

BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST PC GAMES MAGAZINE

TIE FIGHTER LucasArts take on

the dark side of the Star Wars fantasy

NOW THAT'S WHAT I CALL GAMES MUSIC

we talk to composers struggling to hit the right notes

THE LAWNMOWER MAN

why it's on the cutting edge of technology

STAR TREK At what cost The Next Generation?

HIGH DENSITY DISK

packed with 2.5Mb of action













Hyirg Fortres

B17

17.49

16.99

16.99

14.49

SHADDW OF THE COMET V/256C/286

SHADDW SORCERER EV/286 (DUAL)

SHADDW SORCERER EV/286 (DUAL)

SHADDW SORCERER EV/286

SIENT SERVICE 2 EV/286

SIM CITY 2000 V/3864MB
SIM CITY 2000 V/3864MB
SIM CITY PUTURE CITIES &

TERRAIN EDITOR) EV/286

SIM CITY FUTURE CITIES &

TERRAIN EDITOR) EV/286

SIM CITY LEUMINGS C/EV/286
SIM FARM V/2864MB
SIM CITY JULIAN EDITOR EV/286

SPACE HUK H/D V/386

SPACE LEGENDS

SPACE LEGEND

EDUCATIONAL

OFFER 4

PREMIER MGR 2

DU'S GOLF

13.99

TOP SPECIAL

OFFER

14.99

TOP SPECIAL

OFFER

SPORTS MASTERS

13.99

F15 STRIKE 3

15.49

13.99

OFFER

13.49

A-TRAIN





TOP SPECIAL

UNDER £10

SPEEDBALL 2

8.99

14.49

OFFER





17.49





EYE OF BEHOLDER 13.49















ATAC

11.99









..29.49 ..26.99 ..32.99 ..31.49

12.49 .12.49

12.49 ..12.49 ..12.49 .30.99

UII.		
100		POOL
V212 000	Department (Appendix	Dear
NGS 2	ANOTHER WORLD	ARCHER MACLE

POOL	
	Total Control of the
HER MACLEANS	LANDS OF LO
13.99	17.49

16.99	11.99	1
FUN SCHOOL SPECIA		LEISURE
(7-11 YRS) CGA/EGA/	VGA17.49	LOVERS
FUN SCHOOL SPECIA	L - PAINT 'N CREATE	MAD DO
	5+ YRS) CGA/EGA17.49	MICROCO
MARIO IS MISSING VO		MICROPE
EXCELLENT GEOGRA	PHY EDUCATIONAL	(MIDWIN
GAME FOR ALL AGE	GROUPS29.49	MICROPA
MAVIS BEACON 2 TYP	A26.99	PROTOS
MICRO ENGLISH	26.99	REBEL A
MICHU ENGLISH	FORMS TO NATIONAL	RETURN
CHERICIII UM) CGA/E	GA/VGA17.99	RISE OF
MICRO FRENCH	. GAV GA	ROCK-N-
(BEGINNER TO GCSE	CONFORMS TO	RYDER C
NATIONAL CURRICUL	LUM) CGA/EGA/VGA 17.99	SAM & M
MICRO MATHS	400	SOFTWA
(11 YRS TO GCSE. CO	NFORMS TO	(GAMES
NATIONAL CURRICUL	LUM) CGA/EGA/VGA 17.99	SPACE C
MICRO SPANISH		STAR TR
(BEGINNER TO GCSE	E. CONFORMS	STRIKE
TO NATIONAL CURRI	CULUM)17.99	TFX
NODDY'S PLAYTIME		TRIPLE A
(EDUCATIONAL PROC	GRAM FOR EGAVGA21.49	(F14 TON
CHILDREN AGED 3+)	EGA/VGA21.49	FLASHY TRIPLE
STORYBOOK WEAVE	CDEATIVE	(BATTLE
WRITING TOOL HEING	PICTURES	SCRYILS
SOLINDS AND SONGS	CREATIVE 3 PICTURES, 3)	TRIPLE
SOUTH AND SOUTH	,	(TITUS T
		TARGHA
LIT	ILITY	TRIPLE A
01	ILIII	(BLUES
BBC GARDENERS WO	ORLD 3D	TRIPLE A
GARDEN DESIGNER		(CRAZY
FUN SCHOOL SPECIA	- PAINT 'N CREATE	GRAND

	LEIGUNE GUIT LANNT O
9	LOVERS GUIDE
	MAD DOG MCCREE
9	MICROCOSM
-	MICROPROSE COLLECTION
	(MIDWINTER, GUNSHIP, 3D POOL,
9	MICROPROSE SOCCER.
3	RICK DANGEROUS, SAVAGE)
_ ^	HICK DANGEROUS, SAVAGE)
9	PROTOSTAR
	REBEL ASSAULT V/386/2MB
	RETURN OF ZORK
9	RISE OF THE ROBOTS ROCK-N-ROLL DECADES (THE 50'S)
	ROCK-N-ROLL DECADES (THE 50'S)
	RYDER CUP
9	SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD
-	COETWARE HIKEROY
	(GAMES COMPILATION)
9	SPACE QUEST 4
-	STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY
	STRIKE COMMANDER
9	TEV
9	TRIPLE ACTION V1
110	(F14 TOMCAT, HAMMER BOY, FLASHY CARS)
9	FLASHY CARS)
1 Par	TRIPLE ACTION V2
	(BATTLETECH 2, MEGAPHOENIX,
	SCRYILS)
9	TRIPLE ACTION V3
	(TITUS THE FOX, GHOSTBUSTERS 2,
	TARGHAN)
	TRIPLE ACTION V4
	(BLUES BROTHERS, SATAN, MAYA)
	TRIPLE ACTION V5
•	CDATY CARC 2 DATTI ETECH
9	GRAND PRIX MASTER)
_	UI TIMA 1-6
9	ULTIMA 1-6WING COMMANDER 2 DELUXE
500	(WITH SECRET MISSIONS)
9	WING COMMANDER 2 WITH SPEECH AND
	ULTIMA UNDERWORLD VGA 256 COL
	ULTIMA UNDERWORLD VGA 256 COL

9	STAR TREK 2 - JUDGEMENT RITES	(EDUCATIONAL AND CREATIVE
9	STAR TREK 2 - JUDGEMENT RITES V/256C/386 .26.49 STAR WARS CHESS V/286 .31.49 STARLORD V/386/2/MB .28.99 STONE KEEP V/256C/386/2/MB .29.49 STREFFIGHTER 2 V/256C/286/1/MB .20.49 STRIKE COMMANDER DATA DISK	WRITING TOOL USING PICTURES, SOUNDS AND SONGS)
9	STAR WARS CHESS V/286 31.49	SOUNDS AND SONGS)
9	STARLORD V/386/2MB28.99	The state of the s
9	STONE KEEP V/256C/386/2MB29.49	
9	STREETFIGHTER 2 V/256C/286/1MB20.49	UTILITY
9		
9	V/256C/386/4MB15.49	BBC GARDENERS WORLD 3D
9	STRIKE COMMANDER SPEECH ACCESSORY V/256C/386/4MB	GARDEN DESIGNER
9	STRIKE COMMANDER V/256C/386/AMR 32 49	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - PAINT 'N CREATE
9	STRONGHOLD H/D V/386/2MB	HAVE DEACON A TYPING TITOP
9	STRIKE COMMANDER V/256C/386/4MB32.49 STRONGHOLD H/D V/386/2MB	CGA/EGAA/GA 2 TYPING TUTOR 26 00
9	SUB WARS V/38628.99	EDUCATIONAL ART (5+ YRS) CGA/EGA17.49 MAVIS BEACON 2 TYPING TUTOR CGA/EGA/VGA
9	SUPER VGA HARRIER SV/38628.49	IDEAL FOR SMALL BUSINESS OR
99	SUB WARS V/386 28.49 SUPERFORM V/386 28.49 SUPERFORM V/386 20.49 SURBURBAN COMMANDO V/386 17.99 SURBURBAN COMMANDO V/386 17.99 SUNDICATE DATA DISK V/256C/386/4MB 14.49	HOME USE, WINDOWS REQ'D37,49
9	SURBURBAN COMMANDO V/386 •17.99	HOME USE. WINDOWS REQ'D37.49 MICROSOFT WORKS V.3 DOS
9	SYNDICATE DATA DISK V/256C/386/4MB14.99	(A POWERFUL BUSINESS TOOL INCLUDING
9	SYNDICATE V/256C/386/4MB29.49	À DATABASE FOR INSTANT REPORTS,
9	T2 (COIN OP) V/386	SPREADSHEETS AND CHARTING (31 CHART
9	TEAM SUZUKI EN/286	TYPES), WORD PROCESSOR WITH 120,000 WORD SPELL CHECKER, A THESAURUS
9	TERMINATOR RAMPAGE V/386/4MB25.99	WITH OVER 100 000 SYNONYMS AND
700	TERMINATOR RAMPAGE V/386/4MB 25.99 TFX V/386/2MB 28.49 THE BLUE & THE GREY V/286 23.99	WITH OVER 190,000 SYNONYMS AND A DRAWING FUNCTION)111.99
9	THE BLUE & THE GREY V/28623.99	MS-DOS 6.2 UPGRADE
9	THE LEGACY V/256C/38615.99	MS-DOS 6.2 UPGRADE51.99 RAVE! FOR WINDOWS.
ğ	THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1	EXCELLENT VALUE MUSIC AND MIDI
9	THE LEGACY W256C/386 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) C/EW/286 (DUAL) THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 2	SEQUENCER SOFTWARE PACKAGE49.99
9	THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 2	
	(11 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT	CD ROM
9	(11 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) C/E/V/28617.49	7TH GUEST VGA 256 COL
9	TORNADO V/386/1MB28.99	TH GUEST VGA 256 CUL
9	TORNADO V/386/1MB	ANIMALS CUIDE TO SAN DIEGO 700
9	ULTIMA 6 C/E/V/28611.49	(GRAPHIC HORROR MYSTERY)
•	ULTIMA 7 PART 2 - THE SERPENT ISLE V/256C/386/2MB29.49	B17 FLYING FORTRESS &
9	III TIMA 7 V/386/2MP 26.49	B17 FLYING FORTRESS & SILENT SERVICE
9	ULTIMA 7 V/386/2MB	BATTLECHESS & LORD OF THE RINGS 28.49
9	C/E/V/256C/28627.49	BATTLES OF TIME
9	III TIMA UNDERWORLD 2 V/256C/386/2MB 26.49	(PERFECT GENERAL, BATTLE ISLE, FIRST SAMURAI, MEGA LO MANIA)22.49
9	ULTIMA UNDERWORLD V/256C/386/2MB26.49	BENEATH THE STEEL SKY
9	UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS V/386/4MB • 25.99	BLOODNET 28 49
9	WAR IN THE GULF H/D E/V/28623.49	BLOODNET
	WARLORDS 2 V/386/2MB	(EPIC, F29, PUSH OVER, ROBOCOP 3,
9	WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR V/38623.99	
9	WING COMMANDER 1 V/28611.49	D-GENERATION, PAPERBOY 2,
9	WING COMMANDER 2 +	CHESSMASTER 2100)
9	SPEECH ACCESSORY PACK V/386/2MB26.49	CHESSMASTER MPC PRO 31.99 CONSPIRACY 28.49 DARKSUN-SHATTERED LANDS 28.99
9	WING COMMANDER 2 DATA DISKS 1+2	DARKSUN-SHATTERED LANDS 28.99
9	V/386/2MB	DAY OF THE TENTICLE
9	V/256C/386/2MR 23 99	DINOSOURS - THE MULTIMEDIA
9	V/256C/386/2MB	ENCYCLOPEDIA41.99
9	WWF WRESTLING 2 V/SV/2868.99	DRACULA UNLEASHED30.99
9	WWF WRESTLING EGA/VGA/2869.49	DRAGONSPHERE28.49
9	X-WING DATA DISK (B-WING) H/D	DUNGEON HACK
9	V/256C/386	
9	X-WING DATA DISK	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA) (1 MEG) 21.99
9	(IMPERIAL PURSUIT) H/D V/256C/38615.49 X-WING H/D V/256C/386	F117A NIGHTHAWK & F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2
9	XMAS LEMMINGS	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 228.49
9	ZOOL V/28610.99	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 328.49
9		FABLES & FIENDS - LEGEND OF KYRANDIA31.99
9	EDUCATIONAL	GOLDEN 7
9		(LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5, HEART OF CHINA,
	ALL AGES DISCOVER ALL ABOUT	RED BARON, KINGS QUEST 5, GREAT

WINTER OLYMPICS	
CDi	
ALICE IN WONDERLAND	.27.9
INCA	.34.9
INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN	.29.9
KETHER	.30.9
LINK, THE FACES OF EVIL	.27.9
PALM SPRINGS GOLF	34.9
SESAME STREET - LETTERS	
TETRIS	
VOYEUR	
ZELDA, WAND OF GAMELON	27
ZOMBIE DINOS FROM PLANET ZELTOID	29
	-
VIDEO CDS	

	VIDEO CDS	
	FOR CD32 OR CDI - REQUIRES FMV ADA	PTOP
	ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER	
	BLACK RAIN (RATED 18)	.15.99
	BON JOVI - KEEP THE FAITH	.15.99
	BRYAN ADAMS •	.15.99
	CARTOON CARNIVAL (RATED U)	.18.99
	CARTOON CARNIVAL (RATED U)	.15.99
	GHOST (RATED 15) •	.15.99
	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER (RATED 15)	.15.99
ri.	NAKED GUN 2 1/2 (RATED 15)	.15.9
1	RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK (RATED PG)	15.9
	STAR TREK IV (RATED PG)	.15.9
	THE CURE •	.15.99
	THE UNTOUCHABLES (RATED PG)	.15.99
	TOP GUN (RATED PG)	.15.9
	TOP GUN (RATED PG) •	.15.9

	7TH GUEST VGA 256 COL		
	(GRAPHIC HORROR MYSTERY)	0	FC
	(GRAPHIC HURNUR WISTERT)	9	
	ANIMALS. GUIDE TO SAN DIEGO ZOO		AN
	AND LOTS OF DIFFERENT ANIMALS 34 9	9	BL.
			ВО
	SILENT SERVICE	BAN	
	SILENT SERVICE28.4	9	BR
	DATTI ECHECO & LODD OF THE DINGS 20 4	0	CA
	BATTLECHESS & LOND OF THE MINGS 20.4	9	CA
	BATTLES OF TIME		FA
	(PERFECT GENERAL, BATTLE ISLE,		GH
	FIRST SAMURAI, MEGA LO MANIA)22.4	•	HU
	FIRST SAMURAL, MEGA LU MANIA)22.4	9	
			NA
	BLOODNET28.4	0	RA
	CHALLENCE DACK	•	
	CHALLENGE PACK		ST
	(EPIC, F29, PUSH OVER, ROBOCOP 3,		THI
	MIGHT & MAGIC 2, CONTRAPTIONS,		THI
	D CENEDATION DADEDDOVO		
	D-GENERATION, PAPERBOY 2, CHESSMASTER 2100)26.9		TO
	CHESSMASTER 2100)	9	WA
	CHESSMASTER MPC PRO 31.9 CONSPIRACY 28.4 DARKSUN-SHATTERED LANDS 28.9	à	
	CHESOWIASTER WIFE FRO	· .	
	CONSPIRACY28.4	9	
	DARKSHIN-SHATTERED LANDS 28.9	9	
	DAY OF THE TENTICLE31.9	ñ١	
	DINOSOURS - THE MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA	200	
	ENCYCLOPEDIA 41 9	9	
	DOLOUI A LINE FACUED	×	
	DRAGONSPHERE28.4	9 1	
	DUNGEON HACK	۵	_
	DUNGEON HACK	9	
	EN-CORE COLLECTION	2550	100
	(HEIMDALL, THUNDERHAWK,	960	ĭ
	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA) (1 MEG)21.9	0	
	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA) (T MEG)21.8	9	
	F117A NIGHTHAWK &	1-5	
	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	a	
	E4E CTDIVE EACLE 2 20 A	ŏ	
	FID STRIKE EAULE 320.4	9	1
	FABLES & FIENDS -	97	V
	LEGEND OF KYRANDIA31.9	Q	
	GOLDEN 7	•	
	GOLDEN	281	О
	(LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5, HEART OF CHINA.	16	$\overline{}$
	RED BARON, KINGS QUEST 5, GREAT	100	
	COURTS 2, SHANGHAI 2, SARGON 5)33.9		O
		9	\sim
	HIT FOR SIX V1		
	(F19 STEALTH, TITUS THE FOX,	_	
	ODAND ODLY MACTED CATAN	100	
ı	GRAND PRIX MASTER, SATAN,		
	GRAND PRIX MASTER, SATAN, CHICAGO 90, STARGOOSE)19.9 HIT FOR SIX V2	9	
	HIT FOR SIX V2		_
	VEST O DI LIEC DOCTHEDE HAMMED DOV		
			1
	HIGHWAY PATROL 2. HOT SHOT.	ELEV.	
	HIGHWAY PATROL 2, HOT SHOT, EYE OF HORUS)19.9	9	
	LIT COD ON VO		
	nii run six va		
	(GUNSHIP, CRAZY CARS 3.		
	MECAPHOENIY AIDPALL	_	U
	HIT FOR SIX V3 (GUNSHIP, CRAZY CARS 3, MEGAPHOENIX, AIRBALL, ARCHIPELAGOS, STARRAY) HIT FOR SIX V4		
	AHCHIPELAGOS, STARRAY)19.9	9	
	HIT FOR SIX V4	100	
	(M1 TANK, F14 TOMCAT, BATTLETECH,	10	
	WIT TANK, FI4 TOWCAT, DATTLETECH,	271	
	SLOTS & CARDS, SORVILS, PENTYS)19.9	9	
	HIT FOR SIX V5	12/	
	(KNIGHTS OF THE SKY, BATTLETECH 2,	100	-
	(KNIGHTS OF THE SKT, BATTLETECH 2,	-	
	GHOSTBUSTERS 2, MONDU'S FIGHT	1	
	PALACE, TIME BANDIT, FLASHY CARS)19.9	9	
	IDON HELLY	ž l	
	IRON HELIX27.4	3	
	JURASSIC PARK27.9	9	
	KINGS QUEST 5	0	
	KINGO GUEGT C	×	\mathbf{U}
	KINGS QUEST 629.9	9	
	LANDS OF LORE28.4	9	
	LAURA BOW 229.9	0	
		×	

	R TREK IV (RATED PG) •
OK! LOOK!	GAMEBOY + FREE GAME GAMEBOY + BATTERIES AND FREEZELDA - LINK'S AWAKENING GAME39.99 GAMEBOY + BATTERIES AND FREESUPER
LOOK! LO	MARIO LAND 2 GAME 39.99 FREE MARIO ALI STARS PACK
OK!	SUPER NES & FREE SCOPE 6 LIGHT GUN FOR \$114.99

ORDER YOURS NOW!

SOUND CARDS



QUICKSHOT PC STARTER PACK WITH SOUND BLASTER 11 VOICE MUSICDIGITISED VOICE/MIDI SOUND BOARD WITH INBUILT ANALOGUE (15 PIN) JOYSTICK PORT, GS123 WARRIOR 5 JOYSTICK AND MATCHING IVORY COLOUR SPEAKERS.....



SOUND SENSE SOUND BOARD FOR PC.
COMPATIBLE WITH SOUNDBLASTER V.2 AND ADLIB CARDS.
COMPLETE WITH HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS, BUILT IN
MIDI INTERFACE AND CO AUDIO INPUT SOCKETS. FREE ZOOL,
AVBB HARRIER ASSAULT AND INDIANA JONES GAMES.

1 YEAD WARDANTY.

SOUND BLASTER PRO PLUS SOUND BOARD FOR PC, INCLUDES CD-ROM INTERFACE, MIDI INTERFACE, DIGITAL & ANALOGUE MIXER, AMPLIFIER AND SOFTWARE.

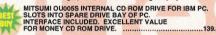
PC HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL VERY HIGH SPEED 3.5" HARD DRIVES, 1" HIGH, 12 MS ACCESS TIME GIVING A TRANSFER RATE OF APPROX 1.5 MB PER SECOND. WITH THREE YEAR WARRANTY, FITTING

WITH THREE YEAR WARRANTY, FITTING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.
WESTERN DIGITAL 212 MB HARD DRIVE FOR PC (INTERNAL IDE, MODEL AC1210). 128K CACHE WESTERN DIGITAL 250 MB HARD DRIVE FOR PC (INTERNAL IDE, MODEL AC2250). 32K CACHE ... WESTERN DIGITAL 340 MB HARD DRIVE FOR PC INTERNAL IDE, MODEL—AC2340). 128K CACHE279.99

CD ROM DRIVES

These multisession CD ROM drives are compatible with the Kodak Photo CDs, CD ROM games and will also play normal audio CDs. They are to MPC standards which mean they are compatible with all PC Soundcards. CDs can store up to 600 MB of data, making them the ideal media for games that have a large memory requirement, CD ROM games can offer fabulous graphics, sound and vast gameplay.





PHILIPS CDD462 EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE FOR IBM PC. CAN ALSO PLAY MUSIC CDS WHEN CONNECTED TO A HI FI.



HAND SCANNER

ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR PC.
UP TO 400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION.
64 TRU HAL FTONE LEVELS, INCLUDES SCANKIT,
PC PAINTBRUSH+ AND PRO READER
OCR SOFTWARE.

GAMES CARDS

QUICKSHOT 163 SMART GAMES CARD FOR PC 386/466 MI
2 X 15 PIN JOYSTICK PORTS, AUTOMATIC CLOCK SPEED

DETECTION AND SELECTION, HOT KEY PROGRAM FOR
CLOCK SPEED TUNING, SOFTWARE SELECTABLE.

OUICKSHOT PC GAMES CARD WITH 113S

PC ANALOGUE JOYSTICK (15 PIN)

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION LEAD
FOR ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE (EG. COMPUTER/CONSOLE/VIDEO).
PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT AGAINST
DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES.
CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (INCLUDES VACUUM).
DUST COVER FOR MONTOR (CLEAR PVC).
DUST COVER FOR MONTOR (CLEAR PVC).
MAINS CABLE - PC BASE UNIT TO MONTOR
MOUSE HOUSE (MANDY LACE TO STORE YOUR MOUSE).
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES FOR PC
SWITCHER BOX FOR PC. CONNECTS TWO PRINTERS OR TWO
PERIPHERALS TO PARALLEL PRINTER PORT.
MANUAL SWITCHER ROX FOR PC.
SWITCHER ROSURES SWITCHER BOX FOR PC.
CONNECTS PC TO SWITCHER BOX 1.8 METRES PARALLEL
(MALE TO MALE 25 WAY D CONNECTORS)





CH FLIGHT STICK JOYSTICK FOR PC (ANALOGUE, 15 PIN)

JUNIOR JOYSTICK FOR PC. DIGITAL, AUTO CENTERING TURBO FIRE



KONIX SPEEDKING FOR PC WITH AUTOFIRE (DIGITAL,15 PIN) 12.99

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL ANALOGUE 15 PIN) . USE IT INSTEAD OF A JOYSTICK, SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES 29.99



GRAVIS JOYSTICK FOR PC (ANALOGUE, 15 PIN) 29.99



JOYSTICK FOR PC (AUTOFIRE & SLOW MOTION, 15 PIN) 17.99







QUICKJOY TOPSTAR JOYSTICK

(AUTOFIRE, 15 PIN)



QUICKSHOT 123 WARRIOR 5 JOYSTICK (ANALOGUE, 15 PIN)





SUNCOM EXTRA JOYSTICK FOR PC (ANALOGUE , 15 PIN) 24.99



SUNCOM FX2000 JOYSTICK FOR PC (ANALOGUE, AUTOFIRE, 15 PIN) WITH SWITCHABLE FIRE BUTTONS

SUNCOM G FORCE
YOKE JOYSTICK
(ANALOGUE, 15 PIN).
RESPONSIVE
CONTROL STICK
SUITABLE FOR USE
WITH DRIVING GAMES
AND FLIGHT SIMS.
59,99





FOR PC (400 DPI, CLEAR DESIGN) 17.49

LEGEND TRACKBALL STANDARD MOUSE COMFORTABLE, ERGONOMIC FEEL.





(COMPATIBLE WITH
286 OR ABOVE, NOT
MICROCHANNEL)
WORKS WITH MOST
WINDOWS AND DOS
APPLICATIONS,
EXCELLENT FOR
DESIGN AND
EDUCATIONAL USE

89.90

COMMODORE AMIGA CD32 DANGEROUS





10 PACK GOLDSTAR 5.25" DSDD DISKS (96 TPI, 720K) PACK OF 10 SONY DOUBLE DENSITY 3.5" DISKS + CASE. WITH LABELS AND FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS (DSDD BRANDED)...... PACK OF 50 SONY DSDD 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS PACK OF 10 SONY HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS + CASE.
WITH LABELS AND FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX PACK OF 50 SONY HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS . PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2HD 3.5" DISKS (HIGH DENSITY BRANDED) DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS DISK BOX 3.5" PLASTIC FLIP TOP (10 CAPACITY)



DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80), LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS

9.99
MEDIA LIFE FILE DRAWER
(100 CAPACITY).
STACKABLE DESIGN
12.99

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER





TAICOM 486SX/25 4/130 PC COMPATIBLE DESKTOP SYSTEM.

PRICE INCLUDES VAT AT 17.5.

AND DELIVERY

AND DELIVERY

SPECIAL TO SERVICE AND THE SERVICE AN



TARGA 486DX/40 4/130 PC COMPATIBLE **VESA LOCAL BUS DESKTOP** SYSTEM.



The Games Club Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine CHOOSE from our Huge Selection

BUY at Best Possible Prices

SAVE with our Special Deals

SAVE more with our XS Coupons

WIN fabulous prizes in our FREE competitions JOIN now from just £4.00

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.

2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products

Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan The best prices. Just one purchase could save you your joining fee

Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year PRIZE COMPETITIONS. Loads of prizes to be won in every issue of NRG, exclusive to members and free to enter!

That's why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

Open 10am til 8pm Seven Days a Week. You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despafch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E. & O.E.

CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am til 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

CHELMSFORD SHOP 43 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex

Registered Office: Inter-Mediates Ltd. 2 South Block. The Maltings. Sawbridgeworth. Herts. CM21 9PG All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

6 MONTHS ONE YEAR ANNUAL WITH FREE MEMBERSHIP MEMBERSHIP HARD RINDER **UK MEMBERS** 14.00 4.00 7.00

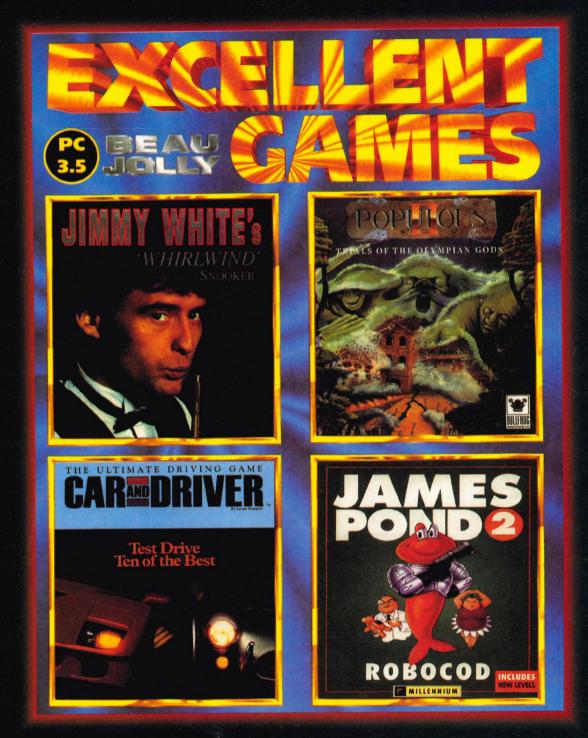
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS		11.00	22.00
WE ONLY SUPPLY ME THERE ARE NO SUF (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK O	RCHARGES C		
Name			
Address		1	
	- 1	Postcode	
Phone	Mac	hine	
Enter membership num			-
item			
item			1 0 11
item			
item			
ALL PRICES INCLUDE	UK POST	AGE & VAT	£
Cheque/P.O./Access/Maste	ercard/Switch	n/Visa (Switch	Issue No)
Card	an atura		

Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

ARE YOU WORTHY?



PC: RRP £39.99



JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER
CAR & DRIVER
POPULOUS II
JAMES POND 2

AVAILABLE AT: BOOTS • VIRGIN • FUTURE ZONE • GAME & ALL GOOD COMPUTER STORES



IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO OBTAIN THIS PACK AT YOUR NEAREST COMPUTER STORE PLEASE CONTACT BEAU JOLLY ON 0737 222003





TIE FIGHTER TAKES TO THE DARK SIDE OF THE STAR WARS SAGA AS
THE IMPERIAL FORCES ASSUME BATTLE STANCE

A FEATURE STUFFED ISSUE LIES YONDER. GAMES
CREATORS ANSWER TO THE TUNES OF MUSIC, SWEET
MUSIC AND ITS RISING SIGNIFICANCE IN THE PC
GAMING WORLD. HOW FAR HAVE WE PROGRESSED
FROM PC INTERNAL SOUND PLINKS AND PLONKS?
HOW MUCH FURTHER IS THERE TO GO? MICROPROSE
PARADE THEIR FORTHCOMING SHOWFESTS - 1942
THE PACIFIC AIR WAR AND STAR TREK: THE NEXT
GENERATION, AND RECOMMENDED GAMES OF THE
MONTH INCLUDE CANNON FODDER FROM THE
BRILLIANT SENSIBLE SOFTWARE, THE ARCADEY
EVASIVE ACTION AND UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN





Europress Interactive Ltd, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 876669

Editor: Sharon Greaves

Deputy Editor: David Longworth

Art Editor: Fiona Howarth

Deputy Art Editor: James Eagers

Staff Writers: Darren Allan, Peter Hawley

Production Editor: Karen Levy

UFO Enemy

space trading

a gigantic leap in

odyssevs

Systems Technician: Nick Moran

Contributors: Jon Ewing, Paul McNally, Tony Kaye, Jason Spiller, John Berlyne,

Zoe Porter

Advertising Department:Tel (0625) 850874 Fax (0625) 876669

Sales Manager: Fiona Carey

Sales Executive: Helen Cartwright

Ad Production: Karen Wright

Ad Design: Steve Mattison

Administrator: Helen Weaver

Circulation Manager: David Wren

Systems Manager: David Stewart

Publisher: Rita Keane

Publishing Director: Don Lewis

Commercial Director: Denise Wright

Chairman: Derek Meakin

© Europress Interactive 1994. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in whole or in part without the written permission of the publisher. While every care is taken to ensure the material,

both printed and on disk, is accurate, the publisher cannot be held legally responsible for errors in articles or advertisements.

All copyrights are recognised where applicable.

Cover Print: Collier/Searle/Matfield Ltd.

Cover Artwork: Mark Forbes

Mag Printed By: BPC Magazines (East Kilbride) Ltd, a member of the British printing company Ltd

Newstrade Distribution: Comag 0895 444055

Other Europress Interactive titles







C *O* 11



NSIDE WORD

24

Fancy being the next Paint Along with Nancy? Maybe! Now it's not just the game designers who can let their creativity flow. Design packages allowing you to draw your own cards and sculpture your own cartoons are on the up in the PC world



OUTLINE

26

Crispin Sinclair, son of Sir Clive, has stopped toddling along in a C5 to set up his own games mail order company. We talk to the man behind the name and the means by which he has been able to progress from the ZX80 to the PC



FEATURE

35

For those who would like to be more in the know and more worldly wise there is a wealth of encyclopedic software packages on the market right now. But are such information databases really better than book, film or the television screen?



FEATURE

6.7

'CD has done game design no favours whatsoever, but in the name of technology it's our responsibility to make it work to its full potential.' The Lawnmower Man, Sales Curve Interactive's stunning new CD-Rom movie style game pushes the boundaries further



Workshop

7F

MicroProse with their stunning 1942 The Pacific Air War and Star Trek: The Next Generation spill the beans on the thought processes behind the games. So too does LucasArts with Tie Fighter and Millennium start a new Lemming-esque craze with the aptly named Diggers



THE SURGERY

Q-

Whether you're stuck in a rut on an graphic adventure game or simply just can't make the grade to progress beyond rookie pilot in a flight simulation, PC Action's very own troubleshooter is, as usual, only too pleased to help in your distress

'The soundtrack has to sound

As video game music enters a new age, will we get tunes that can stand the test of time?

p30



TIE FIGHTER - LucasArts forthcoming epic blazes a magnificent showfest before it 80



CANNON FODDER, where fun and violence combine to make one helluva game

BENCHTEST

Comanche Over The Edge38
Cannon Fodder39
NFL Pro League Football42
Evasive Action 44
Airlines48
Allo Allo49
Starlord48
Sabre Team50
Award Winners Gold Edition53
Righteous Fire55
UFO Enemy Unknown56





CD-ROM COVERDISK A total of 17 games, both rolling CD demos and immensely playable offerings have all been weaved together into a colossal 360MB of PC Action to offer a dream ticket to gamers everywhere





a day's RPGing with Tag, the developer of Wizard and

bundles of Psygnosis software 67

Plus top of the range sporting goodies revolving around the world of sport from Accolade 20

CD-ROM BENCHTEST

Critical Path	70
Quantum Gate	70
Winter Olympics	72
Dragonsphere	74

BOTTOM LINE 60

Rampart **Fantastic Dizzy Winter Challenge** The Heroes of the 357th

REGULARS

NETWORK

Masses of opinions and plenty of advice given with a perusal of the PC games alternative to the problem pages

ARCHIVE

110

From tennis to future sports and back to the basics of golf, the most comprehensive sporting sim buyers guide to date surfaces

CATALOG

Completely and fully updated, check out the latest software patches and see just what vital information you've been missing all along

READER OFFERS

100

BACK ISSUES

SUBSCRIBE

104





HOW TO USE YOUR COVERDISKS

Beginners only: If you know your way around your PC it's unlikely you will need this column. However, if you are one of the countless new users who are only just starting to differentiate between your DOS and your doormat please read the following carefully before starting to use your coverdisks. If you do encounter any problems whatsoever you can always give us a call on the PC Action Coverdisk Helpline. You can find the number at the bottom of this page.

Copying disks: You will need to copy the contents of your coverdisks onto your hard drive. This is one of the simplest operations you'll have to perform. Naturally enough you should first ensure you have enough storage space on your hard drive.

Some of the programs that come with PC Action have been crunched – electronically compressed in order to squeeze a lot more information onto the disk. This means that during the process of transferring to your hard drive it is expanded. If you need to find more space you will have to delete some of the files already on your drive.

This month PC Action introduces a NEW SIMPLE TO USE

This month PC Action introduces a NEW SIMPLE TO USE menu system that will enable you to carry out the transfer with just a few key presses. This is all you have to do:

ONE: Switch on your PC. Put your disk in the floppy drive (usually drive A but occasionally drive B).

Type A: (or B: if appropriate).

TWO: Put the disk in the disk drive and type the letter of the drive. This is normally A: but could be B:. Then type PCA C which brings up the cover disk menu. A menu will appear, asking you which of the programs you wish to install. Then it's simply a case of following the on-screen instructions.

Type 1 to install 1942: The Pacific Air War onto your hard drive and type 2 to install Match of the Day.

If you require any help simply press H on your keyboard and a text file will then come up

Making backups: If you're extremely safety conscious you may wish to make a back-up of your coverdisks. Very few people actually get around to doing this but it could lead to a number of tears if someone comes along and leaves the disks too close to the monitor and corrupts it. Fortunately, duplicating the PC Action disks couldn't be easier.

Find an empty disk you wish to use as your back-up. If it is already formatted then so much the better. If it isn't you'll have to format it as detailed in your PC's manual. Once this operation is complete you are ready to continue.

Now with your PC Action disk and the new disk at the ready, type in DISKCOPY A: A: (or B: B: if this is what your 3.5in disk drive is called). You will be prompted to swap the disks at regular intervals until the whole operation is finished.

Note: Before attempting to use your coverdisk always make sure it is write-protected – that is, so you can see through the hole.

Trouble shooting: If you have any difficulties and the ondisk help hasn't saved you, you can always call the PC Action Coverdisk Helpline. This service is provided to help with any problems you may have with your coverdisks. The number to call is 0625 859675. Please note that this service is only available on a Wednesday between 3pm and 5pm.

If there is a fault with the disk itself simply return it to this address for a replacement:

PC Action faulty disks T.I.B. House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford, BD4 7BH

COVERGAME

1942:THE PACIFIC AIR WAR

XCLUSIVE! Flight simulation supremos MicroProse have stretched the limits of their

imagination once again to bring you an excellent demo of their newest air combat game set against the backdrop of the South Pacific.

It hones in on the epic air to air and air to ground battles that raged during the second world war in this theatre and brings the reality, the danger and the seat-of-the-pants excitement straight onto the PC screen. This demo lasts over 10 minutes and illustrates, to a tee, how the game will play, look and feel.

Admire the historical authenticity of both American and Japanese planes: Zeros, Wildcats and Corsairs. See how the craft, both in lone missions and squadrons, twists and turns above the Pacific islands and over the sea based enemy craft.

And explore the innovative virtual cockpit as seen from the pilot's perspective. In the game proper the player will be able to scroll around this with the cursor, bringing the realism of the pilot's situation even closer to home.

That aside, the demo will also show you the different, and by now obligatory, exterior angles from which the aircraft can be viewed. Once you have installed the demo onto your hard drive (see panel on the left), play it by typing 1942 at the CD prompt. Then type RUNME to access the program. The demo

Switch to a side-on view of the plane you're currently flying and view the sea craft ahead

will loop around when it comes to the end of its 10 minute run.

View the

before you

from the

action

To then quit out of the program at any time just press ESCAPE and then ESCAPE again, which will return you back to the DOS prompt.

PUBLISHERMicroProseCONTACT0454 326532PRICE£44.99RELEASE DATEApril

minimum loading requirements MINIMUM MEMORY SOUND CARDS 580 - 590k 1.5MB EMS All major sound cards MINIMUM PROCESSOR MINIMUM GRAPHICS 386 VGA MINIMUM SPEED MINIMUM HARD DISK SPACE 20MHz 2.5 MB INSTALLATION CONTROLS Essential Not applicable

MATCH OF THE DAY



ake your team to the top in this fully playable comprehensive football management game, a game that accurately simulates the daily trials and tribulations of a modern soccer team manager. Only you can decide whether you'll end up as a Terry Vegetable or a Graham Potato...

After installing Match of the Day (see panel on the left) go to the C: prompt and type CD MATCH. Then type DEMO to play the game. To quit out of the program at any time, simply press ESCAPE.

Select the gamesplaying options from the set-up menu, then select the team you wish to manage. Accept your choice and you'll be taken to a view of your diary, empty at this moment in time. Timescales and tasks are entirely at your discretion so now you'll need to examine the icons on the right hand side of the screen and slot these activities in the available appointment times. To do this click on the icons and drag them over to the various morning and afternoon slots in

Once all the slots are full you can, if you wish, continue filling the subsequent

1. The Supporters Club
The supporters are your backbone. They have valuable opinions. Listen to what they say

2. Physiotherapist

The physio reports on player fitness. Organise a priority schedule if you see fit (ho ho)

This option permits you to change club personnel. But consider the consequences At the start of the game not all the options may be open to you. Make a little progress and the avenues will widen

4. Team selection

Evaluate the players. Select them on their strengths and weaknesses

VIEL

. 00

days/weeks activities by clicking on the >> icon to turn the pages of the diary. Return by clicking on the << icon. If however you'd rather get started straightaway then click on > to advance to the next event. (A little blue diamond will move to the appointment you're currently at)

Depending on which activity you've chosen a new screen will appear. If you have an appointment with the supporters club for example you'll learn of the fans' morale and their thoughts on your decisions. Should you go to the physio you are able to re-organise schedules and give some players priority treatment. Selecting team members for the next footie match is obviously high on the agenda, but so is picking the right coach, engaging in team talks and, of course, the obligatory transfers and best buys.

Juggling lots of balls in the air and a cool managerial quality will help you to build your team up. And then on Saturday afternoon you can slot the Match of the Day icon

> into the diary and sit back and watch Des Lynham and Jimmy Hill introduce the highlights from the League matches.

He reports on player and team abilities, whether they're on or

6. Sports pages
The tabloid press makes essential reading for hot goss and reports

7. Team talk

Use the right mouse button to cycle between player information

Seek out talented junior players

Consult with the physio on the fitness of the players and, if necessary, reorganise the schedule and give your orders. You're the boss



PUBLISHER Zeppelin Games CONTACT 091 385 7755 PRICE £29.99 **RELEASE DATE** April

mınımum loadır	ng requirements
MINIMUM MEMORY	SOUND CARDS
640K	Soundblaster and compatibles
MINIMUM PROCESSOR	MINIMUM GRAPHICS
286	VGA
MINIMUM SPEED	MINIMUM HARD DISK
20MHz	1 MB
INSTALLATION	CONTROLS
Essential	Mouse

I f you have a copy of the PC Action limited edition Interactive Gold CD-Rom cover mounted magazine this month, then read on. If you have the floppy disk version, then maybe it would still be wise to read on, if not to see just what you're missing. A whopping 360MB of PC gaming action is stuffed onto this CD. The mix ranges from exclusive demos of forthcoming games to highly playable slices of releases just hitting the market. Please note, the CD may not work on older CD drive models.

HOW TO USE YOUR COVER CD

How to use your CD:

Place the CD in the CD disk drive. This is usually D but could also be E, or any other letter in fact. Type D: (or the appropriate letter) and then type PCA and press RETURN. The PC Action logo will flash on the screen and then you'll be presented with a list of all of the 17 glorious games that we have to show you.

Use the Up and Down keyboard cursor arrows to highlight the program you wish to play/watch and then hit RETURN to select. If the game is a CD-Rom game then a message on screen will tell you so. If not then you must install this program to your hard disk.

Once selected a new menu will appear with four options, 1, 2, 3 or 4. Usually all you need to do is select the number 1 and the program will automatically install. If however you want to change your mind then the other options: 2, 3 and 4 allow you to do so.

Once the program is installed a screen appears explaining what the game is about. Press Y to continue and N to return to the menu. After the program has installed and finished running you will be informed on how to run it for another time. Make a note of the details and key them in to run

INFERNO

Ocean

Requires a 386 and 580K
An amazing watchable demo
featuring some incredible
alienesque animations. Prepare to
be astounded. The smoothness
and imagination of the game are
beyond comparison.
To escape from the demo press
ESCAPE and then SHIFTIQ





TORNADO

Digital Integration

Playable. Requires 580K
One for the serious flight sim buff.
An astoundingly accurate
representation of flying a craft
and engaging in tactical low level
bombing over the Gulf

WIZARD

Psygnosis

A playable demo that needs EMS to play, 580K of base memory and a mouse

Enter a dungeon world populated with wizards and warriors. Guide a party via the mouse or cursor keys. Collect objects by positioning the mouse over them so that it turns into a grasping hand. Click the right mouse button to pick up the objects. Sword fight by clicking the left mouse button on the crossed swords. Find your way...



PREMIER MANAGER 2

Gremlin Graphics

A playable demo. Requires 580K. Reboot the computer to quit out of the program Manage a football team by juggling statistics. Click on the whistle to start the game and then experiment by clicking on the icons to bring up different charts and then interact with the players

ACES OF THE DEEP

Sierra

A demo requiring 580K memory. Reboot to quit the program

From Dynamix, an indication of the next in the 'Aces of' series



GOBLINS 3

Coktel Vision

Playable. An error occurs upon loading this program. Press TAB and then follow the on screen instructions

Lots of quirky humour abounds as you happen across one daft click and point puzzle after another

OUTPOST

Sierra

Non playable. Remove EMM386 to run
A game that's raised many eyebrows of late.
Based on NASA research it deals with the
inhabitation of space colonies and looks
absolutely beautiful

QUEST FOR GLORY 4

Sierra

An error is reported. Ignore it and follow instructions. Reboot to quit the program An adventure-cum-role-play game in which our hero takes to mystical lands

GABRIEL KNIGHT

Sierra

Playable. Needs a mouse and 605K RAM
Steeped in myth and voodoo, this is a graphic click and point adventure game of true noteworthiness. Manoeuvre your way around the atmospheric screens, picking up objects that you find en route and talking to the host of characters you meet in the streets and buildings to glean clues as to where to move to next. Of course cunning and intrigue play a big part in the proceedings

LEMMINGS 2

Psygnosis

Playable. Requires 600K and a mouse
Hugely popular, you guide a motley bunch of
dumbos around a motley bunch of screens.
On the bottom of the screen are the icons.
Choose the action you wish your Lemming to
do. Click on the critter in question. And go
for it. You need to rescue a certain
percentage to proceed to the next screen



NETWORK O RAC RALLY

Europress Software

Playable. Requires 580K
A simulation of the Rally race. Foot to the pedal, test your driving skills

INCA II

Coktel Vision

Rolling demo. Needs 580K. Reboot to quit the program

A flight adventure game that couples spectacular land and space graphics

CYBERRACE

Cyber Dreams

Playable. Needs 580K. This game must be copied to A:\ Remove memory manager though to play

Inspired by futurist Syd Mead, embark on a fantasy roller coaster of a ride

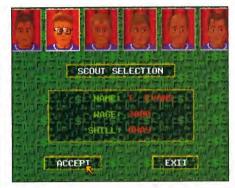


DIGGERS

Millennium

Playable. Needs a mouse and 580K
Four wee miners get digging in the mining labyrinths of the planet Zarg. The Master
Action of a Digger is shown on the control panel. This will either be blank, a small spade (digging) and magnifying glass (search) or a

standing Digger (wait). Manoeuvre the Diggers left and right and select the action you wish them to pursue, ie. select dig right and then run right to make a digger run to the right and dig into the first wall he hits. The goal is to collect valuable gems and annihilate your foes



MATCH OF THE DAY

Zeppelin Games

Playable. Needs a mouse and 580K
A football management game. See the cover disk page on the previous page for further details on how to play



1942 THE PACIFIC AIR WAR

MicroProse

Program must be installed. Select Install, select other, press Return twice A visually stunning treat. Follow the thrill of South Pacific dog fighting in World War II



KING'S QUEST 6

Sierr

This game requires Windows 3.1, 4MEG RAM and a SoundBlaster card to play
A sweet fantasy adventure. Point and click your way around the screen, talk to characters, solve puzzles, explore new locations. Seek and ye shall find...



ABLE ON: AMIGA. IBM PC. NES*.

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT: Codemasters Software Company Limited, Stoneythorpe, Southam, Warwickshire, CV33 ODL, U.K.



THEMORD

Right:
Sensible
Software have
really got
into the spirit
of war,
especially
with the
release of
Cannon
Fodder which
is due out
very soon



Virgin soldiers

ensible Software have been voted the leading UK development team by the computer games industry for the past two years running. Virgin Interactive is currently games publisher of the year. The ties have now been cemented further and, combined, they're destined to become an explosive force in '94 and '95.

Cannon Fodder, reviewed in this issue, is a conversion of the Amiga classic and Virgin have since clinched the rights to publish the SNES and Mega Drive versions.

Further down the line though is where the interest really starts to hot up with Virgin signing up the next sports simulation from Sensible Software. This will be Sensible Golf, a game to be released both on the Amiga and PC in the last quarter of '94 and surely one to build on the reputation of Sensible Soccer. Details of the game are as yet still vague but PC Action will update you with more news as it breaks.

They (Virgin) have always put the product first and share our obsession with quality. We're both determined to make the next generation of Sensible product the best yet'

JON HARE, MD OF SENSIBLE SOFTWARE

Sounds Compatible

sixteen-bit sound card that offers CD quality sound and has built-in CD-Rom interfaces for Panasonic and Mitsumi with an optional upgrade for Sony is Silica's latest offering. Made by Aztech Labs, the Sound Galaxy Basic 16 offers full compatibility with all major sound cards and also comes bundled with 14 software titles that incorporate an array of utilities for mixing, sampling, playing back and creating sounds. The card retails for £99 excluding VAT.

For further details tel: 081 309 1111.



Calling all TV thesps...Virtual Reality is once more opening its doors with the return of a new series of the TV show Knightmare. If you are in the 11-16 age bracket, are a keen gamesplayer and have three friends who also qualify to make up a challenge team, then the vast computerised catacombs that drawyou to a Virtual adventure quest may be just the enticement you

need. Broadsword Television is awaiting a fresh batch of hopefuls for this show and also for another role-playing TV experience which will be called Virtually Impossible. In this scenario gamers will become suspended in a Virtual Reality Experience as a hostile world of computer games becomes a gruelling obstacle course.

Potentially interested contestants should send a stamped addressed envelope to TV Games, Broadsword Television, Anglia House, Norwich NR1 3JG for an application form. Forms need to be returned before the 31st March.



This Ishar strategy

antasy-RPG-strategy-adventure, rolled into one complete whole, mixed and matched, is the image and hence the appeal that Silmarils aim to consolidate with their range of games. Founded in 1987 by the Rocque brothers, the company has seen success after success with a steady stream of releases that have as their cornerstone a commitment to pure RPGing and adventuring. Ishar: Legend of the Fortress and Ishar 2: Messengers of Doom took us into demonic sorcery stuffed lands. But the story does not end there. Ishar 3 will take up on the journey and weave its mysteries around us with threads and sub plots actually within the main quest itself.

In the world of Ishar every character (there are over 100 to choose from) has his/her own idiosyncrasies, the success of the team the player picks depending on complementing strengths with weaknesses.

Animated film sequences, richly designed landscapes and locations – temples, casinos, jungles – and quantum leap time travel will be just some of the ingredients to savour and the game will be as user friendly as possible with auto-mapping and unlimited save game facilities, even allowing gamers to reload teams from the two previous Ishar games.

Time is the key in this latest reincarnation. The plot itself revolves around you passing through a series of time gates and travelling back in time to arrive at key plot points. The adage about being at the right place at the right time could never be more appropriate and only by yo yo-ing around this very special kingdom will it be possible to ultimately destroy the dragon, the source of all evil in the game world.

Ishar III is to be released by Daze Marketing in April.

Right: Deep concentration is required to get to grips with those computer pixels

THE WORD

Noctropolis

a lthough an increasing number of arcade and console-esque releases are beginning to seep through onto the PC platform, the home computer is first and foremost firmly pointed towards the mature market.

Electronic Arts are now hoping to

create their own niche in adult entertainment. And we're not talking about sexually explicit material or untoward violence here, but focusing more on themes linked with dark and surreal landscapes and heinous characters. **Noctropolis** will be the first in the vein of sophisticated adventures.

Ensconced in the futuristic world of Darksheer, an enigmatic and mystical

environment, we enter into a comic book world. Here the player idolises famed comic super heroes, namely Darksheer and Stiletto. Upon discovering that the former is scheduled to be phased out he mysteriously receives a 'limited edition' continuation of the series.

A perusal through the colourful pages and he suddenly finds himself sucked into this comic book world where a band of anti-heroes are in the throes of trying their hardest to come through to the real world (emulating the Super Mario film to some degree).

An epic point and click adventuring struggle thus ensues within the confines of this sinister

look absolutely stunning and are certainly pretty unique in that each in-game character is taken from raw video footage and then translated into a digital representation onto 256 colour hand painted backdrops.

The story is much more telling, much richer and much more

city with the player collaborating with Stiletto to overthrow the enemy. The graphics

By this method we're treated to life like character interaction and movement, yet at the same time can still experience that fantasy feel through the painted landscapes and locations. Digitized speech and a sound score will further

enhance the atmosphere.

Noctropolis is currently looking forward to a late spring release both on floppy and CD-

Rom formats from Electronic Arts.

The story is much more telling, much richer and much more akin to what you would find in a professional Hollywood film'

JEFF LEE, NOCTROPOLIS PRODUCER



t's on its way at long last! The last quarter of '94 is looking to be the release date, but already Chris Roberts and his Origin team have been out scouring the west coast of America to secure a number of appropriate locations in which to film live action video portions for the game.

It is hoped that it will be seen as being not only an adventure, but also a simulation. And it will be orchestrated in such a way that it will fully utilise both different and unusual camera angles and cinematic moves such as pans and zooms to allow for greater freedom of movement.

Belaw: A simplified interface allows for much easier gameplay

Right: Digitised characters are frighteningly real

Below: One of

the pages from Darksheer's

comic book world

Far Right: Fiction

becomes fact as

into the pages



The naval combat game Harpoon is to be given a new lease of life. Harpoon II will include a brand new user interface, new sensor and logistic models and an increased flexibility as regards mapping routines. An intelligent artificial opponent will juice gameplay up and each new Battleset is able to refer to a number of scenarios worldwide.

Harpoon II is scheduled for an early April release from Electronic Arts.

Computer design degree

ames designers are a curious breed. But they're not limitless. In the embryonic computer game days they learnt their indefinable trade at home on the home computer before then displaying their labours of love to publishers and praying for a deal in some form or another.

The problem nowadays though is that more youngsters are turning to the consoles and as a knock on effect less are experimenting with programming. If the industry is avant garde enough to not get into a rut, if it is not to simply regurgitate software and ideas, then some new blood is definitely needed for the future generation.

Running training programmes within software houses proves to be expensive and so a new process of recruitment has been sourced, a consequence of which is the beginning of a new university programme in October, the new college year. Russell Ferrier, international development manager at Domark has been the leading force behind this initiative and Sega too have agreed to become involved in lectures and initiate work placements.

The Bachelor and Master's degrees will be 'The Design and Production of Interactive Games' and Middlesex University have jumped at the chance of being the first of hopefully many more institutions to get this new art form off the ground and stimulate talent and originality that may otherwise go unperceived.



PC GAMER 91%
"A must buy for all serious adventure fans."

PC PLAYER 4/5

"I recommend this game to all adventurers..." "...it's a great game plain and simple."

FEATURING ...

REVOLUTION'S INNOVATIVE VIRTUAL THEATRE SYSTEM AND STUNNING ARTWORK FROM AWARD-WINNING COMIC-BOOK ARTIST DAVE GIBBONS, BENEATH A STEEL SKY IS A GRIPPING SCIENCE FICTION THRILLER SET IN A BLEAK VISION OF THE FUTURE.

ROBERT FOSTER IS AN INNOCENT OUTSIDER STRANDED IN A VAST CITY WHERE OPPRESSED CIVILIANS LIVE AND WORK IN SOARING TOWER BLOCKS... WHILE THE CORRUPT, COVETOUS AND RICH LIE UNDERGROUND, SHIELDED FROM ALL POLLUTION.

> ALONE, SAVE FOR A ROBOT CIRCUIT BOARD. FOSTER MUST FIGHT FOR SURVIVAL... AND DISCOVER THE SINISTER TRUTH **BEHIND HIS ABDUCTION!**







THE WORD

Right: Detailed screens compliment the detail of activity required

Below: Start slowly and build up the traces of a magnificent empire Space Federation

he game that until the past couple of weeks has been bandied about as Star Reach has since come of space age and changed its monicker to Space Federation. This, supposedly, reflects more of its strategic approach as Interplay take the theme of trading in the inky blackness of the outer hemispheres and adapt it to suit their, and hopefully gamesplayers'

worldwide, needs. Players will have the opportunity

to battle each other or alternatively the computer in a pulsating race that has as its finale the conquest of the galaxy.

With real time simultaneous action you will have thrown upon you the power of commanding a vast fleet of space craft and troops. Decisions to make include how to colonise planets, how to get the econony

'It's the perfect mix of action and depth. It challenges both a player's mind and reflexes and that makes it extremely unique in a market where either pure action or pure strategy is the rage'

TOM DECKER, PRODUCER OF SPACE FEDERATION

up and running to satisfactory levels and how to best meet the odds in space combat. A wealth of options open up the deeper you get into the game. Build a community perched above the icy wastes of a previously deserted planet, secure a homeplace not unlike Earth's, even capture a mineral based planet solely for the killing you can make on its natural resources. Flex your mind, bend your reflexes, and prepare to take the plunge.

Space Federation is going to be another of Interplay's babies come April of this year.



Shock to the system

bad case of Cyberpunk is raging through several of the latest adventure releases. Empire's role-playing board game tie-in Cyberspace is easily confused with Syd Mead's futuristic Formula One, CyberRace. So Origin have called their recce into this virtual world System Shock.

The sci-fi Cyberspace world was defined by cyber-guru William Gibson in Neuromancer as 'a graphic representation of data abstracted from the banks of every

computer in the human system.'
You 'jack' into Cyberspace in
System Shock using your neural
interface and steal clues about
the powerful computer, Shodan,
which has taken over the space
station Citadel.

There's also an element of that other sci-fi nightmare, biological engineering, since all your companions on the space station

have been mutated beyond recognition to serve the computer. And world-creators Origin just had to add the ultimate sci-fi ambition, the plot to enslave the Earth as the terrible ending which you have to avert.

The accomplished first person perspective we have come to expect from the latest

interactive sci-fi adventures is layered with light effects, with flickering and flashing pools of light and shade, bringing the endless corridors of the space station to life. It's altogether a most sophisticated system, that peeps into the future and allows you infra-red vision, homing cameras and a vast arsenal of weapons.



Wait for a big shock to the system from Origin in April.





No laser missiles in sight, no tractor beams or shields. In fact you don't even have a radio. For you are one of those magnificent men in their flying machines, back in the days of dogfighting, in 1917-18 to be precise and that's what Origin's Wings of Glory is about precisely reproducing that historical experience. To this end they give you the chance of flying in one of five British or American First World War planes, namely the Sopwith Pup, Sopwith Camel, SE5a, SPAD XIII or the Fokker Dr. I. It will even sound like an old plane, with four channel digital sound, while Origin's RealSpace graphic's engine generates fluffy clouds and trees around you. Of course this is no airshow spin, and real missions take you into the path of German Hunter Squadrons. Ultimately you get the chance to deflate a Zeppelin. Jolly good! Wings of Glory 1917-18 will be doggedly fighting your way in March from E.A.



Far Right: For the ultimate simple thrill, shoot down an airship in Wings of Glory

Right and below:

wandering round a space station

minding your own business

and who should you come across

but some mutant

lifeform. Shoot

questions later

first. Ask





THE BEST COMPANY WITH THE

CREATIVE LABS

CD-16 DISCOVERY PACK

- PANASONIC 562 DOUBLE SPEED CD
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUNDCARD
- SPEAKERS/MICROPHONE
- LATEST AUDIO/CD ROM TECHNOLOGY FOR GAMES
- **5 EDUCATIONAL TITLES**

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

OP INOM OUT THE	
REBEL ASSAULT	£25
7TH GUEST	£25
LAWNMOWER MAN	PHONE
MAD DOG McCREE	£30
ALONE IN THE DARK	£37
INDIANA JONES/FATE ATLANTIS	£35
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	£33
SAM AND MAX	PHONE
RETURN TO ZORK	£25
KODAK CD	£10
BLOODNET	PHONE
KINGS QUEST VI	£25
SHERLOCK HOLMES 1	£15
SHERLOCK HOLMES 2	
COMPTONS INTERACTIVE 94	
MICROSOFT ENCARTA	E85
GROLIERS VER6	£35



STARTER PACK

- PLUS FREE REBEL ASSAULT OR ENCYLOPAEDIA

CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC x2-256K CACHE 320MS 300Kbs £144 NEC x3-256K CACHE 195MS 450Kbs £299

PANASONIC 562 64K CACHE 320MS £144

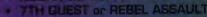
PHILIPS SINGLE SPEED 150MS 176Kbs £99 INCLUDES INTERFACE AND CABLES

CDNEC DOUBLE SPEED KIT

INCLUDES

- CLASOM NEC DOUBLE SPEED 256K CACHE

- LARTEK SPEAKERS CS-150
- KOBAK CO SOFTWARE





CREATIVE LABS SOUND CARDS

SOUND BLASTER V2 DELUX	€59
SOUND BLASTER PRO DELUX	E83
SOUND BLASTER 16 BASIC	£110
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD	£135
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD-ASP	£165
SOUND BLASTER SCSI-2 16	£160
SOUND BLASTER SCSI-2 16 ASP	£190

LaserWAVE FUTURA 16

SOUNDCARD

SOUNDBLASTER PRO/ADLIB COMPATIBLE
INCLUDES ASP/WINDOWS SOUND SYSTEM SAMPLE WAV FILES
PANASONIC/SONY/MITSUMI CD ROM INTERFACE

NEW PRODUCT £119
30 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied with this product

CDNEC TRIPLE SPEED KIT

INCLUDES

- CID-ROM NEC TRIPLE SPEED 256K CACHE
- SOUND ELASTER SCSI-16
- · LABTEK SPEAKERS CS-150
- KODAK CD SOFTWARE
- 7TH GUEST or REBEL ASSAULT



SALES HOTLINE 0483 755030



FAX 0483 756078 **ACCESS VISA AND AMEX** ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY



If you need HELP or ADVICE on upgrading your PC. Please call the Multimedia HELP-LINE. This is a FREE service with no obligation to buy

PLEASE PHONE OR FAX FOR FULL PRODUCT RANGE CDL, WALTHAM HOUSE, GROVE ROAD, WOKING, SURREY, GU21 5JB



PLANET AERIAL VIEW

■ ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS ▶ BATTLE COMMANDERS

THE GREATEST VOYAGE OF ALL HAS BEGUN

"REUNION GIVES LUCASARTS A RUN FOR THEIR MONEY!! - WHOEVER BUYS THIS GAME WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED" - DAVE WESTLEY - PC POWER "HAS DEPTH AND PLAYABILITY - WE RECOMMEND IT" - MARK BURGESS - PC ZONE

"BEAUTIFULLY PRESENTED AND ABSORBING SPACE ODYSSEY - YOU CANT STOP PLAYING IT" - 92% GURU

"ABSOLUTELY ENORMOUS AND YOU BECOME SO INVOLVED THE HOURS JUST WHITTLE AWAY" - PETE HAWLEY - PC ACTION

"VISUALLY SUPERB AND POSSESSES BAGS OF CHARACTER" - DAREN ALLAN - PC ACTION

"A BRILLIANT SPACE COLONISATION SIMULATION FOR SCIENCE FICTION STRATEGISTS" - 85% HIT - MANFRED DUY - PC JOKER "A STRATEGY GAME THAT BREAKS NEW GROUND, A CHALLENGE NOT TO BE MISSED. BUY IT!" - DEREK DELA FUENTE - ASM+SKY, SATELLITE TIMES

Available on: IBM PC + COMPATIBLES + AMIGA

THE WORD

new generation of interactive movies is inching its big toe across the threshold of the PC games arena this Spring, not least of which is BioForge. First impressions are of the 'wow' variety. The visuals are quite spectacular and it would appear that just as much, if not more, detail is

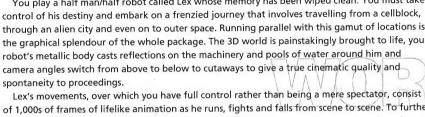
being paid to the plot and storyline to give a true interactive feel to the whole caboodle that, sadly, has been missing in similar expeditions.

You play a half man/half robot called Lex whose memory has been wiped clean. You must take control of his destiny and embark on a frenzied journey that involves travelling from a cellblock, through an alien city and even on to outer space. Running parallel with this gamut of locations is the graphical splendour of the whole package. The 3D world is painstakingly brought to life, your robot's metallic body casts reflections on the machinery and pools of water around him and camera angles switch from above to below to cutaways to give a true cinematic quality and

of 1,000s of frames of lifelike animation as he runs, fights and falls from scene to scene. To further accentuate the paciness and depth of Bioforge, the plot and pace are critical. The music and sound FX will play a very special part too. Noises become louder the nearer they are to the cameras and all the soundtracks are action sensitive. And are there any drawbacks? Well, as in many Origin products, you'll need a top of the range 486 to get maximum enjoyment, not to mention a

> Bioforge is set for a wee screen debut from Electronic Arts in the Summer time.

Not all our products will be interactive movies, but those that are will fall within certain parameters. The challenge is to continue the evolution





Datrontech's recently established multimedia division called Upgrade Options has just shipped a new 16-bit Media Vision sound card aimed to take advantage of the company's unrivalled success in the SCSI market with their existing cards. This latest arrival comes bundled with pocket tools, 16-bit stereo simultaneous playback and record, a MIDI interface, 4:1 sound compression and is also fully Soundblaster and Soundblaster Pro compatible. The card is available through authorised Datrontech resellers and the recommended retail price is £89.



odem use for the purpose of . . multi-player games playing is becoming more and more prolific in the States.

In the UK going on-line can amount to parting with quite a small fortune, but, should you wish to find out a little bit more about this facility and the opportunities that exist, then you could do far worse than turn to The Sportster Guide to On-Line Services which is published by data communications company US Robotics.

This guide, which incidentally is free, explores a wealth of on-line services accompanied by a special section on the growing number of bulletin boards, membership rates and games operators set up for the purpose of entertainment across the telephone network.

To obtain free copies of the book, contact US Robotics on: 0753 811180

S.U.B.

three quarters of the world's surface is covered by water. Under these seas and oceans lies a dark and mysterious world filled with limitless possibilities largely uncharted by man. Until now

Strategic Underwater Battles plumbs these depths in a post apocalyptic world of vast underwater cities. S.U.B. has you deep sea diving into an advanced society of complex trading networks and marine technology where you mine ore, oil and gems and buy and develop cargo ships, war ships and transporters.

And this is all in preparation for the day when you will invent the technology necessary to escape the earth's imminent destruction. Oops have we really spoilt it for you now!

Micros, Nessies and Whales are used to transport goods for trading while you establish bases for your developing empire and fight off increasing numbers of pirates in warships called Rayas.

After weeks submerged in this high pressure atmosphere and with the advances made in the laboratories, your platoon will then be feeling strong enough to take on your neighbours and make an aquatic megalomaniac bid to rule the ocean floor.

Thalamus Software's S.U.B. should be ship shape and ready to torpedo our shores this month.





Right: The hero of this particular show

is Lex, a true adventuring stalwart

Below: Locations are lavishly depicted throughout the the game as Lex wanders about the city, solving puzzles and engaging in derring-do battles with the enemy afoot

recommended 8MB RAM.

TOUCHDOWN



o celebrate the launch of Accolade's sporting label, aptly named 'Accolade Sports', we present a competition which offers our lucky winners a variety of sporting goodies and five runners-up prizes.

Accolade has signed up some of the most exciting sport stars to put their names to the games that they are bringing out. From the ghettos to multi-millionaire, Charles Barkley is the new golden boy of the NBA. Tough ice-man Brett Hull launches an ice hockey simulation and from the fairway comes the 'white shark' himself Jack Nicklaus in a superb golf simulation.

If you are into American sports, then the goodies up for grabs in this competion are the stuff dreams are made of. Hit the endzone in a blaze of rotoscoped glory in the critically acclaimed Unnecessay Roughness, so

real even the cheerleaders are included. Cross check, rough and body slam your opponent into the rink walls with Brett Hull's Hockey and perform back-board breaking reverse slam dunks with the main man himself, Charles Barkley. If all this violence sounds a little overbearing, that's because it is – we wouldn't have it any other way.

The main prize includes an exclusive Accolade Jacket, a basket board and basketball, a Brett Hull t-shirt which comes in the shape of an ice hockey puck, a Charles Barkley t-shirt, copies of American Football spectacular Unnecessary Roughness, Charles Barkley 'Shut-up 'n' Jam' and Brett Hull Ice Hockey. All in all a veritable box of goodies which could be yours.

Runners up prizes include five copies of Charles Barkley, five Brett Hull and five Unnecessary Roughness.



The graphics on the field make this the most visually exciting sports game ever

Chicago Bulls –	
Miami Dolphins –	
St Louis Blues –	
st Louis Blues –	
2. Match up these spo respective sports: –	rt stars with their
Shaq O'Neal –	
Dan Marino –	(
Wayne Gretzky –	7
Name:	
Address:	(7
	(n =
Postcode:	Age:





Right: A wealth of football management games are On The Ball this season. Just how favourable will Daze's strategy

We're On the Ball

 nevitably, the current line-up of aspiring football **1** management games will all be compared with the charttopping Premier Manager 2, and German development team

Ascon's On The Ball is one that sizes up favourably. Where complaints about Gremlin's comprehensive PM2 have centred around the ingame coverage, On the Ball features Match of the Day style highlights and running, 'often humorous'



commentary. Animation is from scanned watercolours, with special camera angles for shots, goals, penalties, fouls, corners

'Most football management games are wonderful from a purist point of view because they are full of detailed statistics," says marketing manager Cliff Guy of Daze. 'Others have the action. What On the Ball does is combine both aspects.'

The action is said to be re-calculated every 60 seconds and you have a real chance to do a 'Graham Taylor' from the touchline and then explain yourself in a television interview after the match.

The mid-price game embraces a wide range of venables, sorry variables. As well as the usual financial, tactical and development concerns, you take on more of a coaching role, with 11 training modes including special camps and the opportunity to influence individual players' attitudes. And success could lead to you managing the national team. If you don't get done for fraud that is!

e all enjoy a friendly game of pool down at our local public house, pint in hand and surrounded by a bunch of mates. Team 17's Arcade Pool is designed around this image of the average pool playing punter but there's certainly a lot more to it than that.

The arcade-inspired game is remarkably flexible. You can play solo against one of 32 computer generated opponents, with eight, nine or 8/15 balls or take part in a tournament with up to seven friends or you can set up trick shots or various challenges. 'Killer is a particular favourite here when we go down to the pub,' says Martyn Brown of Team 17, explaining one of the game's variations. 'One person goes to the table and has to sink a ball, any ball. If they don't then they are out and the last person remaining is the winner.'

But the real beauty of this simulator is its simplicity, says Martyn: 'It's based on versions appearing in the arcades, but it's very easy to play at the same time.' With this point and click interface you just aim, specify the strength of your shot and then watch the realistic ball movement and listen to the sound effects digitised from an actual game. You'll even hear some real

applause if you make a great pot.

The game takes its cue from the Amiga version, written by an Italian pool fanatic. Team 17 were so impressed by the 'slick gameplay' they immediately set to work on a conversion. And with the friendly price tag of £19.99 it looks set to clear up on the PC.

Keep your tip well chalked for Arcade Pool's release some time in April.





Below: A PC neglected







What's hot and what's not in the PC gaming charts, on floppy and CD based formats, is a topic of much debate. PC Action now, courtesy of Gallup and Elspa, gives you the pleasure of perusing the PC titles hitting the headlines this month. Along with this comes a complete update of the releases that are expected over the coming months...

Top 20 budget releases

1. Sim City 2000 demo disk	Mindscape	£2.99
2. Monkey Island	Kixx	£16.99
3. Wing Commander	Hit Squad	£14.99
4. Eye of the Beholder	Kixx	£16.99
5. Championship Manager '94 Data Disk	Domark	£9.99
6. Another World	Kixx	£14.99
7. Links – The Challenge of Golf	Kixx	£16.99
8. Populous and Promised Lands	Hit Squad	£14.99
9. Fun school 2 Under 6	Hit Squad	£9.99
10. De-luxe Trivial Pursuit	Hit Squad	£14.99
11. Speed Ball 2	Kixx	£9.99
12. Police Quest 1	Kixx	£16.99
13. Trolls	Micro Value	£9.99
14. Fun School 2 6-8 Years	Hit Squad	£9.99
15. Powermonger	Hit Squad	£14.99
16. Fun School 2 over 8s	Hit Squad	£9.99
17. Cruise for a Corpse	Kixx	£14.99
18. Xmas Lemmings	Psygnosis	£14.99
19. Magic Land Dizzy	Codemasters	£14.99
20. RoboCop 3	Hit Squad	£14.99

Top 20 Floppy charts

1. SimCity 2000	Mindscape/Maxis	£39.99
2. Alone in the Dark 2	Infogrames	£44.99
3. Premier Manager 2	Gremlin Graphics	£34.99
4. Frontier: Elite 2	Gametek	£39.99
5. TFX	Ocean	£44.99
6. Microsoft Flight Simulator V.5	Microsoft	£39.99
7. Star Trek: Judgement Rites	Interplay	£44.99
8. Sam and Max - Hit the Road	US Gold	£42.99
9. IndyCar Racing	Virgin	£44.99
10. X-Wing	US Gold	£45.99
11. Zool	Gremlin Graphics	£34.99
12. Civilization	MicroProse	£39.99
13. Premier Manager	Gremlin Graphics	£29.99
14. Sensible Soccer 92/93	Renegade/Mindscape	£32.99
15. B-Wing	US Gold	£20.99
16. Subwar 2050	MicroProse	£44.99
17. Network Q RAC Rally	Europress Software	£34.99
18. Indiana Jones – Fate of Atlantis	US Gold	£30.99
19. Kingmaker	US Gold	£37.99
20. Links 386 Pro	US Gold	£45.99

Top 10 CD charts

1. Rebel Assault	US Gold	£45.99
2. Gabriel Knight	Sierra On-line	£44.99
3. Iron Helix	MicroProse	£39.99
4. Day of the Tentacle	US Gold	£45.99
5. Wolfpack	Novalogic	£29.99
6. The Lawnmower Man	Storm	£54.99
7. The Journeyman Project	Gametek	£39.99
8. Comanche: Maximum Overkill	Novalogic	£49.99
9. Dracula Unleashed	Mindscape	£49.99
10. TFX	Ocean	£49.99

CD release schedule

Mech Warrior II	Activision	Action	March
Shadow Caster	Electronic Arts	RPG	April
Space Hulk	Electronic Arts	Action	April
Chaos Control	Infogrames	Action	April
Shadow of The Comet	Infogrames	Adv	April
Star Trek	Interplay	Adv	March
Mega Race	Mindscape	Driving	March
Dragon Tales	Mindscape	Adv	June
Inferno	Ocean	Space Sim	April
Central Intelligence	Ocean	Strategy	May
11th Hour	Virgin	Puzzle	May

PC release schedule

Mechwarrior 2: The Clan	Activision	Action	May
Graham Gooch Cricket	Audiogenic	Sport	March
F1	Domark	Racing	April
Forgotten Castle	Electronic Arts	RPG	TBA
Pacific Strike	Electronic Arts	Simulation	March
Theme Park	Electronic Arts	Strategy	May
Dreamweb	Empire	Adventure	March
Rocket Rescue	Hot Shot Ent.	Platform	April
Breach 3	Impressions	Strategy	March
Detroit	Impressions	Strategy	April
Dungeon Master 2	Interplay	RPG	June
Space Federation	Interplay	Strategy	April
Stonekeep	Interplay	Adventure	March
Star Trek: TNG	MicroProse	Graphic Adv	April
1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	Flight Sim	April
Dragonsphere	MicroProse	Adv	March
Genesia	Mindscape	God Sim	March
Rise of the Robots	Mirage	Beat-'em-up	March
Magician's Castle	Psygnosis	Adv	June
The Chaos Engine	Renegade	Arcade	May
Aces of the Deep	Sierra	Simulation	April
Outpost	Sierra	Space Sim	April
Battledrome-Metal Tech	Sierra	Adv	March
Arcade Pool	Team 17	Sports Sim	April
Overdrive	Team 17	Car Sim	June
Superfrog	Team 17	Platform	March
Delta V	US Gold	Arcade/Sim	March
Under a Killing Moon	US Gold	Adv	March
Tie-fighter	US Gold	Flight Sim	April
Evolution: Lost in Time	US Gold	Puzzle	April
D-Day Overlord	Virgin	Flight Sim	May

Make the Conne Xion



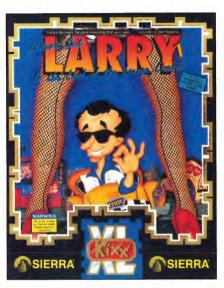
▲ Eye of the Beholder

CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99



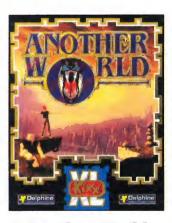
▲ Winter Gold

C64 disk, Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99



▲ Leisure Suit Larry 1™

Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5". Also available Leisure Suit Larry 2™ RRP £14.99



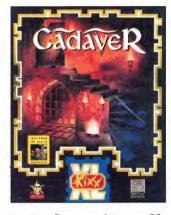
Another World

Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99



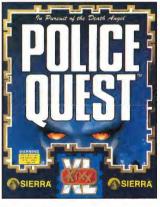
▲ Cybercon III

Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £12.99



Cadaver/Payoff

Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99



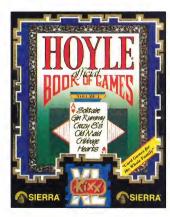
▲ Police Quest 1[™]

Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99



▲ King's Quest®I

Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99 Also available King's Quest® II RRP £12.99



A Hoyle® Book of Games Vol. 1

Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5". Also available Hoyle® Book of Games Vol.2 RRP £12.99



▲ Space Quest® 1

Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99



KIXX, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,

Birmingham, B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3311

Fax: 021 625 3312

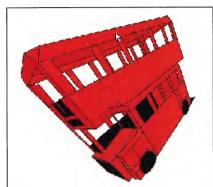
All trademarks are acknowledged as the property of their respective owners.

INSIDEMORD

Entertainment by design. With the launch of the Hanna-Barbera Animation Workshop and Card Shop Plus, we see design becoming an important resource for the future of PC games

Right: Flight Sim Took Kit and its wonderful flying machines

Far Right: Popular animation from Hanna-Barbera



verything has to be designed, as Paul Smith was telling us on last month's design awards. Magazines, newspapers, books, catalogues, towels, curtains, coke bottles, even the bland cover of your No Frills baked beans.

Computer games are no exception. The earliest computer programs often had a design element and we've all played around with graphics programs on some system or other. But now, with high speed processors and high resolution monitors, design is back on the PC and this time it's written by adults for adults and is a really useful addition to your games collection.



Take festive design aids, previously perfected in Activision's Christmas Kit. This Blue Peter style of DIY card presentation has now been brought up to date with the new generation of Far Side/Fred collections by the Software Toolwork's Card Shop Plus.

Humour is a relative thing, as anyone knows who's spent hours scanning card stands trying to pick just the right wise crack for the card's recipient, so the Card Shop is just the right place to go if you want to personalise your greeting. You can take one of 500 suggested messages for the front of your card and put your own inside, you can add your own text in one of 20 fonts, or just take their pictures and write the words vourself.

Card presentation has moved on since the old fashioned school of bright and breezy flowers and balloons and Card Shop mirrors this with over 1,000 pieces of up-to-date artwork, the sort you'd find in your local Card Rack. These highly original designs and some familiar old gags (the old ones are the best) can be mix 'n' matched to fit the cover, inside and even the back of your very own card.

What's revolutionary about this isn't so

much the program's capabilities, nor the content, not even the colourful, clear presentation, It's more the fact that programmers are using the design capabilities of the



PC and publishing them on a mass market for people who can't program themselves or aren't plugged into Shareware services.

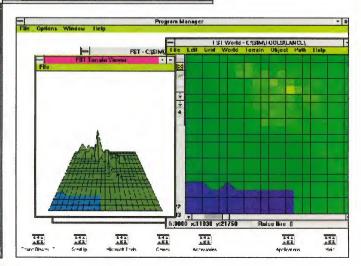
The most important thing about these programs is that they appeal to various ages and levels of user experience. With such a wide range of PC users, these products need to be accessible to techno wiz-kids and dunces alike. To this end, the Hanna-Barbera Animation Workshop is so flexible it's bendy.

It uses professional animation tools, like 'onion skinning', a method of frame fitting, but its icon tool bar with scissors and paint brushes is clear and obviously orientated towards the younger user.

One common feature of these design programs is the necessity for hundreds









Europress' game building Klik 'n'

Right: The RECS system for designing your own track in

Lotus

Far Right:

Right: ChessMaster's New Perspective, where board design meets modern art

Far Right: The technical wizardy of the **Toolkit's Terrain** Editor

INSIDE WORD

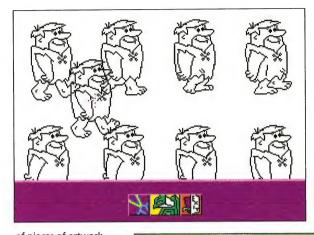


Above Left: The iconbased menu is simple and appealing to

Above Right: Barney's walk in eight stages

Right: In this Card Shop you can type your own message

Far Right: Design the front, inside and back of your card and then print it all out on the coloured provided



of pieces of artwork ready stored on disk. Browsing through the clip art of Hanna-Barbera, you realise the limitations of this catalogued approach pretty quickly. Of course Empire's game gives you the chance to draw your own sketches or to import pictures via a

video camera and Rombo digitizer. The package is sure to appeal to kids, with its popular licences of the Flintstones, Scooby Doo and Yogi Bear but it is still a powerful tool and contains hints from top animators at Hannah Barbera studios and a historical section.

Whilst this exemplifies the practical side of PC design, Flight Sim Toolkit utilises design purely for entertainment purposes. And it's surprising how much fun you can have with this comprehensive but simple-to-use Windows game, the latest in a long line of simulator modifiers from Domark.

A virtual world full of 3D objects provides you with the building blocks, just like those popular God games. But unlike the various life simulators, the Toolkit has no pre-defined objective. This makes the set-up much more fluid and your imagination really is the only limitation. So as well as shaping the terrain and constructing buildings on it, putting planes in the sky and arming them ready for combat, the

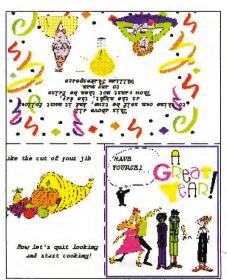


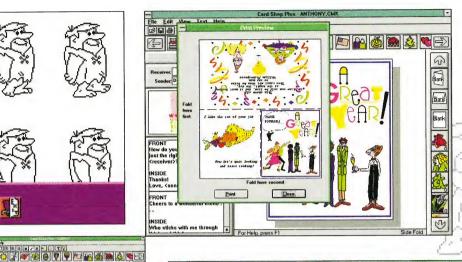
player will be the one setting the mission objectives.

The idea is that you will build courses and design missions for friends to pit themselves against, a common and important part for

gamesplayers looking for something new from games they have completed.

The terminology and under-generous manual may be difficult to get to grips with, but the first real step in games design has been made. The next may well come from our very own Europress Software. Their Klik 'n' Play is only sketched in in vague terms for its Autumn release, but we are told that it will generate all sorts of games from platformers to racing







truly unique and aimed at all age groups.

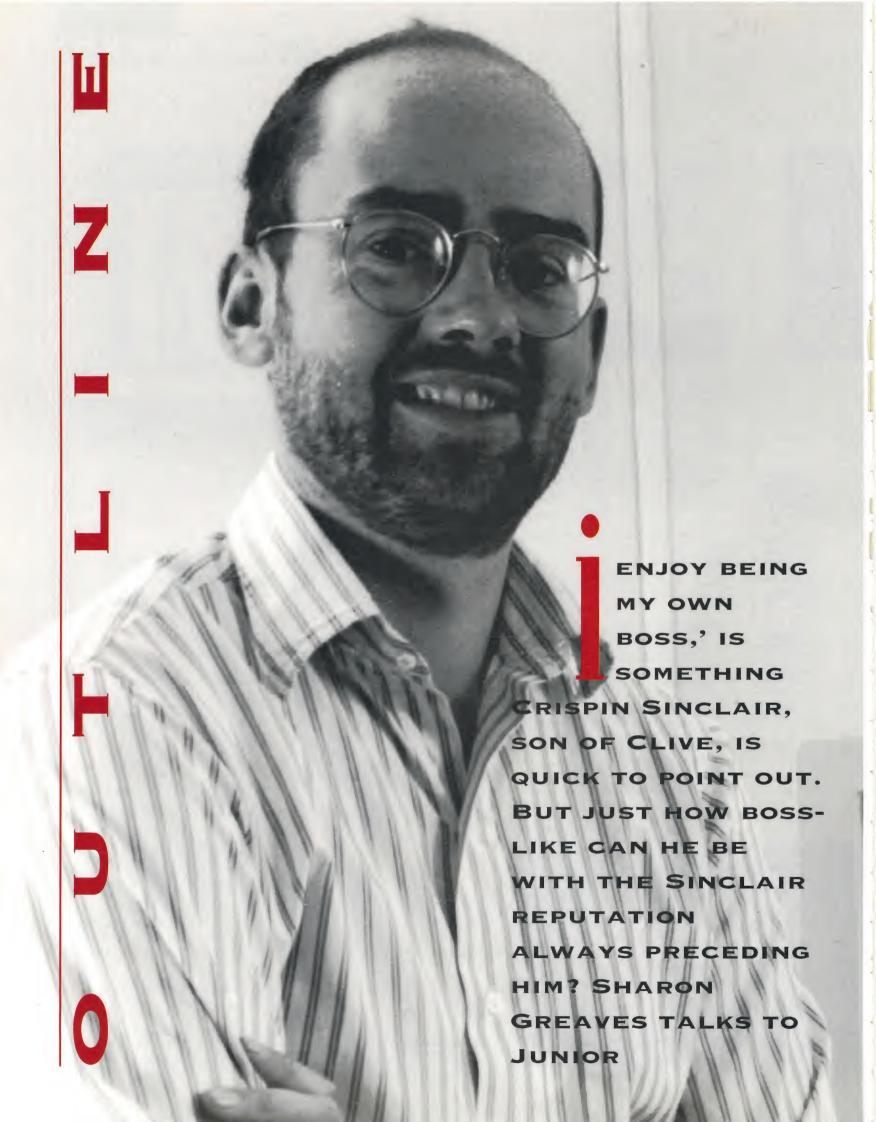
PC games with their extensive

options screens have always included a certain element of design flexibility. Gremlin's Lotus, with its Racing Environment Construction System is the ultimate in track design and racing fanatics go wild over its capabilities.

Setting up impossible tracks, with sharp curves and steep corners while the rain is pouring down, with the fog and the wind affecting your handling and various obstructions barring your way is indeed the ultimate challenge for those looking for more and more gaming thrills. This may prove an important part of VR games worlds of the future. It's even rumoured that Tie Fighter will contain a mission creator.

In Chessmaster 4000 you can select boards and pieces from a range which would delight a craftsman. And so what if that's nothing new? In the post-modern '90s there's very little that's truly original. The fact is that the design element of games is more entertaining and more realistically PCAhigh-tech than ever before.





PORTFOLIO: Managing director of Sinclair Direct



X80. Sinclair C5. What does the name Sinclair mean to you? Whatever recollections Sir Clive and his (betimes) eccentric creations conjure up, his experimentations with electronics brought about the birth of the computer as a hobbyist pursuit. From crude pixelly blobs scurrying across the screen, the

YOU GET REMEMBERED FOR YOUR FAILURES RATHER THAN YOUR SUCCESSES'

computer game has since developed into a mass growth market.

If you don't have some sort of games machine now, you're branded an outcast, a social nerd. Yes. Sinclair. The name embraces fond recollections for those embarking on the magical mystical games tour in the early '80s. They were the days.

But that was then. This is now. Let's bring the clock forward to the early '90s. Sir Clive is now pottering around in central London inventing a new type of electrically powered bike and other forms of transport along the same veins as the Zike. Meanwhile, one of his sons, Crispin, is ensconced in snug North London offices from where he directs his fledgling PC games mail order company, aptly called Sinclair Direct.

Of course it would be considered rude to steam right on in asking, 'so, how's your dad these days?' before introductions are even underway. So we will wait until we're settled in a little restaurant literally next door to where his dad resides and the bottle of wine is half empty before popping the inevitable 'so, how's your dad then?'.

Crispin doesn't take offence. He's 27 years old now and is glad to amiably retrace the steps back to his childhood. So what was it really like having a famous dad? Did it originate taunts - or jaunts - from his fellow contemporaries?

As far as I was concerned it didn't matter who my dad was when I was a kid,' is his answer. Although surrounded by digital watches and pocket calculators he had a normal upbringing, bar the Christmas presents that, year in year out, consisted of all the latest software and hardware novelties way before the rest of the population had even caught a glimpse of them.

His mother never got into computers at all. To her it was just work, but Crispin followed the trends began by his father and when the ZX80 appeared in 1980 followed by the ZX81 in 1981, he was there at the forefront, coaxing the games into some form of animated life.

At one point in his youth he even went so far as to design a slot machine game. 'You had a slot machine on the screen,' he explains 'and you typed in how much you wanted to bet. Then all three wheels would start spinning and you'd be told how much you would win. I was so chuffed with it. But my dad declined the offer of making it into a commercial game.'

Obviously Senior recognised the 'flop' potential of this early foray into

the world of programming, should its design have been pursued. 'But if you think of ideas and then put them into practise you do end up failing some of the time,' Crispin reasons. 'The only way to guarantee nonfailure is not to go into it in the first place. You get remembered for your failures rather than your successes.'

Nowhere in British history has this been more apparent than when looking upon the infamous Sinclair C5 - a battery powered motorbike-cum-Robin Reliant that has since gone down as a 'national joke' in Crispin's words: 'The only time I drove one I got chased down the road by a gang of punks. There I was, peddling like mad wondering what on earth to do but luckily some of my mates just happened to be around the corner and when the gang saw them they then decided that they weren't chasing me after all.

'That was my one and only experience in the C5. In the early '80s when it was designed it was a time of yuppies with car phones and maybe you could partly put that down to its failure. Perhaps people would be more accepting of the idea now.'

Novelty will always equate to attention, whether this be good or bad press, especially in the crammed software industry. Accordingly Crispin is now concentrating all his efforts on introducing something different, something novel, in his four months old PC games mail order company, already an overcrowded market into which to venture.

While other many mail order companies are subsidising the Japanese electronics industry with Sega and Nintendo deals, Sinclair Direct is turning to THE games machine of the moment - the PC.

I thought there was a gap in the market now that PC games are starting to take off in a big way,' he says, 'but all the other mail order companies were selling PC games alongside Sega and Nintendo so it was a bit of mixed bag. The PC market has different demands though. On the whole it's adults who play the games, from 17 years old through to the 30s and 40s. You then get a different type of customer and so the idea is to have a slightly different style of company. OK, the prices are slightly higher compared to other mail order companies but at the same time the service is better and this will appeal more to adults who demand a decent service.

'Really, there should be a big market in mail order games. The bulk of

the market goes to HMV and Virgin. The average mark up from trade price to retail price is 100%. With mail order that becomes 30% which makes the game a lot cheaper.'

But apart from guaranteeing a next day delivery, the factor that Crispin is hoping to set this company apart is the further promise of a money back guarantee, surely something that will appeal to people unfamiliar to PCs or still unsure as to what type of game will tickle their fancy the most. Crispin is not slow to air his criticisms of magazine reviewers in general and how, generally speaking, they don't actually explain how hard and incredibly

'MAGAZINES DO HAVE A TENDENCY OF ONLY APPEALING TO DIE-HARD GAMESPLAYERS, BUT AT £50 A THROW YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BE TOO LENIENT'

山 ス ー ム ト っ へ complex some games are. 'Magazines do have a tendency of only appealing to die-hard gamesplayers,' he says. Reviewing is what they do for a living. 'But at £50 a throw you can't afford to be too lenient.' For example, a lot of magazines rated Falcon 3 yet when the average person goes out and buys it they realise that maybe it's far too complicated for them and really couldn't be bothered with it. But they've wasted over £30 on a game. Do that several times and you're looking at a potential £100 down the pan. Of course you then become a bit cautious about buying another game.

Crispin's answer is to allow would-be buyers a greater freedom of choice. 'If you don't like a game, you can send it back. More people are then prepared to take a bit of a risk. We got the MicroSoft Flight Simulator scenery disk for San Francisco which gives a completely aerial plan of the whole city. We tried it on a 486DX 33mhz and it worked so slowly that it was completely hopeless. Someone ordered it and sent it back stating how useless it was so obviously we gave him his money back straightaway.'

Surprisingly not many people take advantage of this facility and the bulk of the returns include a letter explaining why they feel a particular game is unsuitable for their personal use. To compliment this service, if it's help you seek, then Sinclair is only too ready to respond.

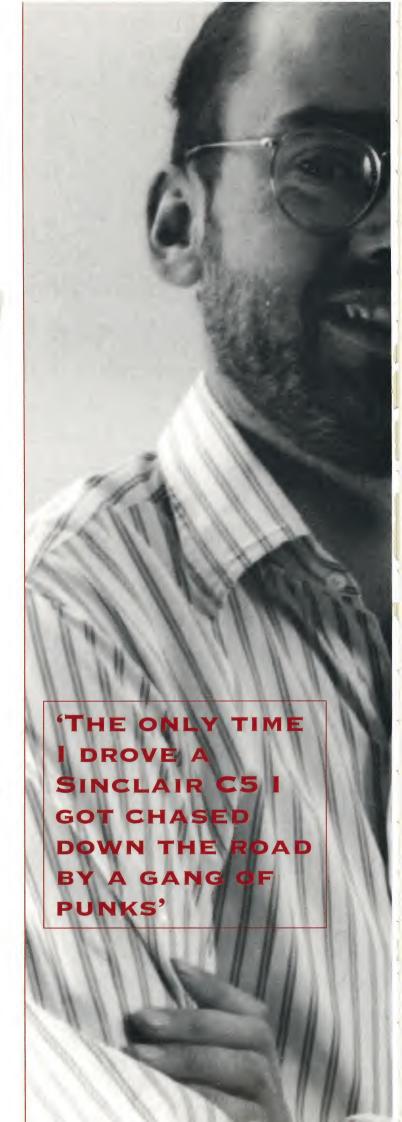
Should you receive a game that refuses to load, then all you need do is call the help line and the voice at the other end will take you through the various criteria, whether that be how to load extended memory, alter config files or even give the computer a slap on the face when it gleefully retorts with error *.*. (Or something). They even go so far as to make boot disks to send to struggling gamers. All in all, 'offering a better quality of service'.

Crispin's background has involved working in Game computer retail stores in Manchester as well as being a hardware buyer previous to that. At heart he doesn't particularily enjoy having to work and live in the country's capital but circumstances (a nasty car accident in which he smashed up his ankle and has been unable to drive since) have called the shots.

He's found the mail order business relatively easy to get into despite the fact that it has cutivated somewhat of a negative image over the years. 'In magazines every month new companies spring up and the next month they've folded and someone else has started up. It tarnishes our reputations because people become wary of ordering in case the company goes bust a few days later and the cheque fails to materialise again.' This is where Sinclair Direct has an advantage. The name catches the eye and it's a name that people trust, signifying that it's not a fly by night company. 'That said, the name only counts for so much.' Crispin points out: 'If you don't do the job properly the name means nothing.'

Sir Clive acts as director in the company and liaises on a weekly basis with his son on how proceedings are going. It's still early days for this venture, early days too for the PC as a games machine. The main problem is that they're very complicated to use. 'Until MicroSoft or whoever designs a new system it will stay this way. That said, if a game's going to work properly it needs a few MB RAM, and a hard disk and a CD are also handy. When the dream machine comes along it isn't going to be cheap.'

Crispin is one of the growing breed looking towards the days of Virtual Reality and the times where you'll be able to organise your life around one central dataline coming in through the TV/computer monitor. Who knows whether this in fact will become concrete, but of one other reality he is sure. The son of the man who popularised the home computer will continue to move with the times and forge his own route. At University there was always the minority he looked upon him as a rich kid spoilt brat or a right wing fascist, but for the most part he was treated fairly. The lad who grew up with Space Invaders and has since turned to Doom, the man who spent his university years studying Business up in Scotland away from the bright lights where, with not a keyboard or electronic gadget in sight, he spent his days scribbling dissertations by hand, has come of age.



SOUND STANDARDS CHECK-OUT THE COMPETITION! **BASIC 16 - 6 SOUND STANDARDS** THE 16-BIT STEREO CD QUALITY SOUND CARD Sound Galaxy BASIC 16 leads the way to • 16-err Stereo Sound CARD with Multiple CD-ROM Interfaces With Multiple CD-ROM Interfaces Sound Galaxy BASIC 16 leads the way to an exciting multimedia experience for PC users. Fully compatible with six key sound standards, it allows you to run the largest selection of software under DOS and Windows environments. For optimal audio performance, it produces real 16-bit 44.1MHz stereo digital sounds, changing your ordinary PC into a professional playback and recording studio. It also features support for multiple AT-Bus CD-ROM drives and a Wave-Table Synthesis upgrade option (see below). The BASIC 16 comes with a range of 14 6 SOUND STANDARDS Adl.b, Sound Blaster V2, Sound Blaster Pro II, MS-Windows Sound System, Covox Speech Thing, Disney HAVAT Sound Source Optional Microphone (See Accessories) CD-ROM INTERFACES (Built-In) For: Panasonic & Mitsumi Drives. Optional Sony Connector USER'S MANUAL (See Accessories) DYNAMIC FILTERING: For Better Sound Reproduction SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION SETTINGS IN EEPROM: Card Doesn't Reset on 'Power-Off' SOFTWARE CONTROL OF VOLUME, BASS & TREBLE a range of 14 SOUND multimedia ■ BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER & MIDI INTERFACE OPTION AXY audio • 14 SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED titles, (See Left for Descriptions) husiness software BASIC 16 ● WAVE POWER UPGRADE (EXTRA £99 - SEE BELOW) worth over £450 (see left) and a set FREE DELIVERY high quality headpersonal phones. FREE MULTIMEDIA & BUSINESS AUDIO S/W FOR DOS & WINDOWS e Annotation Program Multimedia Authoring Program Multimedia Authoring Program FREE SOFTWARE +VAT = £116.33SOU 1056 SOUND EVENTS™ Audio Enhancer For Windows AUDIO SCREEN SAVER™ Enhance Windows Screen Sav Includes Diagnostic Test Program WINDOWS DRIVERS Drivers for Windows 3.1 Integrated Audio Control System MIDI ORCHESTRATOR™ MIDI Music Arranger WAVEPOWER UPGRADE 16-BIT STEREO FOR BASIC 16, PRO 16 EXTRA & NX PRO 16 8-BIT MONO The WavePower daughterboard option plugs onto the above PRO 16 EXTRA - 4 SOUND STANDARDS 16-bit stereo sound cards, turning them into powerful 32 note polyphonic Digital Wave-Table Synthesisers. This allows for **BXII EXTRA - 2 SOUND STANDARDS** the realistic reproduction of multiple instrument sounds and special effects. WavePower is INCLUDES also General MIDI compatible providing the 128 Instrument and Title percussion sounds required of the standard. WavePower comes bundled with MidiSoft Studio for Windows music editing package MID RECOGNITION SOFTWARE WORTH OVER



- DYNAMIC FILTERING: For Better Sound Reproduction
- CD AUDIO IN: Direct Audio Connection from CD-ROM drive into the
- MIXER SUPPORT: Record and Playback from Multiple Sources
- BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER
- MIDI INTERFACE OPTION
- FREE DYNAMIC MICROPHONE FROM SILICA

 B-BIT MONO SOUND CARD
 2 SOUND STANDARDS:
 AdLib, Sound Blaster v2
 FREE SPEAKERS
 DYNAMIC FILTERING:
 For Better Sound
 Reproduction
 Reproduction
 13 SOFTWARE TITLES:
 Say !!! Audio Calendar,
 VoiceNet, Windat OLE,
 Soundscript For Windows,
 Soundscript For DOS,
 Audio Station, MIDI
 Orchestrator, Jukebox For
 Windows, Way/MIDI
 Command Line Player Command Line Player Sound Events, Audio Screen Saver, Sound Tracks, Utilities & Windows 3.1 Drivers.

SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN TOP PANEL

FREE DELIVERY +VAT = £57.58 SOU 1002



16-BIT STEREO SOUND CARD with Multiple CD-ROM Interface

WITH MUTIPLE CLEFTON, INCREASES

A SOUND STANDARDS:
AdLib, Sound Blaster V2, Sound Blaster PRO II,
MS Windows Sound System

FREE HEADPHONES AND DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

- CD-ROM INTERFACE (BUILT-IN) FOR: Panasonic and Mitsumi Drives Optional Sony connector (see accessories)
- OPTIONAL UPGRADE TO SCSI CD-ROM I/F MPU401 MIDI COMPABILITY
- DYNAMIC FILTERING
- WAVE POWER UPGRADE (EXTRA £99 SEE RIGH
- WAVE FOWEN UPURABLE EXTRIA ESYS SEE HIGHT 16 SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED WITH PRO 16: ComVoice Voice Recognition Program PCs can be trained to pick up sopken words or phrases. Recognizing the word or phrase, the software automatically types a sequence of keystrokes associated with that word or phrase.

- Monologue for Windows - Text to Speech Convertor, Say Itl Audio Calendar, VoiceNet, Windat OLE, Soundscript For Windows, Soundscript For DOS, Audio Station, MIDI Orchestration Jukebox For Windows, WavMIDI Command Line Player, Sound Events, Audio Screen Saver, Sound Tracks, CD Player, Utilities & Windows 3.1 Drivers. SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN TOP PANEL

FREE DELIVERY

+VAT = £151.58 SOU 1070

and Midisoft Multimedia Music library, a large collection of original music supplied as GM Standard MIDI files.

- PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO SOUND CARD

- PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO SOUND CAND
 INCLIDES AND OF DIGITALY
 SAMPLED WAVEFORMS
 GENERAL MIDI (GM) COMPATIBLE
 CONTAINS 128 GM INSTRUMENTS
 SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH WAVEFOW
 Midisoft Studio for Windows vs. 1.
 Midisoft Multimedia Music Library.



+VAT = £116.33 SOU 1096

ACCESSORIES

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE
For recording your own vocal samples and sound effects. SONY ADAPTOR
For connecting a Sony data samples and sound effects.

SCSI EXTENSION BOARD
SCSI daughterboard for PRO
16 EXTRA, NX PRO EXTRA,
NX PRO 16 and Business
Audio Board.
SOU 9028 £29+VAT = £34.08 SOU 9016 £9.99+VAT = £11.74

SOU 9010 £7.99+VAT = £9.39 on a sound card. SOU 9021 £7.99+VAT = £9.39

SILICA 1983	THE SILICA SERVICE
15	Before you decide when to buy your new PC peripherals, we SHOWROOMS: We have demonstration and training facilities at a
h 6 3	suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements are available from one st

about. WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional products, or help and advice with you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:
 On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
 TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:
 A team of technical experts will be at your service.

- PRICE MATCH:
 We match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:
 We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
 PART OF A £50M COMPANY (with over 200 staff);
 We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.

- d training facilities at all our stores
- RANGE: e available from one supplier
- FREE CATALOGUES:
 Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- PAYMENT:

ccept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR



081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
CROYDON SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1R0 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 9pm	Tel: 081-688 4455 Fax No: 081-686 4658
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 9pm	Tel: 0473 287092 Fax No: 0473 287092

Silica, PCACT-0394-110, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd. Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION	NO NO	PC	SOUND	CARDS
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Suri	name:			
Company Name (if applicable):				
Address:				
	. Postcode:			
Tel (Home):	. Tel (Work)):		

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.



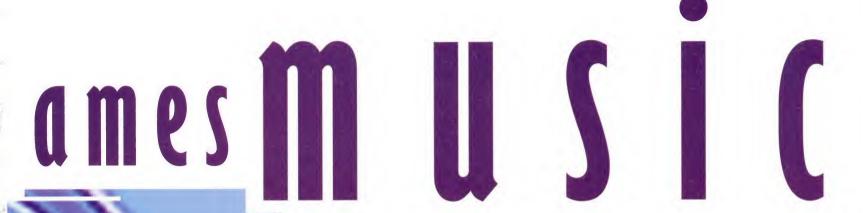
Now that's what I call

T SHOULDN'T JUST BE A CUTE TUNE. IT'S SUBLIMINAL. IT'S TELLING YOU SOMETHING ABOUT THE GAME, TAKING A PLACE IN THE FRAMEWORK BETWEEN THE PLAYER AND THE ENVIRONMENT

OM WATSON, RENEGAL

FOR MAKING MUSIC, THE SOUNDBLASTER IS ABSOLUTE CRAP.

BEN DALGLISH, FREELANCE GAMES MUSICIAN





hen Tommy Tallarico, director of music at Virgin USA, was asked to host a special edition of the toprated American TV show Friday Night Videos to discuss interactive music, one special sequence was banned from transmission. To open the show, he stood in front of the cameras with an electric guitar raised above his head and screamed out 'This crap has got to stop', as he viciously brought the instrument swinging down to pummel a defenceless SNES console into oblivion.

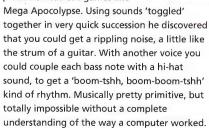
Well, it would have made great TV, but would it have made a fair point? Every software developer around is working on ground-breaking CD-based software. Musically, our home PC systems are capable of stunning acrobatics, but have we really come far from the bad old days of the three-voice sound chip?

Getting a job is often down to who you know, not what you know, so (surprise, surprise) a quick investigation reveals that many of the top people in the computer games music field are veterans of the

Commodore 64. But way back in the early 1980s, writing music for computers was not exactly 'composing'. The task called for a programmer, not a musician, entering individual notes of a

certain pitch, for a certain time, in one of three voices.

Still, there was scope for creativity even then: the patriarchal games musician Rob Hubbard (the muso behind the classic Mega Drive cart John Madden Football) was one of the pioneers with C64 games like



'When we started, everything was written in peoples' bedrooms between nine o'clock at night and the early hours of the morning,'





games MUSIC

▶ says his colleague, freelance composer Ben Daglish (Legends Of Valour). 'Those were the days when only one person could write a whole game.'

Those times of spotty teenagers locked in their rooms are not entirely forgotten. At the offices of Ocean Software, for example, the programmers are shut away in 6' x 8' cells while they tinker away. Dean Evans, all of 22 years old, worked on Jurassic Park in strictly limiting conditions.

Tucked into his Ocean office filled with keyboards he is always bowing to the demands of programmers who probably have no respect for his input. And despite the growing scope of his work, his job is far from safe. 'It is a bit scary,' he says, 'cause a lot of companies are getting professional

musicians in.'

Tim Bartlett, one of the in-

Right: Jurassic Park, a movie tiein with a strong original soundtrack by Ocean's in-house man Dean Evans **Below:** Legends of Valour, with music by Ben Daglish house composers at Codemasters, feels a similar detachment from the big picture. His most recent PC project has been to write new music for a CD-Rom compilation of arcade games. But now that he has written it, he has been totally cut off from the project.

'We're asked to do this music for CD-Rom,' he told me, 'but what happens to it after that is completely out of our hands.' Ben Daglish, a qualified musician and conductor of the Wolverhampton Symphony Orchestra, spent more than two years working as a composer for Gremlin, but eventually could not stand it any more.

'In the last few months at Gremlin I was writing a suite of tunes every week. Being part of a corporate machine isn't fun. It's like being

> part of a factory. There is a great difference between being an artist and being a programmer.'

Newcomers like Dean Evans and Tim Bartlett have stumbled into the business in a variety of different ways. Dean is a selftaught musician with no recognised training who then

managed to impress the bosses at Ocean with a brilliant demo tape. Tim however applied for his job after a couple of years playing around with public domain music software on his Amiga at home.

On the other hand, youngster Jason Whitely (writer of the moody Space Hulk soundtrack for Electronic Arts) is a classically-tutored pianist who aspires to giving up playing music altogether so that he can work as a kind of 'creative director' with the help of a team of musicians and composers.

'There was a time when people just didn't want to hear the music on games,' he says, recalling the not-too-distant past. 'But in most of my reviews I've had to make sure you turn the volume up, which is nice.'

The idea of a new role for computer musicians is catching on in a big way. For the last couple of years the top megabucks software companies have all had 'Directors Of Music', a concept which would have instilled derisive laughter 10 years ago.

Again, not surprisingly, they are all old boys. Charles Deanen, who once worked on the C64 in the Netherlands under the name Maniacs Of Noise, is now head man at Interplay in the USA. He receives dozens of demo tapes from hopeful musicians every week. 'They're sucking up heavily.' he says.

With so many people keen to jump on the gravy train, the job of the musical director becomes a crucial one. If computer games are ever going to be accepted as a form of art, no fraction of the whole can be left to chance. The industry needs people with vision. Tommy Tallarico, second cousin to Steve Tyler (nee Tallarico) of Aerosmith, is a rock 'n' roll high priest from hell, straight outta' Wayne's World and into the offices of Virgin USA.

'I don't know the first thing about

Below: Id's superior new title Doom uses flawless music technology, but you will need the very best hardware to hear it Top: Seminal interactive shoot 'em-up Wing Commander, with music by George Sanger Above Right: Syndicate, from Bullfrog, carries on the good work and provides a highly realistic atmosphere





Ithough many gamesplayers in Britain have only recently purchased their first soundcards, there are professionals in the USA already ringing the death knell. 'I feel sorry for all those people making soundcards right now,' says Charles Deanen of Interplay. 'Your soundcard costs \$199, and your CD-Rom is going to cost \$199 – which do you think people are going to go for?'

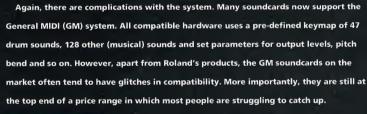
This opinion is certainly not shared by the industry as a whole. 'I definitely think that

the soundcard is here for the foreseeable future,' says Robin Fitton of CD Systems in the UK. 'In about four years time they will be so good that it will be 10 times better to program for soundcards than for CDs.'

However, soundcards have one huge advantage over CDs:

Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI), an internationally
agreed standard of electronic hardware (along with a language
of commands) which allows a piece of music to be stored in the

program data and replayed remotely through a compatible soundcard. The music itself is not stored, but only the instructions necessary to carry out the performance, so MIDI files are tiny in comparison to CD music files.



The state of the art soundcard for MIDI musicians is the Roland SCC1, aka the Sound Canvas, which uses Roland's own system GS to replace GM. It produces superb music, but at \$425 it is not a game-player's card.

'The Sound Canvas can reproduce great 16-bit guitar sounds,' says Robin Fitton. 'Loads of pop records, by Madonna, Kylie and so on, they all use the same sounds. The only difference is that they use a live vocal.' Dean Evans of Ocean

agrees: 'It has 16-bit samples, which is the same as most keyboards these days, and 32 channels, which is better than most keyboards. There's no reason why you can't get a near-CD quality track on these boards, with the exception of memory, of course.'



programming,' he boasts. 'I want to revolutionise the way people hear and feel computer games. All the music that came before was little bleeps and blips and merrygo-round toons. Those Mario toons make you wanna puke! Crappy, with no feeling at all, because when you're typing on a computer keyboard or clicking with a mouse, you just can't write music.'

There is no doubt that genuinely creative people – artists, for want of a better word – exist in the computer music business right now. They are being busily original, but they are in the background. Nobody knows their names, and like the composers of film or TV soundtracks, their integrity as artists is undermined by the simple fact that they do it all for a commission.

Aren't they just in it for the money? 'I'm a game soundtrack purist,' says Richard Joseph (The Chaos Engine) in his defence. 'There's a lot of creative work involved.

'I don't think of it necessarily as art, because to me it's a day-to-day life. But there are moments when I'm sitting there thinking 'F**k, what I'm doing is actually art!' and there are other moments when I think 'This is a drag. This is a job.' So it's 50:50.'

n the past, computer games musicians were always at the very end of the chain of development. They would be handed a game in an almost completed state and told to get on with it. In the '90s, that attitude is changing and musicians are more frequently brought in from the very beginning to suggest their own ideas. But does it do any good?

Well, the simple answer is yes. If the music is planned from the start to coincide with the action it dramatically improves the level of interaction. The word 'interaction' is the subject for another, much-lengthier discussion, but it is a word which is now very often being

'THE MARKET'S
GETTING VERY
CROWDED NOW
BOTH ON AN
AMATEUR AND A
PROFESSIONAL
LEVEL, AND
OBVIOUSLY ONLY
THE FITTEST ARE
GOING TO SURVIVE.'

JASON WHITELY

'ALL THESE COMPUTER GEEKS ARE NOT ABLE TO COMPETE WITH WHAT I'M DOING BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE REAL INSTRUMENTS.'

TOMMY TALLARICO OF VIRGIN USA



linked with music. In truth, it has never really happened yet (games music is strictly speaking 'interruptible' because it has a finite number of possible arrangements), but the important development is the rapport between the music, the action and the player.

'The player has to be concerned about what is taking place,' says Tom Watson, managing director of Renegade. 'Otherwise you don't care about whether you win or lose. Take a look at the way the cinema works. Take a look at Jaws. Before the shark ever appears you have a couple of minutes of boom-boom, boom-boom, boom-boom, which builds up very gently, just working on the heart rate. It's just trying to stimulate you.'

One of the best early interactive scores is George A. Sanger's music for Wing Commander. From the hushed ambience of the home base, to the icy trepidation of the briefing room, out into the cold, barren vacuum of space, the music gradually builds into a thrilling soundtrack.

But where it really succeeds is during the dogfight sequences, where the tension builds up to a bloodvessel-bursting intensity. As your ship goes into close combat with a fleet of Kilrathi, the panic is as overwhelming as trying to out-stare Richard Whiteley as the last few seconds tick away on the countdown clock.

George Sanger has since gone on to work on the much-vaunted 7th Guest project, producing a very successful CD soundtrack which was even given the luxury of liner notes and a tracklisting in the manual. This is a massive leap in recognition for the games musician, and a well-deserved one. As games move into the CD generation, the musician finally has a decent medium for his work.

Since Wing Commander, there have been plenty of successful attempts to reproduce the same effect – Wing Commander 2, for one.

More recently, Bullfrog's arcade/strategy game

Top: Wing Commander Top Right: Charles Deanen, the ambitious Director of Music at Interplay in America Right: Maverick rock musician Tommy Tallarico whose new album 'Virgin Games Greatest Hits' has just been released Syndicate combined a remarkable atmospheric soundtrack with terrifying chunks of shoot-out music. Richard Joseph's music for Chaos Engine is also particularly impressive.

This plan-view, free flowing action game has different pieces of music connected to different locations. If you are in a place on the map where there are puzzles to solve, the

music is calm and trebly. When you draw near to the beasts, the bass gradually picks up over a couple of bars and the rhythm changes. Moreover, if you fight off all the baddies and return to that section later, the soundtrack remains gentle because there is no longer a threat. The music recognises

the fact that gameplay does not have to be linear – it is a little bit different every time.

'Lately we've been treating games like movies here,' says Charles Deanen, the musician behind Interplay's Star Trek games. 'So the soundtrack has to sound big, it has to sound real. If it doesn't – well, it will have to

games greatest hits

he one man who really wants to shake up the whole scene, Tommy Tallarico, is doing his best to change things. His new album, 'Virgin Games Greatest Hits Volume 1', is out now on Capitol Records worldwide. It is a studio recording of songs from his Sega CD games, mixed and mastered at the famous A&M studios in Los Angeles (the venue for the recording and video of 'We Are The World') featuring 13 songs from the soundtracks of Global Gladiators, Terminator CD and others. It promises to be a total rock-fest, and it should have the full weight of the EMI publicity machine behind it, including a blinding Silicon Graphics-animated video. Maybe it will make him a star, and if it does, a lot of things are going to change. Music makers in the games industry will be recognised for their talent, and they will get paid truck loads of cash to keep them happy. The music business will start releasing video game spin-off albums like the safety of the world depended on it. Yup,

we've got all of that fun

to come.



games MUSIC



be done again.'

Interplay's latest project, Vikings, will include up to 40 pieces of individual music – some of them just 'bridges' between two other scenarios. Of those 40, 13 or 14 will be complete songs (possibly employing a 50-piece orchestra recorded live in a concert hall). Then of those 13 or 14, five will be extra tracks on the CD, featuring music with full vocals. The budget for music alone will work out to be more than \$20,000.

Interplay are not alone. Tommy Tallarico of Virgin USA is on a similar crusade. 'My goal,' he proclaims with dignity, 'is for the player to want to listen to the music even after he shuts the game off. That's a very difficult thing to do, because if you take your favourite song of all time and then play it 500 times in a row, you get sick of it. So, in a four minute song, I might repeat the chorus twice.

'I don't write it like a traditional song - verse, chorus, verse, chorus, solo, bridge, verse, chorus, fade - it's like intro, verse one, chorus one, bridge, solo, then I drag it out and never quite go back to the same thing. I'm always thinking, is this song good enough to be played on radio or really seen on MTV? That's my standard.'

Most composers seem to seek more inspiration from movie soundtracks than from

the charts. Dean Evans based his first ideas for Jurassic Park on the opening rumble of timpanis on John William's original soundtrack. Jason Whitely listened to the score of Bladerunner by Vangelis for guidance with the alien strategy game, Space Hulk. But Alien Sex Fiend, brought in by Ocean to write for their space epic Inferno, had different ideas, blending cinematic sounds with their usual rock weirdness.

'Some of it's like an ambient Alfred Hitchcock soundtrack, making your spine tingle. The alien feel is all spooky-dooky, but not quite as Gothic as one would imagine from us. The human side is semi-militaristic, and at the same time touching sort-of Velvet Underground. It is quite oddball.'

Creativity is always constrained by time, money and technological limitations. For the Sega CD game Powermonger, Jason Whitely had big plans for his music and scored the soundtrack on paper for an entire orchestra. In fact, he only managed to get four violinists.

Dean Evans was very proud of some of the Jurassic Park music: 'The action sequences work best. You drop into a trench and suddenly in the distance you hear the footsteps of a dinosaur. And then the music starts up... 'but he found that his best work had to be replaced due to hardware limitations. 'It's bad when the work that you've done has to be torn apart,' he says, with feeling.

he games industry has now become the 'multimedia and games' industry, which naturally implies an interest in sound and music as well as video, art, literature and blah, blah, blah. But that is all talk. What it means is that the games industry wants a piece of the movie industry and the music industry.

However, the movie industry and the music industry have been having an incestuous, backstairs romance for decades now, and they do not want anyone to come between them.

There are a few good multi-media packages in the shops. You can walk around Elvis

Presley's house in Virtual Graceland, or visit Peter Gabriel's Secret World on your Apple Mac. CDi has thrown up some interesting software, although mostly underproduced, and the PC is not far behind. For example, Supervision's Rock'n'Roll

Decades collects loads of music, statistics, biography, trivia and video footage on one CD for £24.99."

This is a multimedia album, of a sort, and there will be hundreds of multimedia solo albums to follow it – sooner or later, everyone from Suede to Roger Whitaker will jump on the bandwagon. But, to be brief, it is nothing to do with playing games.

Music publishing is an area of the music industry which is little-known to the general public. But it is causing a lot of consternation for the multimedia industry right now. Music publishers buy music from a songwriter and try

Ehis clocked up his 10th US No. 1 in less than two years with the Leiber & Stoller song, 'Don't'. Hot on his heels were 'American Bandstand' discoveries. The Silhouettes from Philadelphia, with their self-composed 'Get A Job'. This doo-wop group inspired the answer record 'Got A Job' by Detroit group The Miracles. fronted by Smokey Robinson, whose fame lested long after The Sithouettes had got jobs outside music.

The wide parameters of rock'n'roll could be seen by comparing new entires in the US Top 20 Frankle. Avation's cute and poppy 'Dade Dinah'. R&B veteran Roy Hamilton's gespel-like 'Don't Let Go'. Nashville cats The Crescendos beat balled 'Oh Julie' and the heart-wrenchingly impassioned vocel of 16 year old Arlines Smith fronting Bronx temale R&B group. The Chantels, on 'Meybe'.

Elvis Presley's 'Jailhouse Rock' became the first record to enter the UK chart at No. 1 - it had record advance orders of 250.000

Left: Star Trek from Interplay Above: The future of the music history? Supervision's first multimedia compilation of '50s hits Below Left: Space Quest from EA, with Jason Whitely's music inspired by Vangelis Bottom Left: Legendary keyboard virtuoso Rick Wakeman Bottom Right: Gothic duo Alien Sex Fiend with Barry Leach of Ocean, composers of the 'spooky-dooky' soundtrack to Inferno

to get other artists to record or perform it, thereby accruing a royalty.

The publisher traditionally used to own the music for the lifetime of the author, although it is now more commonly 25 years or less. All royalties are divided between the author and the publisher and depending on the status of the songwriter, he or she might keep between 50% and 75% of the cash, before tax. This arrangement is completely separate from a recording contract, for which the performer is paid by the record company.

This age-old system, however, could very well be undermined by the multimedia business. In the games industry, musicians are paid a flat fee or a salary, and get absolutely no royalty from the sales of games. But since the late 1980s, as the talent of computer musicians has begun to flourish the music publishers have been finding that these people are good at what they do, and that is why they are getting worried.

What if the multimedia industry started up its own music business? The publishers would have a tough contest on their hands. The challenge for the publishers right now is to convince the games people that they need to work together. They want to strike up new agreements to put the music of established artists on to the soundtracks of computer games – a cross-marketing tactic which, supposedly, will benefit both sides. Yet the stumbling block is the money involved. There are no clearly defined procedures for negotiation between the music industry and the games industry, and frankly nobody is prepared to give an inch.

At the moment, the only suitable contract

between the music publishers and the software houses is a system borrowed from the movie industry. In a film, if a piece of music is used,





compact tricks

he advantages of compact disc-quality audio are undeniable. Music and sound which plays direct from the disc has an infinite range of sound combinations, but to store the sound digitally requires a great deal of space on the CD. It takes more than 10Mb to store one minute of 16-bit stereo sound and even 8-bit stereo uses up 1.3Mb per minute with today's compression techniques.

During the development of most games for diskette, musicians have not been offered sufficient resources to justify that kind of sound quality.

Even now, with the advance to CD-Rom, much of the disc has been snatched by the graphics team before the musicians get a look at it. So what are they supposed to do?

For now, musicians just have to write music for the high-spec soundcards as if they were writing 'real music' and then whittle it down for all the others. This can be tedious, says Richard Joseph: 'The closest thing to an industry standard at the moment is the Soundblaster, and that was the card that turned me off the PC altogether.'

Even CDs are not good enough. Most games music composers complain that CDs break the flow of music because disc accessing time is too slow – it needs to be quadruple or octuple speed to flip from one piece of music to another without showing the join. At the moment, between each track on a compact disc there has to be at least a one second pause, and one second of silence can spoil the whole mood.



What compounds the problem is that you cannot access the disc for music when it is already being used to read graphics data. However, there is a way around the problem, according to Virgin mainman Tommy Tallarico: 'What people are doing is using the machine to create music

while the CD is being accessed for graphics.

'That's stoopid. Why not do it the right way? Go into a studio, do it just the way Michael Jackson would record his next album, then just sample it and store it on the disc. You have to fool around with it a bit because it takes up too much space to store 44.1 KHz 16-bit digital audio, but if you cut it down to 22.1 then only dogs can hear the difference. So, if you want to show movie clips, you can then just trigger a sample from the sound chip.'



the film studio pays a 'synchronisation fee', a one-off payment to the publisher. If they use the original recording, they will also pay a 'master use' fee.

In the UK and Europe they will also be liable for a royalty each time the film is shown, a 'performance fee' but in the USA there is no system for collecting

performance fees so the synch fees tend to be very high. So far, this kind of money just does not fit into a game budget.

In the UK, some of the more marginal and experimental musicians have tried their luck in the games field. Rick Wakeman, the virtuoso '70s keyboard player, likes to dabble with new technology at the ripe old age of 45. He has recently been involved with the advanced

'I WANT TO WORK WITH
EQUIPMENT THAT CAN MAKE
EVERY SOUND THAT EVER
EXISTED AND EVERY SOUND
THAT EVER WILL - AND EVEN
THEN I WON'T BE HAPPY.'

BEN DALGLISH, FREELANCE GAMES MUSICIAN

Left: George Sanger returns with the elegantly executed 7th Guest **Right:** Jon Hare and the so-called Sensible Software team **Bottom Right:** Cannon Fodder – no record deal seems to be in sight for its musician Jon Hare

Psygnosis shoot-em-up Microcosm, for which he scored just under 20 minutes of new, CD-quality music. He found the new 'interactive music' industry very welcoming. 'The games industry is far more overall streetwise,' he says. 'The music industry has a basic streetwise awareness of young kids and none whatsoever of anyone over the age of 20. The new breed of computer game is an area I would like to be involved with again, and perhaps on a long term basis. It is one of the few avenues left to musicians such as myself where you can still progress

musically. Strangely enough I feel that this area is absolutely tailor made for me.'

Alien Sex Fiend, another unlikely throwback to musical years gone by, have been closely involved with the development of Inferno for Ocean. Nick and Mrs (Christine)

Fiend are unashamed goths whose trademarks are ghoulish, thick, white stage makeup and b-movie songs like 'Now I'm Being Zombiefied'.

Knowing very little about games, they were invited by Ocean to look at a new game, and found the whole thing to be an inspiration. 'There's got to be an open door between the computer business and the music business, because computer games outsell records four to one. A lot of underground trance and techno stuff with its pulsing, looping effects, it's quite vibrant music anyway. It's touching the same influences already.'

For Alien Sex Fiend, the game has been a total success, a well-needed shot in the arm. 'We can't be anything but smug about it,' says Nick of his five weeks at Ocean in Manchester. 'We've had such a good time. We've had more publicity from this than we've had in years!' As



a result, a 12" EP of Inferno re-mixes is to be released on WAU Records (071 820 9607), and there is some interest from top people in tackling a whole album of remixes.

Meanwhile, putting games in the charts is something the musicians from the games industry are very keen to follow their success. But Miller Williams of Sony Publishing has his doubts. 'Most of the people who write instrumental music work in movies, TV or advertising,' he warns. 'Music publishers are

mostly concerned with songs, and whether these instrumental musicians are capable of moving into that area remains to be seen.

John Hare, the successful Sensible Software musician behind the music for Cannon Fodder, has tried to get a foothold in the music biz, so far to no avail. As confident as he is in his talent, and the quality of 'War Song', nobody wants to touch him. 'I'm losing heart with it because we haven't got the time to piss around chasing rainbows,' he confesses.

'Ideally we'd like to be treated like an established band, which is the way we're treated in the games industry. People will sign up a game from us from a piece of paper or an idea down the 'phone, because they know we can produce quality stuff.' At the same time, publishers and record companies expect total commitment from their signings, and they do not have patience with part-time acts.

'In recent years there have been a lot of instrumental hit records,' says Miller Williams, 'from my point of view you want to hear songs that will stand the test of time.'

JON EWING

PCA



56 Prince of Wales Rd., Caister-on-Sea, Great Yarmouth. NR30 5UB. Telephone 0493-720219

for prices that are

486 DX/SX*

Including:

Hard Drives 130 Mb E1Z1 170 Mb E141 210 Mb E150 250 Mb E166 341 Mb E195 420 Mb E250

THESE PRICES RELATE only when you purchase a COMPLETE SYSTEM. Phone us now For a full price list!

Monitors

Also Available:

CD ROMS - CD TITLES
FAX MODEMS - MONITORS
UPGRADES - PRINTERS
VESA BOARDS - SOFTWARE

Phone for a complete and up to date price list

14 inch Low Rad

15 inch Low Rad Non - Interlaced

£255

MEMORY

1Mb RAM

£32

4Mb RAM

£115

DELIVERY: A charge of £10 as an insured courier service is used to guarantee safe delivery REPAIRS: A full component level repair service is available for all PC related products.

Up to 5 Year On-Site Maintenance Warranty Policies.

Prices on application
ALL PRICES EX VAT Prices subject to
change without notice, E & OE.

Please check sultability with the manufacturers before ordering. Goods are NOT offered on a trial biffs. Orders are subjected to our standard conditions of sale - available on reguest. ESOE. Subject to availability, dispatch is normally effected within 2 days from receipt of cleared payment.

PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUE

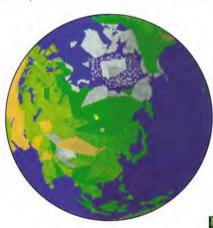
he benchtest section of PC Action gives indepth and discernible reviews of all the latest PC games. All genres are covered and a myriad of opinions brought to the surface. Games given over 75% approach the recommended range. Those over 85% are best buys and 90% and above unmissable

Recommended this month



EVASIVE ACTION_{p44}

'It's much more satisfying to pickle a human opponent than a programmed machine'



UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN p56

'So addictive and rewarding that it all blends into a seamless gaming experience'



'Hours of fun. It's just so easy to play and rewarding'



COMANCHE DATA

р38

The Over The Edge mission disk makes a near perfect game perfect

CANNON FODDER

39

Enough sadism to live up the 'war has never been so much fun' sub title

NFL PRO FOOTBALL p42

Challenging and very constraining, the Yanks invade sports game territory

EVASIVE ACTION

944ס

No complicated take-offs. No mish-mash of controls. Simplicity is the name of the game

AIRLINES

p4

The only airline company simulator game. Can it therefore be labelled as the best?

ALLO ALLO

n49

The platfrom genre disgraces itself with groan worthy thigh slapping antics

STARLORD

p48

Populating the heavens and trading with the starlords put on a pretty face

SABRE TEAM

n50

Play your favourite fantasy and become a storm trooper in the SAS

GOLDEN EDITION

p53

Four wonderful games in one little package. Size means nothing

RIGHTEOUS FIRE

n55

Another mission disk for the perennial Privateer saga. When do the repeats start?

IIFC

₀56

A futuristic fantasy that yells of intrigue, research and complex involvement

COMANCHE: OVER THE EDGE

PUBLISHER US Gold CONTACT 021 625 3366 **TEAM** Nova Logic PRICE £24.99 RELEASE DATE Out Now

The ability to get to the verge without getting into the war is the necessary art'

JOHN FOSTER DULLES 1888-1959 AMERICAN REPUBLICAN POLITICIAN







To fly through voxel space was originally a treat. Now it's been enhanced. With reflections in the water and danger in the air. Climb inside and see

aximum Overkill was the game to own two years ago. No one had seen 3D graphical technology quite like it. Nova Logic had designed and programmed a completely new perspective on the over used flight sim engines that were becoming more and more predictable.

Gone were the plain polygon based buildings and landscapes, all the scenery

I'm going to be in a lot of trouble, let's just say it's not like crashing a Robin Reliant



and vehicles looked splendid and were made up of a multitude of polygons much smaller and detailed than before.

Since the original Comanche was taken up in the air, many missions have been flown by wannabe pilots. One mission disk has already been taken on board and completed.

The recent X-Wing add ons are an exception to the rule giving us new ships to fly and a good variety of new missions, taking advantage of their advantages over the other rebel craft.

> Comanche's first mission disk improved on the original, being more of a test for pilots with more enemy vehicles to lock onto and wipe out.

But Over the Edge makes a near perfect game perfect. Not only are there 40 new missions to tackle but a program update to turn the already impressive landscapes and vehicles into a photo realistic flight of fantasy.

The 40 new missions take the form of four different scenarios. They take place over several landscapes and

climates which can either hinder or aid your aerial meléês with the enemy air and ground forces.

The weather becomes a factor too. In the snowscapes a blizzard rages on outside and the bitter biting wind throws your 'copter around as you struggle to maintain lock on an enemy OH-A 'copter. In the desert a shimmering haze and intense climate must be withstood as the Comanche bucks and dives in the updraft of heat.

This may sound a little over the top, but the changing climates do noticeably effect the performance of your Comanche. Hiding behind hills and flying through valleys does not prove to be as easy as it was in Maximum Overkill.

The new adversaries are a mean bunch of unforgiving, gun toting morons with an annoying habit of just ducking behind a convenient mountain and breaking your missile lock just as your itchy finger goes for the trigger.

Enemy pilots intelligence has

improved; they don't seem to get as close as they do in Overkill, or fly head on aimlessly firing rockets. Much more thought goes into taking them out and things get incredibly frustrating when there's a lot of them buzzing about you like bees. You have to constantly monitor your radar to see where they go, Above? Behind? Below?

All the improvements polish Comanche's game engine and just as the original was beginning to age it's put itself back on top. The Comanche itself looks better and more detailed on the outside views and the chain gun at the front now sounds like it's tearing up the ground, not like an old and rusty electronic toothbrush.

The improved graphics of all the game's main gameplay make this an essential upgrade for all Comanche pilots, new or old.

'Impressive landscapes and a photo realistic flight of fantasy'

Fast and bulbous, the new enemy choppers are much quicker than before. Watch It!



appraisal

othing has touched Comanche as far as arcade flight sims go. Despite being two years old Voxel space has lived up to Nova Logic's claims of revolutionary real time terrain rendering. Over the Edge proves a much bigger challenge than its predecessors, faster action and the detail of the landscape and enemies is breathtaking. The tweaking of all the game's finer points make it a real show off piece of software. This game shows us PETE HAWLEY what the PC is good at: texture mapping,

light sourced objects, even the hills and mountains cast a shadow in the valleys making hiding easier for a while at least. The 'copter handles better and enemies are much more of a challenge. The element of surprise comes into it more with the rare opportunity of being able to take out enemy gun boats while they're still in dock. This is a real blaster of a sim. Action heads don't be too put off by the sim tag, clench your fists and lock on to Over the Edge.

PCA SCORE 85%



CONVENTIONAL MEMORY

MINIMUM MEMORY

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386sx

OPTIMUM

486dx

HARD DISK SPACE Extra 8MB

GRAPHICS

SOUND CARDS SoundBlaster + 100%

CONTROLS

Joystick, Keyboard

CANNON FODDER

PUBLISHER Virgin
CONTACT 081 960 2255
TEAM Sensible Software
PRICE £35.99
RELEASE DATE Out Now

'War's a brainspattering, windpipesplitting art'

LORD BYRON 1788-1824



Stick together lads, you never know who's going to be in those innocent looking huts

> This is the reliable chopper that drops your grunts in the thick of it



Generals gathered in their masses, just like witches at black masses. In the fields the bodies burning... War...

Let 'em have it boys. Enemy grunts suffer at the hands of your troops', screams, blood and spleens



or centuries man has, rightly or wrongly, decided that the best way to resolve any argument is to have a war. But the horror of the real thing can't be dwelled on for too long, it's just far too depressing and a games mag isn't really the place to prattle on about it.

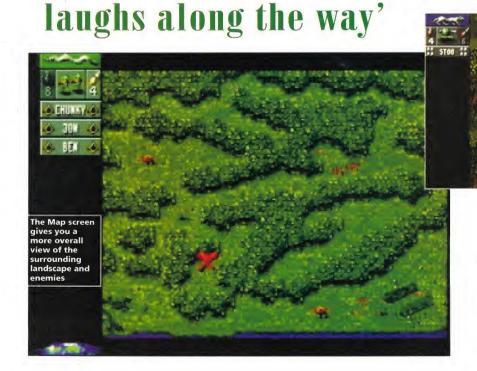
When we were younger war games were part of growing up, wandering around the playground arm in arm screaming at the top of your voice 'anybody want to play war, no girls allowed' and then spending your entire dinner hour rolling in the mud and throwing imaginary grenades, arguing until the final bell about whether you died or not. Or maybe that was just me.

Well now Sensible Software give you the chance to relive your childhood in the comfort of your own home and without getting covered in mud. So war isn't supposed to be fun, but this most certainly is.

Everyone must be familiar with this style of game by now with an overhead view of the action and you playing game dictator by pointing and clicking with the mouse at people and places on the map. In Fodder you control a patrol of squaddies and sappers who must complete the mission goals. The aim of each mission is given before you enter the combat zone.

To begin with they normally revolve around the theme of killing all the enemy and their respective hideouts and buildings and

'Hours of frustrating gaming and a lot of



and nerve wrecking action ensues on the bridge. An ATV, a tank, lots of bullets and laughter

Terribly hectic

Things soon heat up as enemy forces introduce heavy weapons like helicopters and rocket launchers



Oh dear! Two men left and lots of enemy soldiers. Blow a hole in the wall and go for it



▶ later involve the rescue of hostages. But the variety of different ways this can be done makes

best blow 'em-up since Syndicate.

Your recruits come marching over the hill to queue up at the gates of your barracks and filter in after each successful mission is completed. Your score is accrued in much the same way as a football match believe it or not, home and away scores relating to your losses and your foes.

It's important to remember that it is just a game and tremendous fun to play because it's only too easy to fall into the media trap of condemning everything vaguely controversial, and in some places Cannon Fodder is.

The name of the game is a description

of infantrymen regarded as expendable in battle, sent out in almost unwinnable situations to be mowed down by

Explosions going off all around, rockets and grenades and your men wading across the river

artillery fire. Then if you combine this with the fact that the poppy is used as the opening screen and the names of some of the later missions, 'super, smashing, namtastic' and 'village people' being the more cynical examples, and you've got enough controversy to upset a number of politically sensitive people.

Your troops are dropped by 'copter into the mission's setting and your men are then left alone to get on with the job at hand, which is basically wasting everything in sight.

Starting in the jungle the first mission is an exercise in how to move your men and fire your gun to kill just three enemy soldiers. Movement about the screen is a simple matter of just clicking on the desired destination with the left button and firing the selected weapon with the right button. The mouse movements around the screen automatically scroll the map around giving you a good all round perspective of the surrounding

The idea here is to take out all the men and then destroy their house. All in good fun of course



déjà-vu

f you don't know about

Syndicate then you must have been living under a stone for the last year. It's set in a dark future where the major corporations dominate and govern the world. Your job as corporate boss is to direct covert operations into various areas of the world in order to undermine the influence of



your competitors and eventually control the destinies of the world's populace (or populous). This is more bird's eye view gaming with Bullfrog's classic from last year. It looks and plays better than Cannon Fodder but is set in a different time scale and is more about espionage and secrecy than war itself. It's far more violent and the victims of your weaponry lie in pools of blood rather than just disappearing into the ground. The weaponry is not as readily available but offers tremendous devastation potential, both against enemy agents and their vehicles. Syndicate undoubtedly remains the king of this particular genre.

Pepper the enemy like Swiss cheese, if they fall to the ground maimed then you'll have to finish them off

area and approaching enemy forces.

When you fire, a red target circle appears and then it's just a simple matter of spraying the chosen enemy with bullets or tapping both buttons to hurl a grenade or fire a missile.

Initially each man is armed with a machine gun which is fine for the first few missions, but boxes of grenades and missiles are conveniently placed around the map for the more indepth excursions where you have to not only destroy the enemy but all their buildings too.

You've got to be careful though, usually the ammunition boxes are placed

next to buildings where the enemy appear from, so going to retrieve them can prove rather difficult.

If the boxes are hit and you're just about to pick them up, they explode and take your men with them. Not only are explosives at your disposal but a variety of vehicles are too. Just place your pointer over the tank or snow caterpillar and click the left button. Your man then enters and you take control of its movement and superior fire power.

As you motor about the map not only can you shoot your victims but mow them down as well. If things start to look grim then clicking on the map brings your men out to fight in the open air again which is much more rewarding and more of a challenge.

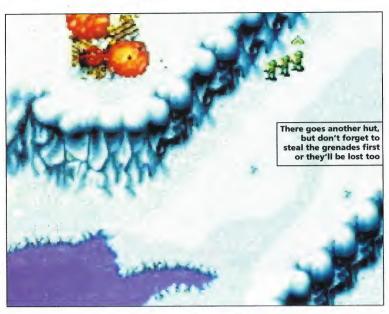
The graphics are a little blocky, which is even more apparent than normal because the characters are so small. If more attention had gone into the detail then Cannon Fodder would have been near perfect because the gameplay's here, the sound is great and it's tremendously enjoyable.

If a soldier is unlucky enough to live through an explosion or a heavy rain of gunfire, then he lies on the floor screaming in agony, writhing about and

d take your men th them. Not

Probably the most frustrating part of the game is those blasted helicopters floating about the place

STOO STOOLS TOOLS TOOLS



squirting fountains of blood. But thankfully he can be very quickly put out of his misery with just a couple of humane shots.

The success of your sorties can be hindered by not just enemy soldiers but also by booby traps and natural hazards as well. Land mines lie almost unnoticed on the ground and the slightest missclick of the mouse can lead you straight into a pool of quick sand where your man sinks slowly down saluting at the same time.

Some of the later missions have proved more than a match for someone of my calibre with rockets, tanks and helicopters all emptying their barrels in your general direction. But perseverance almost always pays off. If you want good value for money and you've got quite a lot of time to kill, go out and buy this game today.

data

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 600K

MINIMUM MEMORY

MINIMUM REOUIREMENTS 386 25MHz

OPTIMUM 386 25Mhz

HARD DISK SPACE

T.B.A. **GRAPHICS** VGA, SVGA (Recommended)

SOUND CARDS

SoundBlaster (Pro), Adlib, Adlib Gold, Roland

CONTROLS

Mouse

appraisal

ours of fun, it's just so easy to play $oldsymbol{\Pi}$ and rewarding, especially when you complete the harder missions. Tactics are Second opinion very important, it's not as easy as racing around shooting and dodging enemies. The different hazards add an element of surprise to the missions and normally have to be attempted more than a few times before success is guaranteed. The subject of war is always going to be a topic of much debate especially when someone tries to convert it into a form of entertainment, ie a computer game. As you progress through the missions what appears to be a simple blow 'em-up soon develops into a brilliantly executed and well thought out strategy game. There are plenty of different landscapes to adapt with slippery ice and water and sandy beaches to slow your escape and the almost impossible task of keeping your for some time to come. rescued hostages alive whilst still trying DARREN ALLAN to despatch all the remaining objectives.

Cannon Fodder offers hours of frustrating gaming and a lot of laughs along the way. PETE HAWLEY

his is certainly not a game that will this is certainly not a game make you any friends with the politically correct lobby - tasteless is probably an understatement. Personally, this did not really bother me and definitely did not detract from what is a little gem of a game. With a multitude of challenging missions on offer, Cannon Fodder possesses a highly charged atmosphere which also adds to the whole game. You can really get into sneaking round corners, leaping out and letting rip with sub-machine guns. Control of your men with the mouse is almost intuitive, and if you can stand the odd very dodgy joke Cannon Fodder will keep you playing

PCA SCORE 88%

ONLY THE BEST COMPUTER SOFTWARE



7 CLEEVE WOOD ROAD, DOWNEND, BRISTOL. BS16 2SF. TEL: 0272 401315/401316

PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT

MON-FRI 10am-7pm SAT 10am-5pm SUN TIMES VARY. ANSWERPHONE AT ALL OTHER TIMES. postage add £1.00 per item. Prices subject to change. accepted. Please allow 7 days for cheques.

All prices	include	VAT.	Uam-o UK n
im prices	Access	and	Visa
PC TITLES			h h
A320 AIRBUS US ACES OF THE DEEP		£29	.99 N
ACES OF PACIFIC + I ACES OVER EUROPE	AISSIONS	£28 £27	UL N .99 N
AIR BUCKS V1.2 AIR COMBAT CLASSI	CS	£21	.99 M .99 M .90 M
AIR FORCE COMMAN	DER	£22	.99 N
ALCATRAZ ALIEN BREED	·····	£19	.99 N
ALONE IN THE DARK	2	£29	.99 F
ARCADE CLASSICS N	IICROSOFT	£15	.99 F
ARCHON ULTRA		£22	.99 F
ATP		£25	.99 I
AV8B HARRIER ASSA AWARD WINNERS II.	AULT	£24	.99 I
B17 FLYING FORTRE BATTLE CHESS 4000	SS + DOG FIG	HT£31	.99 I .90 I
BATTLE ISLE 93 BATTLE ISLE 2		£16	ALL I
BENEATH A STEEL S BETRAYAL AT KRON	DOR	£24	.99 I
BLADE OF DESTINY. BLUE AND THE GRE	ř	£24	.99
BODY BLOWS	OTRATI	£18	.99
BURNS RUBBER		£19	.99 I
CANNON FODDER		£C.	ALL I
CARRIERS AT WAR.	2	£22 £C	.99 i
CARRIERS WAR CON CHAMPIONSHIP MAY	ST. KIT (AGER 93	£25	.99 .99
CHESS MANIAC 5 MI CHESSMASTER 3000	L+1)	£27	.99 .99
CHESSMASTER 4000 CIVILIZATION	TURBO	£24	.99 .99
CIVILIZATION WIND CLASH OF STEEL	OWS	£27	.99
COMBAT CLASSICS:	2	£24	.99
COMMANCE MISSIO	N DISK 2	£16	.99
CYBER RACE	DAKE SAVAN	£27	.99
DAY OF THE TENTA	CLE	£26	.99 ALL
D/GENERATION-WIN	DOWS	£15	.99
DRAGONS FIRE DUNE 2		£C	ALL 1.99
DUNGEON HACK ELDER SCROLLS		£24	.99 .99
EUROPEAN CHAMPI EVASIVE ACTION	ONSHIP	£19	.99 .99
EYE OF THE BEHOL EMPIRE DELUXE	DER III	£24	.99
FALCON 3.0 +F15 III	III	£35	.99
FALCON 3.0 MIG 29	ADD ON	£16	.99
FANTASTIC DIZZY		£19	0.99
FIRE AND ICE		£19	.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR FLIGHT SIM 5 SCEN	5 ERY NEW YOR	£29 K£15	.99 .99
FLIGHT SIM 5 SCENE FLIGHT SIM 5 SCENE	ERY PARIS RY SAN FRANSC	ISCO£24	.99 1.99
FLIGHT SIM 5 SCEN FLIGHT SIMULATOR	ERY WASHING TOOL KIT	TON .£C. £30	ALL).99
FORMULA 1 GRAND FREDDY PHARKUS.	PRIX	£27	1.99
FRONTIER ELITE 2.	5 FOUI PRO	£24	1.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT		£24	1.99 1.99
GENESIAGLOBAL DOMINATIO)N	£C.	ALL
GOAL KICK OFF 3 GREAT NAVAL BATT	LES	£22	1.99
GUNSHIP 2000 HAND OF FATE		£24	1.99 1
HEIR TO THE THRO HIGH COMMAND	NE	£27	7.99
HISTORYLINE	NDI E MACUIN	£24	1.99
IN EXTREMIS	JIBLE MACHIN	£23	1.99 1 3.99 1
INCREDIBLE TOONS	***************************************	£24	1.99
INDY JONES FATE O	F ATLANTIS	£23	1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99
ISHAR 2 JACK THE RIPPER		£20).99 3.99
JAMES POND 2 JURASSIC PARK		£19	0.99 2.99
KINGMAKER KINGS QUEST VI	OB BLET'	£26	3.99 3.99
MYKANDIA 2 (HAND LANDS OF LORE	UF FATE)	£24	1.99
LEMMINGS DOUBLE	PACK	£26	1.99
ASPARATEDAY ASSA ARRENS US. ACES OF THE DEEP. ACES OF PACIFIC + 1. CES OF PACIFIC + 1. CHES OF THE DARR ALIEN BREED	URSES.	£28	3.99
BANFF SPRINGS, IN	VISBROOK, MA	AUNA KE	Y. 5.99
LITTLE DIVIL LORDS OF POWER	•••••••••	£24	1.99 5.99
LOST IN TIME LOST VIKINGS LOTUS ULTIMATE C		£2	3.99 1.99
LOTUS ULTIMATE C	HALLENGE	£2	1.99

MERCENARIES	
	£25.99 £27.99
MICRO MACHINES	£19.99
MICROSOFT CREATIVE WRITER MICROSOFT FINE ARTIST	£34.99
MICROSOFT GOLF (WINDOWS)	£30.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	£22.99
NFL PRO	£CALL
NHL ICE HOCKEY	£27.99
NOMAD	£19.99
OMAR SHARIFF BRIDGE	£25.99
PACIFIC WAR	£25.99
PATRICIAN	£21.99
PERFECT GENERAL TRILOGY	£28.99
PINBALL DREAMS	£22.99
PIRATES GOLD	£26.99
POLICE QUEST 4	£24.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	£25.99 £21.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	£24.99
PRIVATEER	£15 99
PRIVATEER SAP	£13.99
PROTOSTAR	£24.99
RAGS TO RICHES	£24.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	£14.99
RALLY	£24.99
REUNION.	£CALL
RETURN TO ZORK	£27.99
RINGWORLD	£25.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	£27.99
SSN 21 SEA WOLF	£27.99
SVGA HARRIER	£27.99
SAM & MAX	£26.99
SCRABBLE	£20.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER	£20.99
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD	£24.99
SHADOW OF THE COMET	£26.99
SHADOW PRESIDENT	£29.99
SHADOWORLDS	£22.99
SIM CITY 2000	£24.99
SIM CITY DELUXE	£18.99
SIM FARM	£24.99
SINK OR SWIM	£17.99
SPACE CRUSADE	£18.99
SPACE HULK	£27.99
SAPCE LEGENDS	£21.99
SDACE OTIEST 5	626 00
SPACE QUEST 5STARLORDS	£26.99 £27.99
SPACE QUEST 5	£26.99 £27.99 £CALL
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLORDS STONEKEEP STAR TREK 2 STREETFIGHTER 2	£26.99 £27.99 £CALL £27.99 £18.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLÓRDS STONEKEEP STAR TREK 2 STREETFIGHTER 2 STRIKE COMMANDER	£26.99 £27.99 £CALL £27.99 £18.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLORDS STONEKEEP STAR TREK 2 STREETFIGHTER 2 STRIKE COMMANDER SAP. STRIKE COMMANDER SAP. STRIKE COMMANDER SAP.	£26.99 £27.99 £CALL £27.99 £18.99 £29.99 £12.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLORDS STONBKEEP STAR TREE 2 STREETFICHTER 2 STRIKE COMMANDER STRIKE COMMANDER SAP STRIKE COMMANDER TACTICAL OPS STRONGBIOLD	£26.99 £27.99 £CALL £27.99 £18.99 £29.99 £12.99 £12.99 £22.99
MICRO MACHINES MICROSOFT FINE ARTIST MICROSOFT FINE ARTIST MICROSOFT COLIF (WINDOWS) MOREY ISLAND 2 MONKEY ISLAND 2 MONKEY ISLAND 2 MOREY ISLAND 3 MOR	£26.99 £27.99 £CALL £27.99 £18.99 £29.99 £12.99 £22.99 £22.99 £28.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLÜRDS STONERKEP STONERKEP START TREK 2 STREETFIGHTER 2 STRIEE COMMANDER STRIKE COMMANDER STRIKE COMMANDER SAP STRIKE COMMANDER SAP STRIKE COMMANDER TACTICAL OPS STRING COMMANDER TACTICAL OPS STUNIT SIJAMD SUB WAR 2050 SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	£27.99 £19.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STANLORDS STONEREEP STOAR TERE 2 STREE TIGHTER 2 STRIKE COMMANDER SAP STRICH STAND SUB WAR 2050 SUB WAR 2050 SUBPE LEAGUE WANAGER SYNDICATE WISSION DISK	£26.99 £27.99 £CALL £27.99 £18.99 £12.99 £12.99 £22.99 £22.99 £28.99 £27.99 £27.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLORDS STONEREEP STARLORDS STONEREEP STAR TERE 2 STREE FIGHTER 2 STRIKE COMMANDER SAP. STRICH STARLORD STRICK SAP. STRICH STARLORD STRICK SAP. STRICH SAP.	£27.99 £19.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLORDS STONERGEP STONERGEP STAR TREK 2 STREETIGHTER 2 STRIKE COMMANDER SAP STRIKE COMMANDER SAP STRIKE COMMANDER TACTICAL OPS STRONGHOLD STUNT ISLAND SUB WAR 2036 SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISS TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TY	£27.99 £19.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLORDS STONERGEP STONERGEP STORERGEP STRIKE COMMANDER 2 STRIKE COMMANDER SAP STRIKE COMMANDER TACTICAL OPS STRIKE COMMANDER TACTICAL OPS STRIKE COMMANDER TACTICAL OPS STRONGHOLD STUMT ISLAND. STUM STANDAMEN SAP STONORCHOLD STUMT ISLAND. STUM SLAND. STUM	£27.99 £19.99
SPACE QUEST 5 STARLORDS STONEREEP STONEREEP STOAR TERE 2 STREETFIGHTER 2 STRIKE COMMANDER SAP STROKE COMMANDER SAP STROKE SAP STROKE SAP TASK FORCE 1942 TEX STROKE SAP TEX SAP TOR SAD STROKE SAP STRO	£27.99 £19.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TTM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TTM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TTM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TTM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TTM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TTM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TTM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TRASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TET TOTONS TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 8 PAGAN ULTIMA 8 PAGAN ULTIMA 1 PAGEN ULTIMA WAR PA	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TRASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TET TOTONS TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 8 PAGAN ULTIMA 8 PAGAN ULTIMA 1 PAGEN ULTIMA WAR PA	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TRASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TET TOTONS TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 7 ULTIMA 8 PAGAN ULTIMA 8 PAGAN ULTIMA 1 PAGEN ULTIMA WAR PA	£27.99 £19.99 £27.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £27.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £24.99
SIB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA 4 PAGRA ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA 4 PAGRA ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA 4 PAGRA ULTIMA VICTORY 3. V FOR VICTORY 3. V FOR VICTORY 4. VALIALIA. VICTORY AT SEA. WW II BATLES OF THE SOUTH PACTIC WAR IN RUSSIA CRIGISSY WAR IN RUSSIA CRIGISSY	£27.99 £19.99 £17.99 £16.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £31.99 £31.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99
SIB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA 4 PAGRA ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA 4 PAGRA ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA 4 PAGRA ULTIMA VICTORY 3. V FOR VICTORY 3. V FOR VICTORY 4. VALIALIA. VICTORY AT SEA. WW II BATLES OF THE SOUTH PACTIC WAR IN RUSSIA CRIGISSY WAR IN RUSSIA CRIGISSY	£27.99 £19.99 £17.99 £16.99 £16.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £16.99 £27.99 £31.99 £31.99 £24.99 £27.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99 £27.99 £24.99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA VIDERWORLD UNDERWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 3. VFOR VICTORY 3. VFOR VICTORY 4. VALHALLA WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN THE GULF W	£27,99 £19,99 £27,99 £27,99 £24,99 £24,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £21,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £22,99 £22,99 £27,99 £24,99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA VIDERWORLD UNDERWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 3. VFOR VICTORY 3. VFOR VICTORY 4. VALHALLA WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN THE GULF W	£27,99 £19,99 £27,99 £27,99 £24,99 £24,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £21,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £22,99 £22,99 £27,99 £24,99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA VIDERWORLD UNDERWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 3. VFOR VICTORY 3. VFOR VICTORY 4. VALHALLA WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN THE GULF W	£27,99 £19,99 £27,99 £27,99 £24,99 £24,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £21,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £22,99 £22,99 £27,99 £24,99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA VIDERWORLD UNDERWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 3. VFOR VICTORY 3. VFOR VICTORY 4. VALHALLA WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN THE GULF W	£27,99 £19,99 £27,99 £27,99 £24,99 £24,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £21,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £22,99 £22,99 £27,99 £24,99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA VIDERWORLD UNDERWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 3. VFOR VICTORY 3. VFOR VICTORY 4. VALHALLA WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN THE GULF W	£27,99 £19,99 £27,99 £27,99 £24,99 £24,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £21,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £22,99 £22,99 £27,99 £24,99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA WAR PAGRA ULTIMA VIDERWORLD UNDERWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 2. UNDERSWORLD 3. VFOR VICTORY 3. VFOR VICTORY 4. VALHALLA WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN RUSSIA GRIGESTY WAR IN THE GULF W	£27,99 £19,99 £27,99 £27,99 £24,99 £24,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £27,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £24,99 £22,99 £22,99 £27,99 £24,99
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TEXMINATOR RAMPAGE TEX TIM TOONS TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 DESERT STORM UPO UNDERFORD UPO UNDERFORD UNDERFORD UNDERFORD UNTOTORY 3 VOR VICTORY 4 VOR VICTORY 4 VICTORY 4T SEA VICTORY 4T SEA WILD WAR IN THE GULF WAR IN T	227 99 227 99 211.99 227.99 22
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TEXMINATOR RAMPAGE TEX TIM TOONS TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 DESERT STORM UPO UNDERFORD UPO UNDERFORD UNDERFORD UNDERFORD UNTOTORY 3 VOR VICTORY 4 VOR VICTORY 4 VICTORY 4T SEA VICTORY 4T SEA WILD WAR IN THE GULF WAR IN T	227 99 227 99 211.99 227.99 22
SIB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TERRIHARTOR RAMPAGE TERRIHARTOR RAMPAGE TIM TOONS. TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WARD ARE 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA 4 PAGRA ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WARD PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA WARD PART 2 SERPANTS ISLE ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2 UNDERWORLD 2 UNDERWORLD 2 UNDERWORLD 3 V FOR VICTORY 3 V FOR VICTORY 3 V FOR VICTORY 3 V FOR VICTORY 3 WILLIAM SOF THE SOUTH PACIFIC WAR IN RUSSIA G.RIGSBY WAR IN THE GULP WAR IN GOVERNED WAR WINTER OLYMPICS. WINTER OLYMPICS. WINTER OLYMPICS. WINTER OLYMPICS. WINTER OLYMPICS. WORLDS OF LECENDS. X WING X WING (B WING). X WING (B WING). Z WING (B WING). Z WING (B WING). Z WING (B WING). Z WING EBBUS ON DISK (IMPERIAL PESSI X ANTH EDUCATIONAL SOPTW/	227 99 22
SUB WAR 2050 SUPPR LEAGUE MANAGER SYNDICATE SYNDICATE SYNDICATE MISSION DISK TASK FORCE 1942 TEXMINATOR RAMPAGE TEX TIM TOONS TORNADO OF DESERT STORM UPO ULTIMA 7 DESERT STORM UPO UNDERFORD UPO UNDERFORD UNDERFORD UNDERFORD UNTOTORY 3 VOR VICTORY 4 VOR VICTORY 4 VICTORY 4T SEA VICTORY 4T SEA WILD WAR IN THE GULF WAR IN T	227 99 22

SOUND CARDS

MARIO'S PLAYSCHOOL	22.99
MARIO TEACHES SUMS	
NODDY'S PLAYTIME	£19.99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	€19.99
FATTY BEARS BIRTHDAY SURPRISE	£24.99
FUN SCHOOL TITLES	£16.99
DISNEY SOFTWARE EDUCATIONAL	
MICKEY'S ABC	£13.99
MICKEY'S 123	£13.99
MICKEY'S COLOURS AND SHAPES	£13.99
MICKEY'S JIGSAW PUZZLES	£13.99
BEAUTY AND THE BEAST	£19.99
SIERRA EDUCATIONAL	
MIXED UP FAIRY TALES	£22.99
MIXED UP MOTHER GOOSE	£22.99
MIXED UP MOTHER GOOSE	£22.99

OTB CODE OF PRACTICE 1.CREDIT CARDS ARE NOT CHARGED UNTIL GOODS ARE DESPATCHED. 2.THE CUSTOMER IS ALWAYS INFORMED WHETHER GOODS ARE IN STOCK OR NOT.

CD ROM TITLES

7TH GUEST LTD	.£CALI
10TH ANNIVERSARY	£CALI
ADVANTAGE TENNIS	£20.99
ADVANTAGE TENNISALONE IN THE DARK	£26.99
ATD	655 M
BATTLE CHESS. BENEATH A STEEL SKY	
DATTLE CHESS	£27.99
DENEATH A SIEEL SAT	£29.99
BLOODNET	
BLUE FORCE B17 + SILENT SERVICE II CAPITOL HILL CHALLENGE PACK (7 TITLES) CHESSMASTER 3000 PRO	£28.99
B17 + SILENT SERVICE II	£28.99
CAPITOL HILL	£26.99
CHALLENGE PACK (7 TITLES)	£25.99
CURCEMACTED 2000 PDO	£35.99
CONDIANCIE OUTO I RO	£31.99
CHESSMASTER 3000 PRO COMMANCHE CRITICAL PATH CONSPIRACY CYBER RACE DARKSUN SHATTERED LANDS	£30.99
CRITICAL PATH	£28.99
CONSPIRACY	.1.28.99
CYBER RACE	£31.99
DARKSUN SHATTERED LANDS	
DAY OF THE TENTICLE	£29.99
DRACIII A UNI RASHED	
DAY OF THE TENTICLE DRACULA UNLEASHED DRAGONSPHERE	£25.99
DRAGUNSPHERE	£34 90
DUNE ERIC THE UNREADY EYE OF THE BEHOLDER TRILOGY	
ERIC THE UNREADY	£23.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER TRILOGY	£29.99
FANTASY EMPIRE. FATY BEAR. FLIGHT SIM TOOL KIT.	£23.99
FATY BEAR	£25.99
FLIGHT SIM TOOL KIT	£31 90
F117A + F15II	£28.99
F15 III	£28 9
CARDIEL EMICHE	£28.9
GABRIEL KNIGHT	
GOBLINS 1 & 2	£CAL
GOBLINS 3	£30.9
GOBLINS 1 & 2	£31.9 £27.9
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES	£27.9
GUINNESS DISK OF RECORDS 93	£32.9
GUINNESS DISK OF RECORDS 95	1.32.9
HISTORYLINE 1914-18	.1.24.9
INCA 2. INDIANA JONES. IRON HELIX	£35.99
INDIANA JONES	£29.9
IRON HELIX	£25.9
JOURNEY MAN PROJECT	£25 9
HIDACOIC DADA	£25.9
HIPTI AND	£35.9
JUILAND	£35.9
JUTLAND	£30.9
LABYRINTH OF TIME	£25.9
	£27.9
LAURA BOW 2	.£27.99
LAWNMOWER MAN	£35 0
LEADERBOARD COLLECTION	£24.9
LANDS OF LORE LAURA BOW 2 LAWRAHOW 2 LAWRAHOW 2 LAWRAHOW 2 LAWRANDUA LEGEND OF KYRANDIA LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6 LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK LINKS COLLECTION	£37.9
LEGIDE CHIE LADDY C	£27.9
LEISURE SUIT LARRI O	
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	£34.9
LINKS COLLECTION	36.9
	£29.9
LORD OF THE RINGS	£28.9
LOST IN TIME 1 & 2	£30.9
MAD DOC MCCDEE	£29.9
MAD DOG MCCREE MAN ENOUGH MAVIS BEACON TYPING V2	£CAL
MAN ENOUGH	
MAVIS BEACON TYPING V2	£28.9
MEGARACE	£25.9
MICROCOSM	
	£35.99
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY	£35.9
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY	£40.9
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY MICROSOFT BEETHOVEN MICROSOFT CINEMANIA '94	£40.9
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY	£40.9 £40.9
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY MICROSOFT BEETHOVEN MICROSOFT CINEMANIA '94 MICROSOFT DINOSAUR	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY MICROSOFT BEETHOVEN MICROSOFT CINEMANIA '94 MICROSOFT DINOSAUR MICROSOFT ENCARTA '94 MICROSOFT ENCARTA '94	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY MICROSOFT EBETHOVEN. MICROSOFT CINEMANIA '94 MICROSOFT DINOSAUR. MICROSOFT ENCARTA '94 MICROSOFT GOLF.	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0
MICROSOFT BEETHOVEN MICROSOFT CINEMANIA '94 MICROSOFT DINOSAUR MICROSOFT ENCARTA '94	.£40.9 .£40.9 .£40.9 .£40.9 .£88.0 .£31.9
MICROSOFT ART CALLERY MICROSOFT BEBTHOVEN MICROSOFT CINEMANIA 94 MICROSOFT DINOSAUR MICROSOFT BOXARTA 94 MICROSOFT GOLF MICROSOFT GOLF MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £40.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND	£40.9: £40.9: £40.9: £88.0: £31.9: £40.9: £40.9:
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0 £31.9 £40.9 £28.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0 £31.9 £40.9 £28.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £28.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £28.9 £25.9 £31.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £31.9 £40.9 £28.9 £25.9 £31.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £28.9 £31.9 £31.9 £26.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £28.9 £31.9 £31.9 £26.9 £22.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RYDER CUP SAM & MAX SSCYPET WAS ADONG OR LIBERTWAPER	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £30.9 £25.9 £30.9 £26.9 £22.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RYDER CUP SAM & MAX SSCYPET WAS ADONG OR LIBERTWAPER	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £25.9 £30.9 £22.9 £22.9
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RYDER CUP SAM & MAX SSCYPET WAS ADONG OR LIBERTWAPER	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £25.9 £30.9 £22.9 £22.9
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REPEL ASSAULT, RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUTETWAFFE. SEELOCK BOLDES CONSULTING DETECTIFE 12 08 3	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £25.9 £30.9 £22.9 £22.9
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REPEL ASSAULT, RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUTETWAFFE. SEELOCK BOLDES CONSULTING DETECTIFE 12 08 3	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0 £31.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £31.9 £31.9 £31.9 £31.9 £31.9 £31.9
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REPEL ASSAULT, RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUTETWAFFE. SEELOCK BOLDES CONSULTING DETECTIFE 12 08 3	£40.9: £40.9: £40.9: £88.0: £31.9: £40.9: £40.9: £28.9: £31.9: £31.9: £31.9: £31.9: £31.9: £31.9: £31.9: £31.9: £31.9:
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REPEL ASSAULT, RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUTETWAFFE. SEELOCK BOLDES CONSULTING DETECTIFE 12 08 3	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £88.0 £31.9 £40.9 £28.9 £25.9 £30.9 £31.9 £30.9 £30.9 £22.9 £30.9 £30.9 £30.9 £30.9 £30.9 £30.9
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT. REFURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RIVE WARDONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHADOW OF THE COMET SERECOR FOURER CONSELTING PREFERENCE OF SURLEY SHADOW OF THE COMET SERECOR FOURER CONSELTING DETECTIVE 12 0R 3 SHUTTLE SINK OR SWIM. SPELLCASTING TRIPLE PACK. STAR TRER'S STH ANNIVERPARY	£40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £40.9 £31.9 £40.9 £23.9 £25.9 £31.9 £26.9 £31.9 £26.9 £31.9 £26.9 £31.9 £26.9
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT. REFURN TO ZORK RING WORLD RIVE WARDONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHADOW OF THE COMET SERECOR FOURER CONSELTING PREFERENCE OF SURLEY SHADOW OF THE COMET SERECOR FOURER CONSELTING DETECTIVE 12 0R 3 SHUTTLE SINK OR SWIM. SPELLCASTING TRIPLE PACK. STAR TRER'S STH ANNIVERPARY	£40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £88.00 £31.99 £40.99 £28.99 £25.99 £26.99 £22.99 £26.90 £26.90 £2
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REBEL ASSAULT. REFURN TO ZORK RING WORLD SAM & MAX SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHADOW OF THE COMET SERECUA BRUSEC CONSLITM EFFECTIVE IZ OR S SHUTTLE SINK OR SYMM. SPELLCASTING TRIPLE PACK. STAR TERE ZSTH ANNUFERSARY STONE KEEP.	£40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £31.99 £40.90 £40.90 £4
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD SAM & MAX SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHADOW OF THE COMET SHEROCK BOLIES COSSULTING DETECTIVE 12 OR 3 SHUTTLE SING OR SWIM. STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY STONE KEEP SUPER STRIKE COMMANDER.	£40.99 £440.90 £440.90
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD SAM & MAX SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHADOW OF THE COMET SHEROCK BOLIES COSSULTING DETECTIVE 12 OR 3 SHUTTLE SING OR SWIM. STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY STONE KEEP SUPER STRIKE COMMANDER.	.240.99 .240.99 .2440.99 .2840.99 .288.00 .281.99 .240.99 .240.99 .225.99 .231.99 .231.99 .226.99 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	.240.99 .240.99 .2440.99 .2840.99 .288.00 .281.99 .240.99 .240.99 .225.99 .231.99 .231.99 .226.99 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231.90 .231
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	£40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £31.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £31.90 £31.90 £3
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	£40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £31.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £31.90 £31.90 £3
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	.240.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £31.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £40.99 £30.90 £30.90 £
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	£40.99 £40.90 £4
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	£40.99 £40.90 £4
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	£40.99 £40.90 £4
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	240.94 24
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR. REPEL ASSAULT. RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD. RYDER CUP SAM & MAX. SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON OF THE COMET SHEADON SHADON OF SHADON O	£40.99 £40.90 £4
MICROSOFT MISICAL INSTRUMENTS MONKEY ISLAND PROTOSTAR REBEL ASSAULT. REUEL ASSAULT RETURN TO ZORK RING WORLD SAM & MAX SECRET WRAPONS OF LUFFTWAFFE. SHADOW OF THE COMET SIBELOR BOULES CONSLITME DETECTIVE 12 08 3 SHUTTLE SINK OR SWIM. SPELLCASTING TRIPLE PACK. STAR TERE Z5TH ANNIVERSARY STONE KEEP TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL 2 TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL 2 ULTIMA SERIES 1-6. ULTIMA SERIES 1-6. UNDREWORLD 1 + 2 WING COMMANDER 2 DELUXE	240.94 24

SOUNDBLASTER V2£64.63 (£55.00 + VAT) SOUNDBLASTER PRO....£96.99 (£82.54 + VAT) SOUNDBLASTER PRO 16 ASP (ADVANCED SIGNAL PROCESSOR/MLD CHIP) MCD. (£155.00 + VAT)

CD-ROMS
PANASONIC 562 DOUBLE SPEED MULTI SESSION CD-ROM DRIVE 32ms ACCESS TIME AND 300kb/s DATA TRANSFER. INTERNAL£169.99 (£144.67 + VAT) INTERFACE CARD.....£25.00 (£21.28 + VAT) DOS 6.2 UPGRADE.

NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL

PUBLISHER Digital Intergration
CONTACT 0276 684 959
TEAM In House
PRICE £39.99
RELEASE DATE March '94

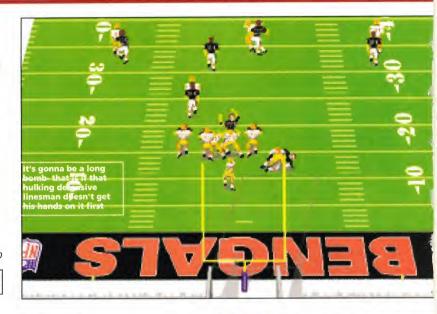
GENERAL MANAGER

'Serious sport has nothing to do with fair play. It is bound up with hatred, jealousy, boastfulness, disregard

for all rules and sadistic pleasure in witnessing violence: in other words it is war minus the shooting

GEORGE ORWELL 1903-1950

The General Manager screen, where you concoct leagues and matches



Spitting blood and teeth is all part of the American football experience, but some sims seem to be more concerned with tactics rather than tackling Wading through the multitude of plays on the selection screen

any American Football sims have been released on various computer formats since the game was first popularised by Channel Four. The PC has seen the more serious incarnations – Front Page Sports and Coaches Club Football, not to mention Unnecessary Roughness.

No such option however is available in NFL Football, as it focuses purely on

the strategic side of the sport. Whether this is a good thing or not depends entirely upon your point of view. If dodging the quarterback away from marauding linebackers appeals to you, then you will probably find the lack of any 'action' mode in NFL offputting.

A plethora of options are available to the budding Tom Landry. One off games can be played, as well as full seasons with leagues consisting of any number of teams. All the official NFL clubs can be

selected, with a complete set of rosters for the various squads from 1988-1993.

Not only this, but teams can be drafted from scratch, which is an idea never before incorporated into any

Statistical detail is one of NFL's strong points. Huge lists of record holders can be conjured up with a single click of the mouse button previous football sim. This could be one of the game's best features, as it is a full draft from well over a thousand pros. Unfortunately, you have to do the entire draft yourself, or let the computer do it all – there is no halfway house whereby one team can only be human controlled. Further options cater for post-draft trading between clubs.

Other features of this

comprehensive opening menu package include a huge stat book and a game plan mode in which your team calls play automatically based on a predefined plan that you have put together before the start of the game (ie. in second down and short situations, you would probably specify a powerful running play to be called 70% of the time, throwing a surprise pass in for the other 30%).

What a mess – the Bengal's fullback rips through as both lines dissolve into chaos. Visual clarity isn't exactly NFL's strong suit



Taking to the turf itself, after wading through yet more menus determining the weather, temperature and suchlike, is something of a disappointment in general. One point to be borne in mind is that if you are playing on a 386, even a fast one, the on field animation is pathetically sluggish. Even on a top spec machine, the players move quite quickly but very jerkily, making them look like a collection of demented Thunderbird puppets on amphetamines.

Poor is possibly one of the kinder words that could be employed to describe NFL's on pitch graphics. The football field and players have a very uninspiring appearance, as if they belonged to some programming era of the past. Okay, so this is supposed to be a deeply

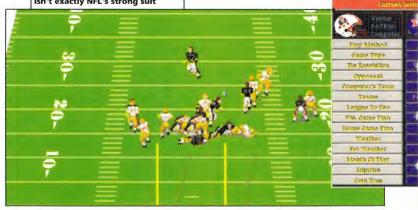
| Comment of Comment o

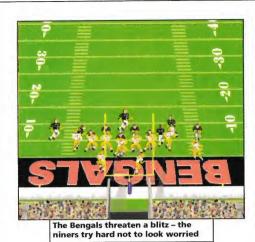
déjà-vu

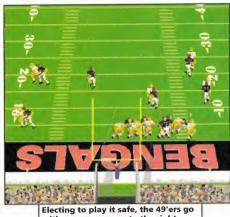
conces Club Football is another game that comes complete with a full set of NFL player and team names, although only from one season. NFL is definitely the first game to take a pure managerial slant. In terms of depth and realism is just outclassed by Coaches Club and especially.

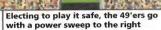


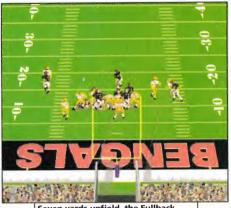
Coaches Club and especially outperformed by Front Page Sports, which is a far superior simulation, both graphically and tactically.











Seven yards upfield, the Fullback makes a headlong run to nowhere

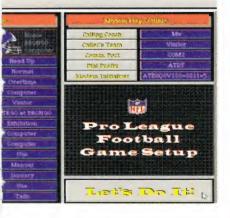
'The players move quite quickly but jerkily, making them look like demented Thunderbird puppets on amphetamines'

tactical simulation, and no visual extravaganza is expected, but judged against contemporary titles NFL falls badly short in this particular department.

Laziness seems to have affected NFL's graphic design. Small things such as the background colour of the main menu (grey) clashes with some of the team's helmets which are printed in the foreground - namely the Cowboys, Lions, and others. More effort could certainly have been made on this front.

In the game itself, play calling is facilitated by selecting either from a screen full of set plays and formations, or by designing your own. Upon first glance, the multitude of included plays seems impressive and certainly would look fairly daunting to anyone but the expert. Scan through them all, however. and it soon becomes apparent that a lot of the options are extremely similar.

An extensive option list has to be initially ploughed through



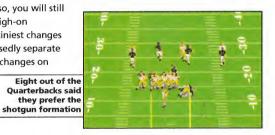
Choosing offensive plays is where this feature of the game is most prominent. In theory, you have six different formations and 54 different pass calls, giving a total of 324 possible combinations. Such is the repetition involved, there are more like 18 pass calls, and the formations make no real odds, save for putting an extra receiver or tight-end on the field.

Defensively, things are more varied, with different stunts, blitzes and coverages available. Even so, you will still find that many plays are nigh-on duplicated, with only the tiniest changes made between two supposedly separate tactics. At least formation changes on

defence make considerably more impact on the call than on offence.

Pre-set plays do not have to be used there is also the opportunity to define your own. Again, this is a promising sounding deal and should make up for the rather limited pre-set options, but this is just not the case. Plays are designed via a list of 10 menus, in which you specify pass or run, coverages, blitzes, zone types and the like.

This compares with Front Page Sports Football, in which you are free to design anything you want, including completely



illegal plays. This freedom beats the pants off NFL's tree structure style play designer - and NFL is supposed to be the more complex strategy orientated program.

This simplicity is also carried over into the player ratings. Each pro is rated in just two categories - pass and run. Depending on the position of the player, these stats can take on a different emphasis. For instance, the run rating for an offensive linesman measures his run blocking power, whereas the run value for a running denotes both his speed and strength. It's not as if this concept is particularly ill conceived but it is rather boring.

M hen I heard that NFL was coming out on the PC, I was very interested. However, it was a big letdown. A tactical sim should stimulate the mind of the dedicated fan, but NFL simply fails to perform. I found that it was more constraining and superficial than Front Page Sports Football. Graphically and sonically, it is certainly inferior to its competitors. NFL just doesn't make it past the training camp cut.

DARREN ALLAN

second opinion

multitude of American football simulations are on the market right now and competition is stiff, so to beat a

game like Unnecessary Roughness, NFL really should have offered more than just a poor management game. It would have been a lot better if the changes made to the team were more apparent and team tactics and offensive/defensive moves made more of an impact on the outcome of the name. As it is, no sense of interaction is generated, which is essential if there's no action to be had. The sound is poor and links together pretty terribly despite the samples being fairly imaginative and clear. Graphically it's a let down with only a few frames of animation for each move and on a 386 you can forget it; the players run, tackle and throw like donkeys. If you're a fan of the Super Bowl than maybe you should look elsewhere.

PETE HAWLEY

PCA SCORE 57%

data

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 585k

MINIMUM MEMORY 3MB XMS

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386DX

OPTIMUM 486 DX 33

HARD DISK SPACE **10MB**

GRAPHICS VGA

SOUND CARDS

Adlib, SoundBlaster or 100% Compatible

CONTROLS

Mouse, Keyboard

EVASIVE ACTION

PUBLISHER Mindscape
CONTACT 0444 246 333
TEAM Glyn Williams
PRICE £34.99
RELEASE DATE Out Now

In my opinion the Germans in the air must be beaten at their own game, which is cunning

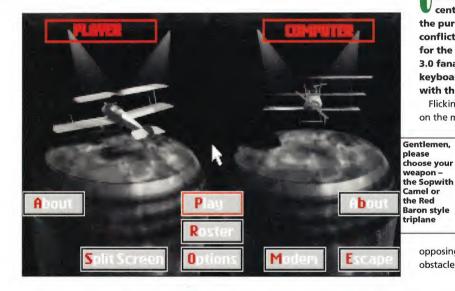
MAJOR JAMES McCUDDEN



Evasive's highly impressive introductory sequence sets the scene

The game lets you know you are a failure in no uncertain terms

From the mist clouded skies of the First World War to Wing Commander style space battles, take a tour through the ages of aerial combat



aking the noble art of
dogfighting as its primary
subject matter, Evasive Action,
or Duel for the Sky as it is
subtitled, simulates air combat
throughout the twentieth
century and beyond. Stressing
the pure arcade elements of
conflict, this is definitely not a sim
for the technically minded Falcon
3.0 fanatic. You won't need a
keyboard overlay to get to grips
with this baby.

Flicking through the various options on the main menu screen presents the

budding Biggles with a number of choices. First and foremost, the one on one dogfight to the death which is the main focus of the game is not the only activity you can engage in. Also available is an air race, in which the objective is to beat the

opposing plane around a circuit of obstacles, and an 'attacker' game, which

is basically airborne tag in which you touch with bullets.

Opposition is provided either by the computer, or by use of a split screen two player option. All players who log onto the game are rated by their performances on a scale of one to 10, and this enables the computer to simulate any human player you wish.

Four different time zones are simulated, from the First and Second World Wars, to modern day and space combat, with a choice of two fighters from each zone. Best of one, three or five bouts can be selected.

Launching off on your first flight is a simple enough affair, with a quick press of return starting an automatic take-off sequence and another raising the landing gear. Simplicity is the watchword as far as controlling your kite is concerned, the only commands being the standard yoke controls (push forward to dive, right to roll right, etc...) and two fire buttons. Button two is used

World War 1 Back to the bad old days of 1917, at the very beginning of the history of aerial warfare.



Ha Ha Ha! A direct hit on the infamous Baron's left wing – that'll teach him to be German



Check engine, check goggles, check ridiculously oversized scarf chocks away chaps, what ho!



Stunt flying in true barn-storming style, although my approach leaves a little to be desired. A series of these stunts have to be flown in an air race

World War 2 Rommel – Gunner Who? Revisiting the Second World War, the scene of some infamous aerial conflicts



Launching off from the carrier and preparing for battle



Bad news – being tailed by the enemy is not a tactic in the good book of combat manoeuvres



Ah! this is more like it – give him both barrels Ginger

to select weaponry and button one to pepper the enemy with whatever you have chosen. This ease of use certainly gives the game a strong initial hook, as you can trundle out of the hangar and get straight into the thick of the action without any fuss.

Smoothness in both the presentation and the graphics are very noticeable features. Menu screens are well laid out and easy to use and the rotating 3D representations of the different planes are gorgeous.

In game graphics leave something to be desired. Whilst they are very smooth and the overall speed of the update is reasonable, the visuals are bland. Compared to the ground level detail of TFX, or the smoothly contoured and textured hills of Strike Commander, they just don't stand out.

This applies to all four different time



Even in the two player game external views are available – quite handy for searching the skies

zones that you can sample. The First World War section is possibly the most graphically impressive, with at least some ground detail in the form of barns, runways and howitzer field guns, combining with a nicely dark sky to form an effective atmosphere.

Looking at the scenery in the two middle time zones, the Second World War and the 1993 eras, almost takes you back to the days of 'Knights of the Sky'. Sparse is something of an understatement – ground detail is quite limited. Only the odd city here and there in the 1993 scenario save these middle sections from being almost totally devoid of any real ground features to speak of.

This may be because the designers wanted the game to run at a decent

pace on a bog standard 386, but what is wrong with the traditional method of adjustable detail levels? The final scenario set in deep space is an improvement, with various authentic looking space paraphernalia dotted about the place.

In-cockpit presentation, on the other hand, manages to be simple and effective. Radar varies from zone to zone, obviously there is none in the first scenario, but you are given the use of a handy little indicator in the bottom left hand corner of the screen, which displays a large red arrow that constantly points in the direction of your enemy.

The more sophisticated modern radar displays your enemy as a red dot and the various stunts you can do (which mark out the course and must be performed in an air race) as blue dots. It's all very simple and in keeping with the uncomplicated arcadey feel.

Certain elements of the gameplay manage to irritate intensely. For starters, it is far too easy to fly into the ground. There is very little sense of perspective as regards the floor from the cockpit view and even the external views are no help due to the lack of a shadow. All the time you have to keep one eye on the

'There really ought to be a bit more difference between the handling of a Sopwith Camel and a Mig 29'

Present Day Conventional modern warfare is simulated in the third zone, with Russian Migs facing F-18s



Fly under the oil rig to refuel and rearm. These stunts are quite tricky, especially at high speeds



Just in case you were unsure, the program spells out the fact that this is your enemy



The actual plane graphics are nice. Shame the landscapes aren't as impressive

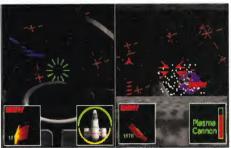
Future Futuristic two player combat in the year 2064, duelling with plasma cannons and smart missiles



Launching from their respective motherships, two players ready themselves for some serious laser overheating



To be, or not to be? That is the question facing the homicidal maniacs of the future, as they view each other from a safe distance



one (on the left) is in trouble – his rea shields turn yellow on the status display as his opponent locks onto him from behind

▶ altitude, which is a right pain when you are trying to concentrate on executing your high gravity combat manoeuvres with some precision.

The manner in which the various craft handle seems too similar by half. In a way, this is not surprising given the arcade slant of the program, but there really ought to be a bit more difference between the handling of a Sopwith Camel and a Mig 29.

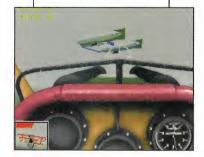
However, in other areas more effort has been made on the realism front, with the implementation of black and red outs for modern combat situations and the authentic replication of weaponry throughout the ages.

Aside from the standard aerial grudge match, races can be staged, with several different courses from each time zone. Whoever finishes first wins, surprisingly enough, but this is really a diversion and not half as much fun as the main combat action.

The race route is marked out by a string of stunts, which all have to be completed in order to finish. These consist of barns, oil rigs, bridges, space stations - it all depends on the chosen time period - which have to be flown under or through. Stunts are also present in the dogfighting sections, where negotiating one re-fuels and rearms your ship, acting as a kind of glorified pick-up.

Finally, the game of airborne tag is really not any different to the

> One of the other stunts in the WW1 section – flying between two monstrous Zepellins



dogfighting section. One player has a set time limit to score a hit on his or her

opponent and scores a point if successful. Then the roles are reversed. and evasion becomes the order of the day. Hardly a huge leap in the variety stakes as concerns the gameplay.

Space Age combat the crafts slowly rotate around on these rathe beautifully detailed option screens

Without a shadow of a doubt, the two player mode is the hi-point of the game. The programmers have plumped for a vertical division of the screen rather than the more traditional horizontal method. This works very effectively and the thrill of locking on to your adversary's tail and strafing him with .50 cal is nothing short of immense

One very important thing that must be noted, however, is that although the game runs well

enough on a 386 in one player mode, two player action slows the frame update down pretty badly. Owners of 486s on the other hand won't experience any of these problems which is good news for them.

Quite a thrill can be gained from getting the enemy in your sight and really letting rip. Highly therapeutic



appraisa

🗖 vasive action runs along the lines of the Jekyll and Hyde myth. On the one the other the two player mode is certainly isn't anything special, what with sims. One player mode is not particularly extent.. However, the two player game will be the cause of a great many late night sessions for those who have a 486. Others will only really be able to meet the Mr. Hyde side of the game, so to speak, and I am not sure that this would be a particularly worthwhile exercise. DARREN ALLAN

second opinion

thoroughly enjoyed tailing Darren's various aircraft and blowing them out of hand, the game is a little bland, while on the sky throughout the annals of history. But enough of this petty office rivalry. exceptionally gripping. Visually, it Evasive is one of those rare breed of games that offers two player combat. In EA the level of ground detail seeming the sky's the limit. It's much more somewhat spartan, especially in satisfying to pickle a human opponent comparison with other modern flight than a programmed machine and for neonle without the access to a modem link inspiring, as the intentionally basic it's great. The techy side is almost 'arcadey' feel to the game seems completely eradicated, so if you are an somewhat limiting, at least to a certain action fan and cringe at the mere thought of head-up displays and target designators then don't be put off by your initial impression of the screen shots which at first glance may look like a sim. As a one player it's an average blaster, only showing its true colours as a duet. PETE HAWLEY

PCA SCORE **SU**

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 560k

MINIMUM MEMORY 4MB

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386 sx

OPTIMUM 486 dx 33

HARD DISK SPACE 12-15 MB

GRAPHICS VGA

SOUND CARDS

Roland, SoundBlaster, 100% Compatible

CONTROLS Joystick, Keyboard



PLANET PC's

SIMPLY OUT OF THIS WORLD SALES HOTLINE FREEPHONE 0800 387 006

3.5"100% ERROR FREE **BULK DISKS**

DUPLICATION STANDARD LEADING MANITEACTIBED

LEADING MANUFACTURER			
QTY	The same of the sa	DS/DD	DS/HD
30	/ /	£12.99	£18.99
50		£18.99	£26.99
100		£33.99	£49.99
150		£49.99	£74.99
200		£79.99	£94.99

1 FOR 1 REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

LOCKABLE DISK STORAGE BOXES

CAP	£3.49
CAP	£3.99
CAP	£4.49
CAP	£9.95
	CAP CAP

FOR BULK OTY PLEASE CALL

CD ROM SOFTWARE*

7TH GUEST£29.99
SHERLOCK HOLMES£19.99
BEAUTY AND THE BEAST .£17.99
GAMES PACK II£24.99
MULTIMEDIA TUTOR£19.99
SHAREWARE GOLD£14.99
RETURN TO ZORK£24.99
WINDOWS COLLECTION£19.99
THE GAMES COLLECTION.£19.99
COREL DRAW SAMPLER£4.99
KINGS QUEST VI£29.99
GREATEST COLLECTION£29.99
*WHEN BOUGHT WITH CD ROM

PC SOFTWARE		
EVASIVE ACTION£27.99		
CANNON FODDER£27.99		
AIRLINES£27.99		
STARLORD£37.99		
GENESIA£27.99		
SABRE TEAM£23.99		
WINTER OLYMPICS.£29.99		
DIGGERS£27.99		
UFO£27.99		

DISK BOX COMBO'S

LOCKABLE DISK BOX & 3.5" 100% ERROR FREE BULK DISKS

QUANTITY	DS/DD	DS/HD
40 CAP + 40 DISKS	£17.99	£24.99
50 CAP + 50 DISKS	£20.99	£29.99
80 CAP + 80 DISKS	£34.99	£39.99
100 CAP + 100 DISKS	£39.99	£49.99
200 CAP + 200 DISKS	£74.99	£94.99

CREATIVE Omni CD CD-ROM KIT

EXTERNAL

DUAL SPEED, MULTISESSION, MPC COMPLIANT PANASONIC 563 CD-ROM, INTERFACE CARD + CABLES, ALDUS PHOTO STYLER CD.

> ONLY £249.00

Genuine SOUNDBLASTER chipset sound card,

Genume Scundblaster Chipset sound card, Ergonomic biogrip design, auto centering joystick, 3" full range, extra bass, magnetically shielded speakers, voxkit voice utilities, talking parrot, FM intelligent organ, juke box for windows 3.1 software.

ONLY

£79.99

TECHNOPLUS®

PC SOUND

SYSTEM 2

ACCESSORIES

MOUSE MAT£1.69
MOUSE HOUSE£1.79
A4 COPY HOLDER£4.99
MOUSE MAT & HOUSE£2.99
SCREEN FILTER£8.99
SCREEN FILTER DELUXE£14.99
UNIVERSAL PC DUST COVER£4.99
PRINTER DUST COVER (19x16x8)£3.99
PRINTER DUST COVER (28x22x10) £4.99
PRINTER DUST COVER (23x19x9)£4.99
IBM PRINTER CABLE 1.8M£3.99



ENTER THE WORLD OF MULTIMEDIA AND DISCOVER OUR GREAT DEALS

FARGO PRIMERA WINDOWS COLOUR **PRINTER**

- ★ DYE SUBLIMATION PRINTING
- ★ HIGH RESOLUTION
- ★ WAX THERMAL TRANSFER
- ★ 4 TIMES FASTER THAN INKJET
- ★ COMPACT AND EASY TO USE
- ★ NO DRYING TIME
- ★ ELIMINATES WRINKLING & SMEARING.

APRIL **MADNESS**



ONLY £599.00



HOW TO ORDER

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Planet PC Multimedia **Package** Standard

Dual speed, Multi-session, Panasonic 562B CD ROM, SoundBlaster V2 sound card, Amplified speakers, Feature Joystick, The Games Collection, Shareware Gold, Corel Photo Sampler.



ONLY £299.00

Planet PC Multimedia

Package

Deluxe

Dual speed, Multi-session, Panasonic 562B

CD ROM, Gravis Ultrasound 16 Bit sound card, Amplified speakers, feature joystick, The Windows Collection, Corel Photo

Sampler, Multimedia Computer Tutor **ONLY**

£349.00



COMPLETE PC SOUND KIT



MULTI-SESSION, DUAL SPEED, PHOTO-CD COMPATIBLE, 300kb TRANSFER RATE, 3-WAY EJECT.



PYTHON 5

ONLY £179.99



PARALLEL CD ROM DRIVE

- ★ CD ROM DRIVE VIA PARALLEL PORT
- ★ WORKS WITH ALL PC'S + PORTABLES
- ★ DOUBLE SPEED, MULTI SESSION, PHOTO CD COMPATIBLE
- ★ 300 KB/S TRANSFER RATE
- ★ 250ms ACCESS TIME
- ★ NO EXPANSION SLOTS
- ★ BUILT IN AUDIO CIRCUITS WITH BOTH HEADPHONE AND LINE OUT JACKS TO CONNECT TO SOUNDCARD OR HI-FI
- ★ NO CADDY OR CARTRIDGE NEEDED
- ★ PLUG & PLAY CD ROM DRIVE

£299.00

SOUNDCARDS

SOUNDBLASTER V2£59.99	
SOUNDBLASTER V2£59.99 SOUNDBLASTER PRO£94.99	
SOUNDBLASTER 16. £134.99	
GRAVIS ULTRASOUND £124.99	
SOUNDBLASTER 16£134.99 GRAVIS ULTRASOUND £124.99 SOUND BLASTER VZ.COMP. GENUNE SOUND BLASTER CHIPSET WITH SOFTWARE . £44.99	

NEW FROM MEDIA VISION

PRO SONIC	16 16 SCSI-II	£95.99
PRO SONIC	16 SCSI-II	£119.99

JOYSTICK & GAME CARDS ANALOG PC BLACK ANALOG PC BLACK.....ANALOG PC CLEAR.... DUAL GAME PORT....ANALOG PC PRO FLIGHT ... PC GAME PAD INTRUDER 5 AVAIATOR 5... RAIDER 5......£10.99 £8.99 TECHNOPLUS HAWK PLUS..... TECHNOPLUS POWER SOUND MULTIMEDIA PC SPEAKER SYSTEM... ...£8.99 STARFIGHTER 5 SMART CARD....





AIRLINES

PUBLISHER Kompart CONTACT 0727 868005 TEAM In House PRICE £39.99 RELEASE DATE Out Now

airline world

n the side of the game, a bold caption proudly boasts the fact that this is the 'ultimate airline company simulator game'. Dare the cynics amongst us suggest that this is the only airline company simulator game?

Starting from scratch, the idea is to build up your airline empire and fill your pockets, other human or computer controlled opponents.

Discover the delights of financial juggling in the

competing against up to three Business is controlled via a



Look out British Airways here comes Inter Air, with cheap package deals, a quality in-flight movie and deluxe sick bags

Everyone lives by sellina somethina

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON 1850-1894

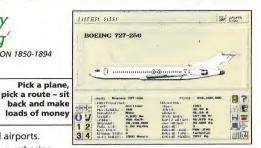
series of icons at the bottom of the main screen, which consists of a world map with

various different highlighted airports. This is the crux of the game - purchasing contracts for chartered routes between major airports and opening profitable routes of your own.

These deals can govern both movement of cargo and passengers. Chartered runs bring fixed profits, but fines if you miss the set deadlines.

Your fleet of planes, which can consist of anything from Boeings to Hercules and even Concorde, can be sold off at any time. Wheeling and dealing in shares is also part of the fiscal equation, although you haven't exactly got the whole stock market to play with.

The computer opposition is of a reasonable standard and the game is not particularly easy to master. If an airline business sim is your 'thing', then fair enough, this isn't terrible but it is extremely dry and boring. A much more interesting challenge could be found in similar business/empire games, such as A-Train, or Railroad Tycoon. PCA SCORE 26% DARREN ALLAN



data

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY

MINIMUM MEMORY

None

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 286 16Mhz

OPTIMUM 286 16Mhz

HARD DISK SPACE 700k

GRAPHICS VGA

SOUND CARDS

None

CONTROLS Mouse

STARLORD

PUBLISHER MicroProse CONTACT 0454 326532 **TEAM** Mike Singleton PRICE £44.99 RELEASE DATE Out Now

ack in September, MicroProse were demo-ing one of the most visually stunning space exploration games around. Now it has finally materialized they may have missed the boat, or should I say the starship, because plenty has

For centuries man has been gazing into the sky, waiting for the day when he will communicate with the starlords



happened since then and it will now inevitably be compared to Elite II.

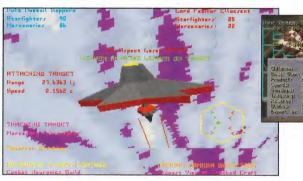
But the game remains the same and it really is full of visual delight, as we reported back in our first issue.

The battle sequences are lifted

straight out of a sci-fi movie, with nine different views showing colourful starships constantly flying past in formation like the Red Arrows. And even the bridge, the main screen which brings you crashing down to earth in most games, has a rather attractive spinning globe to hold your attention.

Smoothly shaded planet surfaces are important because most of your time is spent in the orbit of one of 1,000 star systems, either docking there while you beam down to the planet surface and enjoy the hospitality of an ally or gliding past in pursuit of a fleet of enemy ships.

The sight most welcome to your battle weary eyes will be the colours of your own base planet, for which your are responsible and which you might need



to fly back to defend if a hostile starlord takes a fancy to it. And don't worry if you need to fly half way across the galaxy to get there. Hyperspace has really taken space travel beyond the speed of light.

Ancient civilisations thought there were Gods in the skies and they weren't far wrong. In fact they are filled with Lords, Earls, Dukes, Kings and Emperors, trading, travelling and fighting in much the same way we humans are here on Earth. The Emperor is constantly being overthrown and star systems turning hostile to your proud name and banner.

When you arrive at a place, you have a primitive textual exchange with an ugly

'ALLO ALLO'

PUBLISHER Alternative Software CONTACT 0977 797 777 TEAM In House PRICE £24.99 RELEASE DATE Out Now

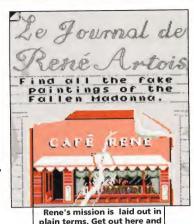
'Good Moaning'

THAT ENGLISH POLICEMAN OUT OF 'ALLO 'ALLO

Listen very carefully I shall say zis only wance... c'est dire

ow, where do I begin. Firstly, who at the BBC is responsible for issuing licences for their TV programmes? Well whoever he/she is I think they're going to be in trouble. This game is one of those rare





opportunities we PC owners get for nostalgic journeys into the past, back to those heady spectrum days when blocky graphics and poor animation ruled the day. The major difference being of course that a lot of Spectrum games were and still are very playable.

get on with it, NOT!

The graphics are badly drawn and the animations are very limited, which is a terrible start if you're going to write a game, while next on the list is the most important part of a game's structure and that is its gameplay.

René is the part you play and your task is to recover the portrait of the fallen Madonna. To do this a forgery must be retrieved from a Gestapo office and swapped with the real thing.

Along the way items must be collected and thrown at other characters. The German guards get

knocked out for a short time and the ladies in the game hitch up their skirts and distract the guards for long enough for you to evade their clutches, and that really is all there's to be said.

Playing 'Allo 'Allo is a bit like going to the dentist, in that it is equally as painful and gives the distinct feeling of pulling teeth. Sound is poor and the infantile humour becomes very grating in a very short time, which is just like the program itself in my book. Altogether it is a poorly presented graphical version.

If you are one of the many who found the original program funny then you're going to be left disappointed with the result

It's not amusing in the slightest, doesn't play well and has about as much appeal as an afternoon lying under a quillotine waiting for it to eventually fall. It's awful. Poor. Don't bother even spending all of your hard earned cash on it. PCA SCORE 26%

PETE HAWLEY



data

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 640k base memory

MINIMUM MEMORY

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 286

OPTIMUM 12Mhz

HARD DISK SPACE

GRAPHICS VGA/EGA

SOUND CARDS None

CONTROLS Joystick, Keyboard



In Dynasty mode: a whole family tree of starlord relatives

alien who looks like a reflection in a fairground's hall of mirrors Diplomatic service candidates

need not apply - either they want a fight and to extract some money out of you, or they ask you round for dinner.

So what it all boils down to is research. Know your planets, your ruling familes, their strengths and weaknesses and plan your course accordingly. A library provides all the background, while the chart room is where you plot a course. Just like clinching a business deal really, but on an intergalactic scale.

In the battle sections, you can hand over control to the computer while ou watch the impressive flypasts



'Combat is complex and involved, unlike the main bulk of the game'

Nine different views on the space battle as you orbit the watery planet, controlling your capital ship at the head of your натимой тивойн истинатия

appraisal

ike a bashful young beauty, Starlord will arouse extreme emotions in you. The strategy element may well insult your intelligence while the battle sequences will blow your mind. But there isn't much personality behind this pretty face. Combat is complex and involved, unlike the main bulk of the game. Trading is on a simple buy/how many, text basis, surely outdated by now, as are the confrontations with other starlords and

stills of action not incorporated properly in the gameplay. The dynasty and interconnected family tree approach to populating the heavens was a good move it makes your encounters seem more personal and relevant. The set-up which has you running Red Dwarf-style from the bridge to the chart room and then gazing out into the depths of space, manages to evoke a sci-fi vision of a high-tech future so far only captured realistically on film. DAVID I ONGWORTH

PCA SCORE 87%

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY

MINIMUM MEMORY

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386 16Mhz

OPTIMUM 486

HARD DISK SPACE 8MB

GRAPHICS VGA

SOUND CARDS

Adlib, Roland, SoundBlaster

CONTROLS

Joystick, Mouse, Keyboard

SABRE TEAM

PUBLISHER Krisalis
CONTACT 0709 372290
TEAM In-House
PRICE £29.99
RELEASE DATE Out Now

'Now, you mummy's darling, get a rift on them boots. Definitely shine 'em my little curly-headed lambs, for in our mob war or no war, you die with clean boots on.'

GERALD KERSH 1911-1968 BRITISH AUTHOR, JOURNALIST



Standing over a mutilated terrorist really brings a lump to your throat. Success is

SAS men have to be prepared for every eventuality, and that includes CS gas

After the spectacular Libyan Embassy siege of some 10 years ago the world's mass media, not to mention the general public, went SAS crazy. Fancy a go?



This is undoubtedly the image conjured up in everyone's mind by the Special Air Service



Your crack squad prepares to secure another area of the captive embassy



Confrontation has arisen during the enemy's turn. If you have enough Action Points left, take a pot shot



t one time it was every kid's dream that, just maybe, they may find themselves among the ranks of the British Army elite – the SAS. What a life! Nothing to do all day but storm a couple of embassies, lay out a few Middle Eastern terrorists and rescue some extremely grateful hostages.

Of course, at those tender years you certainly don't consider all the possible connotations that are implied, like stun grenades exploding in your face, or even, heaven forbid getting shot.

Many would say that such a gung-ho attitude in children is unhealthy, and indeed some would even go as far as to blame video games of this type for causing it.

But it does exist and for this reason Krisalis are hoping that Sabre Team, which in case you're wondering derives from the name given to one of the actual crack squads, will appeal to the kid in all of us and hopefully make them some money.

There are five hotbeds of terrorist activity in the game and you must lead the Sabre Team into each one and successfully neutralise the situation with the minimum of fuss. Each scenario complements the others, with enough variety to keep your overall interest level peaking pretty high.

There is the mandatory embassy siege, a mission to stop a gang of madmen who have locked themselves in a nuclear bunker with access to the arming codes for enough warheads to destroy much of the world, and an under siege type hostage situation on an ocean liner packed with innocent civilians.

As you would expect, although the situations are very different in terms of storyline, the gameplay is identical throughout. The game utilises the cult favourite action point system made famous by a Krisalis classic from the past, namely Laser Squad. Experienced users



strategic map is there to aid our planning. Looking at action points though

Keeping vour squad tight and together is Wandering off like this is virtua suicide





The stereotyped image of the glamorous life of an AS man is blown to pieces by Sabre Team

> of that particular game will be immediately at home with much of the method of play, although there have been numerous additions which

make a quick read through of the manual essential.

For the uninitiated, action points is a very simple method of playing strategy games that allows you to get an element of excitement in there along with all the thought and planning that many people love so dearly.

Basically what it entails is that depending on their skill and experience each soldier is given a number of points which they can use during a turn. The more skill and experience, the more points they are awarded. Every move your characters make costs them a set number of 'action points' and once used up the character is unable to do anything more until the next turn. Confused? Here's an example.

Let's say that one of your troopers has 10 of his action points remaining and wants to move a step forward. Doing so

uses up another four points leaving him with only six, meaning that if he wants to carry out an action that requires 10 points, such as firing a shot he will have to wait until his next turn. It may sound complex, but once you begin playing everything soon falls into place.

When all of your squad have carried out their movement for that particular turn it's time for the terrorists to have a go. If at any time a confrontation arises during either side's turn, or a member of the opposing side comes into your line of sight, you will get an opportunity to take him out so to speak.

This still requires action points, so it is always a good idea to end your turn with some in reserve so as not to leave



abre Team is a game that will undoubtedly remind the majority of people of Laser Squad, also by Krisalis. This was the unofficial prequel to UFO -Enemy Unknown and became a cult game almost the moment it was released. Up to this present day it is still



considered by many to be their favourite all time game, held by some in the same high regard as others hold for, say Elite. It only differed in terms of storyline, this being a fight against alien forces rather than terrorists, and of course being an older game, is nowhere near as advanced in terms of gamesplaying engine. If you like Sabre Team though you would be well advised to seek out a copy.



Whenever possible it is advisable to get your men to the cover of the walls, making them a less viable target

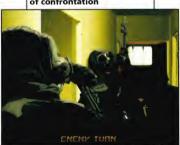
your men stranded. It is also good if possible to not leave them out in the open in the middle of a room. If you can, get them to the perimeter walls before ending a turn.

Things are not as straightforward when it comes to actual combat with the enemies, regardless of action points. For a start, until you actually physically see an enemy through a squad member's own eyes it will be as if he is invisible.

This spices things up for the simple reason that it means a foe can quite easily come up behind you unnoticed.

Even if you can see an enemy though, it doesn't mean that you can automatically loose off a couple of rounds in his direction. He must, at the time of the shot, fall into what is known as your soldier's line of sight. Basically what this means is that you can only fire if there are no obstructions in the

The enemy's turn is entirely hidden, apart from instances of confrontation



The missions are widely varied, certainly enough to keep even most restless player occupied



'The fact of never knowing what lies in wait



distance between you and the enemy you are attempting to take out. If there is something in the way, be it a wall. post or rail you will

find that it might be difficult to hit the target.

A particularly nice feature relating to this element of the game is the ability to fire through windows and the like, helping to create what I can only assume to be a realistic portrayal of what it is actually like to be a part of one of the squads.

The system works well considering how difficult it must have been to even come up with a concept that came even close to being accurate, let alone working out how to incorporate it into such a product. There can be no complaints about this aspect of the game as it is difficult to see how it could have been improved.

In a game such as this

atmosphere is very important, and arguably the most vital element in successfully simulating such a tricky subject matter. It is not all-out action by any means, and sometimes it can even seem quite slow and lumbering, so building up the tension is vital if you are going to keep the player's interest.

Thankfully, Sabre Team is one of the most atmospheric games around, with the tension at times almost becoming unbearable, and this has been achieved with very little effort on the programmer's part.

The nature of the game itself does a lot to keep the excitement going with

> This screen gives you the opportunity to check on the progress of each member



2.M16A2 3. M16A2 Name: N. Adamson 4. Accuracy International PM Rank: Trooper Current Weapon: MP5A3

> Rank: Trooper Fach 9ge: 31 Weight: 81kg in the squad has xperience: Was involved in NATO's long range reconnaissanc patrols, where his skill and dedication proved a detailed history of armed service for their country pecialities: Robanced medical specialist. Speaks Fluent Russian and German.

the fact of never knowing what lies in wait around the next corner spurring you on no end. Also, features such as coming up behind the terrorists without them even knowing you are there and your own soldier's ability to hear noises and pinpoint the direction they came from, all keep the excitement level high.

Obvious similarities are going to be drawn between this and MicroProse's UFO - Enemy Unknown. In many ways

they are alike but there are far too many significant differences between them to compare them comfortably. Both games will give you countless hours of pleasure and are well worth the asking price.

data

Héight : 5'10" ÁP's : 47

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 530MB

MINIMUM MEMORY 530MB

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 2Mb Overall 1 Meg extended

NIMITTAN

386 or above

HARD DISK SPACE 7MB

GRAPHICS

VGA

SOUND CARDS Roland, SoundBlaster

CONTROLS

Mouse

appraisal

rabre Team is not going to be for everyone. I am certainly under no illusions about that, but for anyone who, like me, likes a good blend of action and strategy along with a bit of well crafted tension, they can't go far wrong with this. It has it all as far as I'm concerned. Although it will be released in direct competition with MicroProse's effort it deserves, and indeed should receive considerable success. The public's fascination with the SAS will guarantee this and to be honest I'm amazed no one has attempted to capitalise on it before.

STEVE MCNALLY

second opinion

more professional feel. Sabre Team's PETE HAWLEY setting is popular for many, especially

those of us who remember the news footage of the SAS storming the Libyan Embassy in the early '80s and the mystique that surrounds the Special Air Service. Who dares wins proves to be a valid motto for the gameplay and more than a little strategic planning is needed to achieve anything like a succesful mission, covering doors before your men move in for example. The play at times is biased towards the terrorists; it seemed every time I made a move into a room they were there waiting for me. For these situations there is a lot to remember. The animation of the team is a tad dissapointing and I find the command interface a little awkward at times too. The point and click interface isn't as accurate as it could have been either. Sabre Team proves to be a more than challenging game for me and will certainly take a few tries to Ifter reviewing UFO this month I have succesfully complete the multitude of been a little spoilt by its smoother and missions available.

PCA SCORE 86%



round the next corner spurs you on no end

AWARD WINNERS GOLD EDITION

PUBLISHER Empire
CONTACT 081 343 7337
TEAM Various
PRICE £34.99
RELEASE DATE Out Now

This world may be divided into those who take it or leave it and those who split the difference

FATHER RONALD KNOX, CLERGYMAN

From sweaty sims to the frontiers of space, and back down to beebop-a-do-la platform antics, come join the party

SENSIBLE SOCCER

ome time ago, a computer called the Amiga was the battleground for a clash of the titans between two football games.

One of these was imaginatively named Kick Off – the other Sensible Soccer. Some liked one, some the other, but with such passion that the

equation was mutually exclusive. Play one, and you played it to death, and automatically hated the other.

Arguing the toss between the two is a pointless exercise. It is enough to know that they are both highly acclaimed classics. However, in the past, Amiga conversions have sometimes been less than satisfactory. Happily enough, this is not the case here.

For the benefit of those few that have never set eyes on Sensible Soccer, it is a top down view, all action football game. Any number of players can compete in leagues and cups, with a host of teams available to pick from. Not only can you play with the national teams, but also with a huge number of European club sides. All the sides have authentic player names and a few star players who move faster than the others.

In true Sensible Software style the humour is here to just lighten the rigmarole attached to sport simulations. The team loading screen gives you the option to load in some imaginary teams, for example, wobbly bottom, a squad of



11 made up of various famous celebrities with bigger backsides than your average person. Dead rockstars is made up of Jim Morrison, Jimi Hendrix (without Fender) and Keith Moon to name but a few.

The music isn't as ear pleasing as the Amiga version which is definitely the benchmark as far as footie sims go, Captain Sensible being responsible for that. Sensi Soccer scrolls excellently and is another one in the eye for the critics of the PC and its lack of scrolling ability.

Alterations to the PC version have been kept to a minimum, which is most definitely a good thing. Graphically, Sensible runs at a suitably fast pace. The players themselves are a little bigger and as a result appear to be more pixellated (blocky) than on the Amiga, but the game doesn't really play much differently. It is still the same high class arcade style football.

Sonically, improvements have been made to the crowd noises, with a little more variety and clarity being injected. However, on the negative side the spot effects, such as the referee's whistle,

have been reduced to pathetic sounding little squeaks.

Sensible has been criticised as being somewhat unplayable on the PC before now, but in truth it is pretty damned close to the classic Amiga product. But on the whole it is still a very playable and polished program.

JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER



es, you too can do the fabled Len Ganley stance and attain the charismatic plateau that Steve 'Interesting' Davis's personality has reached, in this 3-D snooker sim.

Well, maybe not. This is another old and classic game, but still a top notch simulation – it was certainly a big hit when it first emerged onto the Amiga.

Classic Amiga games are always a joy to play and in the past some of the PC versions have been a little disappointing. The balls themselves are a tad blocky but not bad enough to actually stop them looking round.

And funnily enough the incidental animations on the balls if you pause for too long between play are still amusing. From the fleas that dart around the baulk to the infantile antics of the balls spitting their tongues out (?) it all adds to the charm.

Surprisingly enough, the basic gameplay revolves around the rules of snooker. Everything is detailed in rather swish 3D graphics, and when you take your shot the fluid motion of the balls has to be seen to be believed.

All the options you would expect are available, from rotating the table 360 degrees, zooming in and out to chalking the cue and using side, top and back spin. In short, this is about as close to the

real game as you are going to get on a computer without stretching your hamstrings to dangerous levels by climbing up on the table to use the rest for the awkward shots.

Several computer opponents can be played, ranging from 'Sid Crap' to the man himself, 'Big Jimmy'. Even the supposedly amateur players are quite decent and this is a difficult game to gain competence at, especially when the perspective could never really be the same as playing for real.

In other words, a great deal of practice is necessary. And if you aren't vaguely interested in snooker or don't have much patience then you will probably find getting to grips with this a rather arduous task.

On the other hand, if you even remotely enjoy the game, even from a spectator's viewpoint, and have not already got this in your software collection, it is an excellent facet to the compilation. A real class piece of software and a fine example of professional programming from the man, Archer McLane.

Check out Pool by the same author to experience more of the same, despite smaller balls and tables and the distinct lack of smoke filled halls and Paul Newman lookalikes.





AWARD WINNERS GOLD EDITION

ZOOL

ndoubtedly Zool rears its brightly cocked head as the first platform game that showed the world the PC could actually handle this style of game pretty admirably.

Others have dutifully followed suit but their accomplishments have been minimal compared to this one - this has inspired a veritable goodie bag of merchandising material and also a coinop to continue its namesake.

The aim, as with many games of this ilk, is to collect all the on-screen objects by bounding about, crouching and sliding to the left and right in a madcap frenzy bidding to get your points up to friend beating level.

The screen scrolls smoothly and the infamous Ninja from the Nth dimension leaps and fires his away about in a smooth well animated kind of way.

The bad guys take the form of rather twee looking dodgy jellies, sweet beasties, bees and other unfriendly desserts. The enemies change according to the environment you're platforming through but the idea scarcely changes.

Make your way through the vast and hazard littered areas that make up the various worlds. Fight the multitude of

baddies by bombing them, jumping over them or using your invulnerability shield to good effect. Otherwise, the

ROCI

Ninia of the moment has the ability to Twozool, ie split into two and therefore be able to fire twice as many bullets as is usually the case.

To give you some sort of indication of the levels to expect, these include a sweet and fruit world, a music world, a toy world and, last but by no means least, a funfair and tool world. Jovial and bright are the buzzwords here.

But you've got to remember, that's all there is to it, collecting things to get points and finishing the various levels.

It's a hell of a huge challenge, especially if you're a bit of a platform game no hoper, but there are tons of secret rooms to locate and surprises hidden here there and everywhere to keep you well on your toes.

There are a number of restart points to be located on each level. Should you

> trigger these, and you'll be well advised to do so, then when you lose a life you'll begin from this point rather than the absolute start. It's good for a few hours of quite harmless entertainment and can become incredibly frustrating the more into it you get and the more time vou spend

bouncing around. And it's that element

SC PAUSED

of addicitivness that any platform game should strive for.

Platform fans can't really afford to miss it, especially with the lack of other such games on the PC to date and Zool is a welcome addition to anyone's collection. It offers hours of platform leaping and sweet munching.

ELITE PLUS

avid Braben's original Elite was a milestone in the history of computer gaming and this is essentially a souped up version of the all-time classic. For the uninitiated, Elite is a space trading and combat game, with the emphasis on the combat.

Having said this, if you aren't familiar with the nature of this game you probably think that a microchip is a small piece of deep fried potato.

To all of us who spent many happy

nights installed in the cockpit of our Cobra fleeing Vipers from space station to space station, Elite conjures up many happy adolescent memories.

And this was precisely the reason that it was so influential. Possibly for the first time it united gamesplayers together with a real sense of community. And what a thrill if you reached that coveted Elite status before your friends!

The game was so vast, with so much data on planets, space ships and trade

that it really would take you weeks of playing and consummate skill to reach this position.

Phrases like 'corporate state' and 'anarchy', which previously meant nothing to a 13-year-old, took on a new significance. And one of the trickiest things about the gameplay, docking into a space station by revolving at the same rate as the tunnel, became second nature as we travelled the galaxy.

Improvements on Elite in the plus

version are essentially superficial. Graphically, the original wire frame vectors have been replaced by fully coloured, filled-in visuals. The front end presentation has also been given a varnish. Gameplay wise, however, things are identical to the original.

Trading is used as the primary means to making money, and money is the key to greater combat success through superior firepower. In essence, this is about all there is to Elite, save for the odd special mission

thrown in here and there for added spice, like destroying the Thargoid mother ship and collecting a handsome bounty. Remember that one?

The game is also one of the first where the computer-generated world develops new technology as time progresses, more advanced weapon systems, more powerful ships and hyperdrive. Just think how many space agers include this now.

Without any shadow of a doubt, this was a successful formula in its day, but the question must be asked - is there anybody out there who hasn't yet played Elite?

Possibly not, methinks. Even if you haven't sampled the delights of piloting a Cobra around the remote edges of the universe, you will probably find the game a little too aged for your liking, and Frontier is obviously a better bet.

It carries on from where Elite left off, maintaining the basic idea whilst updating the look and feel. And some really annoying aspects have been eradicated, such as manual docking. David Braben spent five years on the seguel and it was worth it.

A classic game - yes. An old game definitely. Having said all this, the fact remains that Elite Plus is certainly worthy of a nostalgic backward glance, if any game ever was.



PRIVATEER: RIGHTEOUS FIRE



appraisal

old Edition is a veritable treasure trove of classic games. It lives up to its monicker with the greatest of aplomb and it's not just limited to CD-Rom drive owners too, as would seem to be the case with the majority of compilation packages at the moment. It doesn't pretend to be enhanced in any way, but just brings together a rich selection of games that can certainly stand the test of time and retain their status among the glut of visually splendid and big memory eating games emerging of late. Sensible Soccer is the best soccer action you can partake of on the PC (anybody who mentions Dino Dini at this point gets a big fat slap), being a suitably thorough conversion of the Amiga hit. Jimmy White may be going bald, but his snooker game still has a full head of hair — it is one of those paragons of the gaming world that really does stand the test of time and finds it in it to come back for the 'A' level. Zool is an excellent example of a platform romp. It's addicitve, well executed and stands practically alone in this genre to date. Meanwhile Elite Plus is classic with a capital C, although possibly the weakest side of the compilation, especially now that its much lauded sequel has taken over after a five year wait. For those who missed it at the time, it adds a welcome spot of nostalgia and shows how space strategy games have moved on since early computer name days. On the whole, unless you absolutely hate fun platformers and simply loathe sports games of any nature, sweat-free or otherwise, this comes across as being superb value for money and the very stuff that future compilation efforts should take note of.

DARREN ALLAN PETE HAWLEY

PCA SCORE 90%

PUBLISHER Electronic Arts
CONTACT 0753 549 442
TEAM Chris Roberts & Team
PRICE £19.99
RELEASE DATE Out Now

Enemies are so stimulating

KATHERINE HEPBURN b.1907

Extra add-ons are included in Righteous Fire – how about an advanced repair droid sir?



Here, kitty kitty... Origin gives you the chance to take more potshots at the felines of the Kilrathi empire

ertain inevitable forces are at work in the world today.
Gravity is one and the unstoppable annual torture they call the 'Eurovision Song Contest' is another. But ranking up there with these top probability occurrences is the likelihood of any Origin game being followed by at least one data disk.

It's the year 2670, and still the evil Kilrathi plague the outer reaches of the Terran Confederation. Some things never change, eh?

Once again you take the role of the blue eyed boy hero, but this time your personal crusade is against religious zealots with sinister motivations as regards galactic control. Yes, plotwise this add-on doesn't exactly stretch the frontiers of the imagination.

When it comes down to it, neither did the original Privateer. When Privateer

came out a certain game called Frontier by somebody or other called David Braben was also released. Thus a clash of the Titans ensued - which space combat and trading game was the champ?

Or rather, it didn't. Privateer just didn't stand up to Elite in any real shape or form. Trading wise, Frontier blew Privateer right out of the water, and certainly Privateer's old style Wing Commander combat routines looked aged beyond belief.

Basically, what Righteous Fire provides the intrepid Privateer with is a selection of new missions (around two dozen), and a few more upgrades to jazz your space fighter up with.

Extra available weaponry includes the new and mighty fusion cannon, and yes, you lose the immense Steltek gun at the start of the data disk missions in a highly annoying and predictable twist to the story. Heavier armour, improved shield regenerators and more advanced repair droids can be acquired amongst other items.

Several new commands have also been added to your navigation computer, making it slighty easy to make your way from waypoint to waypoint. Also introduced is a kill list, which tells you if the ships you have destroyed were enemies, friends or neutral parties.

The missions themselves are fairly standard fare. Some of them are fairly mundane, with the more exciting ones gained from the employ of the Merchants and Mercenaries Guilds.

To be honest, if you are a Privateer fan and want more of the same, you might wish to give this a try, although I can't really recommend it even then. Otherwise, I would definitely pass on this and the Privateer series as a whole. It is not particularly inspired stuff and the depth inherent in Elite 2 outclasses Privateer and any data disks.

PCA SCORE 68%

'It is not particularly inspired stuff'



As you can see, nothing much has changed. Same old ships, same old space stations, same old game

data bank

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 590+2MB

MINIMUM MEMORY 590+2MB

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386SX 25

OPTIMUM 486DX 33

HARD DISK SPACE 3.8MB

GRAPHICS VGA

SOUND CARDS Roland, SoundBlaster

CONTROLSJoystick, Mouse

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN

PUBLISHER MicroProse CONTACT 0454 326 532 **TEAM** Mythos Games Ltd PRICE £44.99 RELEASE DATE Out Now

To knock a thing down, especially if it is cocked at an arrogant angle, is a deep delight to the blood'

GEORGE SANTAYANA 1863 - 1952 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHER, POET



an's reaction to the unknown throughout time has usually been a violent one. The discovery of new races and cultures in the past has led to their demise as leaders and controllers of their own destiny. Take for example the Zulu warriors of the Africa nations, the Red Indians across the length and breadth of the United States, the Aborigines of Australia and the New Zealand Mauris, Well now the tables are about to be turned.

In 1999 there is a disturbing increase in the number of UFO sightings. People

start to go missing, the aliens are abducting operation and innocent people and trategic tactics take careful performing bizarre planning and experiments on the prove to be life avers in the human race. The world's

population is worried. The Japanese are the first to take any serious action to protect

threat to their continued existence They set up an antialien force called Kirvu-Kai. But everyone soon begins to realise that it's going to take more than one country to deal with the situation. Geneva is the chosen site for a worldwide conference, Super powers gather and decide that a special United Nation's



fighting force is to be initiated. XCOM is born. The world's finest fighters have gathered together and guess who you are? Their new boss.

Funding comes from all of the wealthy nations of the globe, so you've got your money and support. All that now remains is to choose the location of your first base and headquarters.

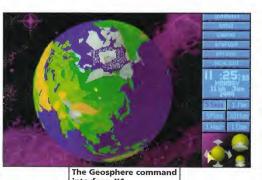
Eventually as the game progresses XCOM will be able to build up to eight bases across the globe and in such a way that they will cover each area well enough to intercept UFOs or visit landing/crash sites.

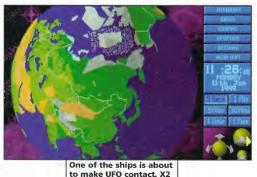
The main screen for strategic decision making is UFO's first striking and innovative feature, 'The Geoscope', a fully rotational globe. With the mouse, clicking on the icons at the side of the

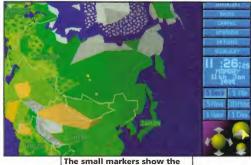
None of that flying cup and saucer, little green men nonsense. A bleak future is ahead as alien attacks frequent the earth and man defends himself. Humanity unites, to fight, learn new technologies and hope













screen rotates the earth to any point on its axis. It's magnificently is the first aerial weapon for taking out UFOs, as long as they go slow enough

coloured and textured, the polar caps are there, the world's major deserts and oceans, mountain ranges and rivers. Not only are all these features visible but by using the zoom option more things are revealed – forests, countries and their respective capitals and more – a thoroughly brilliant executed control system to be sure.

On the Geoscope screen all your theatre of operations can be manipulated. A left click from the mouse zooms up a window with available options for that item displayed. Clicking on a base lists the available intercept aircraft to chase and shoot down

It can prove very dangerous for your health if you venture into the alien craft without the right tactics, like running for it





'Save the globe from eating martian food for eternity'

detected flying objects. Clicking on aircraft in flight means you can alter their flight path, engage new enemy or return to base.

On approach to the chosen UFO the air combat window zooms onto screen. This relates the distance to target, weapons available for your interceptor and the tactical approach choices you need to take, such as aggressive attack, follow, disengage, mild attack etc. A ship scan is also available to show you what you're up against.

If the intercept is successful the geoscape is marked with a small cross indicating the crash site that can now be targeted by your assault squads.

The bases are viewed and extended on an overhead plan. The laboratories are where your scientists research the topics of your choice, which are taken from a list of available or discovered technologies.

Hangars house your current airforce and other buildings consist of general stores and living quarters. But later on you will have to invest in alien containment if you want to complete the more advanced missions. And not forgetting base defences for the imminent surprise alien assaults.

The research facilities are very similar to Syndicate in that while your squads are away rummaging through alien wrecks or any of the other designated target areas, the scientists continue busying away in the laboratories. Whatever you discover on your UFO pillaging expeditions is automatically transferred to the boys in the Lab.

Once research is complete, alien technologies and weaponry can be produced. The only way to defeat the technologically superior extra-terrestrial

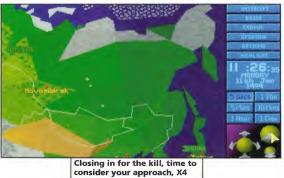


critters is to beat them at their own game by matching their speed and firepower. And the only way to do that is to salvage their equipment and then invest in laboratory space and the hiring of scientists.

At UFO crash sites is where all these goodies can be found. Once all traces of alien slime has been removed and your mission is complete, a clean up squad is automatically sent in complete with spatulas and all the necessary gear needed to claim alien artefacts.

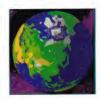
On the first few missions your men are faced with only minimal danger from small E.T./Communion like humanoids that carry the laser equivalent of spud guns and would much rather hide than steam in for a fight.

If you are a fan of Laser Squad, the original tactical combat game then you'll be more than familiar with the system of movement and combat procedure. All movement and action is turn based, your XCOM operatives move first and then the aliens. Unless the



The UFO's down, time to send in the grunts, X5

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN



▶ enemy is in your line of vision then the movements are hidden.

During these hidden moves you have to sit and

wait and consider your next turn. If the enemies move into your line of fire during this time your men automatically take a snap shot at them whether it's your turn or not.

The finer details of the map are only revealed in relation to your squad's line of sight and whether or not there are any obstacles, plants or buildings in the way. Careful judgement has to be used on what time of day you begin the missions. If the aliens are involved in a terror campaign then you have no choice but to get down there and sort them out. But if you're visiting a crash site then it's going to be more beneficial as far as survival goes.

Objects and buildings on the ground and aliens can be strategically used for cover. What separates UFO from the rest of the crowd as far as gameplay goes is the way all the combat and sniper positioning can take place on

SECTOID

three levels. Climbing aboard multi-layered alien vessels and cautiously climbing stairways in deserted towns adds to the realism, as tension mounts when your men enter unknown territory. There's nothing better than knocking an alien off a nearby roof with a carefully aimed shot.

The ground based missions are the main part of the game and the most rewarding, but if you don't manage your base and domestic finances properly then you're not going to be able to develop and kill more efficiently.

From these initial missions vital equipment is discovered. In no time at all ships detected by your radar can be locked onto, but if you don't research UFO propulsion systems you'll soon find your interceptors are being left for dead by faster more cunning ETs.

The same is true throughout, as the appearing aliens increase in strength, speed and power. It's like a race and the human race is slightly lagging all the time, so if you don't keep up you'll get

crafty aliens can climb stairs, but it didn't help this little fellow much this little fellow much

Before leaving the comfort of the ship the equipment must be distributed must be distributed to the ship the distributed to the ship the stair is the stair

left behind very quickly.

From your headquarters the radar detects craft in the vicinity, depending on how big a range your radar has. If the despatch of your fighters is delayed or they just aren't fast enough to intercept, then the UFOs will continue to appear and cause panic across the globe.

At regular intervals the XCOM collective of countries gathers to discuss your ability to manage the global defence and security against the alien threat. If any of the countries have been particularly pestered and you have failed to expel the annoyance then they will reduce their contribution to the cause.

An eye must be kept on the larger contributor's welfare to ensure healthy, regular payments.

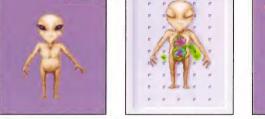
UFO's strength lies in the enormous variety of equipment at your disposal and the non-linear missions and scenarios. Some are collecting debris for research, killing crash survivors and capturing alien leaders using stun grenades for interrogation purposes.

In time UFO's difficulty climbs to addictively frustrating levels and the addition of the awesome firepower and heavy weapons things can get more than a little destructive. This is great for the xenophobic tendencies that grow as your men get vaporised time after time.

Once the Alien ores have been discovered your scientists work on the stuff and eventually give the manufacturers the ability to build personal armour for the increased protection of your ground troops and other items or equipment found on UFOs or aliens.

The alien ores and technologies prove essential to your ensuing battles. The rather inoffensive rifles you start with just aren't good enough. No fear, better ships become available along with powerful light and heavy weaponry ranging from laser pistols and carbines up to tanks, rocket launchers.

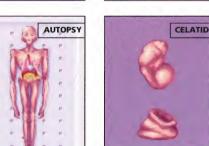
Your troops, along with all vital personnel have to be hired from your



Once the aliens bodies are recovered from crash sites,

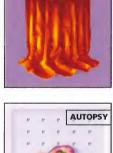
AUTOPSY

the lab boys get stuck in with their scalpels. Grim.

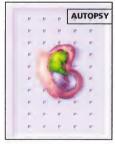


CHRYSSALID





ETHEREAL







UFO's brilliant multi-layered scenarios add to the tense atmosphere created by alien hunting







The choice of weapons grows as the game progresses, from harmless to Doom-esque











AUTO CANNON



PLASMA RIFLE





BLASTER LAUNCHER





MALL LAUNCHER

base's menu screen. Rookies won't set you back much and are the essential foundation for what can grow into a sizeable army

These grunts begin with no experience and only average aiming and shooting ability. But with time and the increasing number of missions going under their belts, all your men's attributes like aiming weapons, time units to improve turn length and other personal attributes improve.

All the information gathered in the missions and laboratories is stored in a

data bank called the Ufopedia. Very similar to the Civilisation encyclopedia in that a simple click of the button brings up a menu with information and pictures on any subject - alien culture, disposition and even autopsy details.

The info is detailed, informative and amusing in places and the artwork is amazingly colourful and in the most part very original when you consider the number of extra-terrestrial games there are around. Huge, invigorating, tense and offering weeks of gaming into the early hours.

déjà-vu

aser squad the original turn based action/strategy game looks graphically limited but the game's charm and playability still shine. Guide your laser squad around outdoor environments and infiltrate occupied buildings to take out evil blokes and robots. This being Mythos



Game's first venture into turn based games, it can look a little craggy but the game engine and turn calculations are superb. Another future/turn based game is the excellent Space Crusade from Gremlin based on the hugely popular board game. Same idea, command your space marines to move about alien territories and ships using turns and action points. The weapons are good and the clear concise 3D layout makes gameplay simple and easy to follow. A first class conversion of the difficult subject of board games.

One of the many glorious pictures from the UFOpaedia. this is the crash site drop ship for your men







appraisal

he detail in UFO is very indepth and well researched which all comes together beautifully with the addition of the outstanding graphics. The time based strategy isn't going to be everybody's cup of tea but if you're an action addict don't be put off by the gameplay which is so addictive and rewarding that it all blends into a seamless gaming experience. The lack of control of the combat sequences is disappointing at times because you can't interact and have a personal effect on the outcome on the battle. This really is only a niggle and things get better as your men progress in experience and rank promotion. The 120 page manual makes for a good read and doesn't require you to wade through before you can play. The control icons are straightforward and using your common sense will normally get you up and running, eliminating aliens within a short time. The futuristic feel is here along with the sense of urgency to

defend your planet to avoid alien domination space age games which borrow heavily or the lack of sufficient funding, which means you won't be able to buy all those tasty weapons. The alien threat increases and the different races nose not just a physical threat but some of the aliens have psionic powers too. Imagine your distress when moving about the desert in Africa and one of your men turns and fires on the others. UFO is huge and not something you'll be able to complete in weeks never mind hours like some recent releases. Good value for money, professionally produced and well worth the effort as far as gameplay goes. A rewarding and enjoyable experience, I'll be back for a lot more. PETE HAWLEY

second opinion

nly occasionally does a futuristic fantasy come along that really grabs your imagination and demands that you in the future. leave reality for a good few weeks. Our DAVID LONGWORTH games cupboard is full to the brim with

from one another and consequently lack their very own individual fingerprint. UFO borrows heavily from various alien invasion yarns. Predator, Aliens, even Invasion of the Daleks rely on similar ideas about the mass alien invasion of Earth. But UFO is so comprehensive, so detailed and so darn definitive, it doesn't matter a jot that it's not original. Just imagine many of the best science fictions inventions being lumped together in one adventure. Humans being equipped with so many plasma blaster/phaser/laser-style high-tech equipment that you'd think that the poor UFOs wouldn't even stand a chance. But in fact the fertile breeds of foreign hosts are just as detailed and equally as intimidating. This could well be the last word in alien space games, but it will more probably be the first and may well spawn a new genre of strategy games

PCA SCORE 90%

data CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 560 MINIMUM MEMORY 2MB MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386 SX OPTIMUM 486 HARD DISK SPACE 10MB **GRAPHICS** VGA SOUND CARDS All major sound cards

CONTROLS

Mouse

RAMPART

What at first appears to be a rather boring strategy game soon develops into a fast action arcade game and it's excellent as a multi-player. No guided missiles, no machine guns, just a castle, some ships and a few grunts to stand in the way of cannon balls. Rampart is brilliantly simple and incredibly addictive.

The first task is to select the location for your home castle, a wall is built around it for protection against enemy cannon balls and invading soldiers. Within these walls you place your allotted amount of cannons, placed in such a way that they can defend you from the ships at sea. There are different types of cannon to attack the three enemy ship types. You can either place your cannons within the castle walls or tap the right mouse button to forfeit some of them for a super gun that fires incendiary balls. You also have a political weapon up your



medieval sleeve. A propaganda balloon is available for your selection to float over enemy ships and castles and drop leaflets spreading the word about how smashing your kingdom is and lowering the moral of the enemy.

The castle building and planning stage is two dimensional and easy to use and once the battle starts the view switches to three dimensions. When battle commences it's just a matter of pointing your target at the bad guys using the mouse and clicking the left button to open your barrage of cannonballs. After the end of each battle your castle usually lies in disrepair. In Tetris style pieces, the wall has to be rebuilt in an allotted time or you don't progress to the next level. Rampart is cheap and addictive especially when you can play against two friends or the computer.

Hit Squad £12.99

WINTER CHALLENGE

Strap on those skis, wax your bobsled's runners down and prepare for another bout of influenza. Winter Challenge



consists of eight different events, including downhill, cross country and slalom skiing, bobsleigh and the luge, ski jump, speed skating and the biathlon.

Essentially, this is typical sports sim fare. A multi-player option is available, along with computer opposition that has variable skill levels, which is a nice touch. This evokes a competitive atmosphere and increases the playability of the game no end.

The disciplines themselves are well thought out and presented in a polished manner. The skiing sections make good use of perspective – as you hit the large bumps on the slope you genuinely fly. All the events are depicted in 'camera behind' 3D style, and quite effective they are too.

Some sections do seem to be extraordinarily difficult and it is practically impossible to register a decent time in the biathlon. The bobsleigh is also extremely hard to master. Rather than detracting from the game, this just adds to the long term appeal, especially when you can crank up the skill levels of the computer opponents.

Winter Challenge is a well written program, and whilst it sticks to a fairly standard formula and takes no risks, it is still highly addictive, especially when played with friends. As a budget release, this is very good value for money indeed.

Hit Squad £12.99

THE HEROES OF THE 357TH

Wish you had a pound for every flight simulator on the PC? The aircraft change and the time scapes but basically they are the same, especially older sims that didn't have monster 486 DX chips to satisfy. Heroes is a little different in that the squadron you are assigned to in the game played an active part in World War 2. The 357th were based in Britain in 1942 and aided the R.A.F. in the defeat



of Goerring's Luftwaffe.

The missions in Heroes are varied and don't just involve dogfighting and bomber escort like most in the genre. Strafing runs to eliminate ground targets using your guns, rockets or bombs are a welcome break from aerial combat and bombing targets from high altitude. Chasing V1 buzz bombs proved incredibly difficult but rewarding as they crash to the ground before running out of fuel over friendly territory.

All the mission types cross-over one another which adds to the realism of flying a P51 over European occupied territory, while dealing with the Luftwaffe scourge. Strafing runs on enemy tanks and vehicles have to be maintained before they reach their destination and keep an ear out on the radio for any incoming messages warning of any Buzz Bomb sightings.

Obviously looking a tad old now but Heroes is still a good sim, especially as it's not too processor hungry. The

BUDGET GAMES

planes move well and very fluidly, as do the ground objects. Compared to newer flights of fantasy, heroes can look a little bleak at times but it means fast action is guaranteed as there aren't masses of objects being shifted about. The addition of a wingman is a good touch and directing his attacks while protecting yourself makes things more than hectic at times.

At a budget price Heroes should be checked out. If you're a fan of prop planes and not a super sonic addict, the manuals reference to the US saving a ruined RAF is to be read with gritted teeth as visions of John Wayne saving the world spring to mind. But that small anomaly aside, as a game it still stands up well in a well and truly flooded flight market.

Hit Squad £12.99

★★★☆☆

FANTASTIC DIZZY

Codemasters have sold over 14,000 Dizzy and Daisy's Eggcellent Adventure games on the PC already and literally millions on other formats. Their latest platform puzzler Fantastic Dizzy is sure to add to this extraordinary success they are having.

What has made the simplistic, wallet-friendly games so popular is the childlike imagination and genius innovation they pack into seemingly worn out genres. Dizzy is a straight conversion from the Sega game, so you might think playing an egg prancing around platforms in Yolkfolk's tree house village, trying to revoke the evil Wizard Zak's spell and rescue damsel in distress Daisy is



more suited to that younger Mega Drive audience.
The game is actually aimed at 8-12 year olds, but attracts
more 20 somethings than would care to admit it.
Okay, so it's a platformer, an alien life form that PC
gamers avoid like salmonella. But it's one of the best you
will find on the PC, with quite a challenging difficulty
level and what seems like miles of platforms, peppered
with 250 stars to collect.

Dizzy is a loveable character, an egg on legs who looks quite nervous and jittery as he gets tossed like a pancake into the fire. He picks up objects to help his progress, like that other cutesy platformer, Puggsy, and has to lay them down in strategic places. Nothing could be simpler. Puzzles are progressive, like finding the key to turn on the machine to work the lifts to get to the next section, and they aren't too difficult either. But there is just so much to do, from scuba diving to rail truck riding in diamond mines and loads to explore, from the tree house village to the dragon's lair.

Of course the real reason the games are so successful is that they invite terrbile wordy puns from us journalists. So don't be an egghead, this Fantastic game will make you Dizzy with its high-frying antics eggcetera...

Codemasters £29.99

15 LZ3.33



Friendly to your hand. Deadly to your enemy.

If only you had knocked out one more target. If only...
No more allbis! Get a new grip on excitement with
FX2000. The advanced ergonomic design improves
pilot comfort and response—whether right

pilot comfort and response—whether right or left-handed.

FOR IBM AND
FOR IBM

Now you can dogfight longer, with less combat and flight fatigue. Plus, there's dual fire controls, switchable fire buttons, throttle control,

and more. Try FX2000. So good, you won't believe its real.





So real, you may have to notify air-traffic control.

You no longer have to imagine the experience. Because now you can live the dream.
Introducing G-FORCE, the high-tech flight yoke that lets

you pitch, roll, bank, soar and never lose control. Activate dual fire buttons, throttle control, and morel

So flexible, it even transforms Into a fixed-column steering wheel for driving simulations, Try G-FORCE, It's like a heavy dose of reality.



Suncom
TECHNOLOGIES

6 Mercian Park Close Industrial Estate W

Suncom
The Hardware Advantage for Entertainment Software

6 Mercian Park Close Industrial Estate, Watermoor End, Cirencester, GL7 1LT, UK. Tel (0285 64021) Mail Order Service available.

FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLE PCs.

Screen shot of WORLD CIRCUIT' by MicroProse.



PC	CHE	ARTBI	USTERS	ALL 3.5"	DISKS
----	-----	-------	--------	----------	-------

A TRAIN	216	ΩΩ
A320 AIRBUS USA	C20	99
A320 AIRBUS APPROACH TRAINER*	£29	99
ACES OVER EUROPE	£28.	99
ACES OF THE PACIFIC + ADD ON WW2 1946	£28.	99
AID COMPAT CLASSICS GREAT COMP	£35	QQ
ALIEN BREED	.£21.	99
ALONE IN THE DARK & JACK	.£29.	99
ALONE IN THE DARK 2	.£32.	99
AMBUSH	£26.	99
AMBERMOON*	.£23.	99
ARMOURED FIST*	.PHO	NE
AWARD WINNERS 2*	.£24.	99
B17 & DOGFIGHT IT'S A GIFT!	.ZJZ.	99
BATMAN RETURNS	.£20.	99
BATTLE ISLE 93	C10	00
BEAUTY AND THE BEAST SPECIAL INTRO PRICE	C21	00
BENEATH A STEEL SKY*	£25	00
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	£28	99
BLADE OF DESTINY	£29	99
BLOODNET*	£29	99
BLUE FORCE	£26	99
BODY BLOWS	£20	99
BODY BLOWS BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	£21.	99
CAMPAIGN 2	£26.	.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93	£20.	.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '94 DATA DISK	£8.	.99
CIVILISATION	.£26	.99
CIVILISATION	£29	.99
CLASH OF STEEL	.£26	. 99
COHORT 2*	.£24	.99
COMBAT CLASSICS COMP	£24	.99
COMMANCHE MAX OVER KILL	£29	.99
COMMANCHE MISSION DISK	.£19	.99
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM	.£24	.99
CONSPIRACY*	.£23	.99
CRISIS IN THE KREMLINCRUSADERS DARK SAVANT	.224	.99
CKUSADERS DARK SAVANI	.129	.99
CYBERRACECYBERWORLDS	.ZZ9	.99
DATMONECATE*	C24	00
DAEMONSGATE*	524	00
DARWIERE		. 33 RA
DARK LEGIONS*	626	00
DARKSUN (SHATTERED LANDS)	£35	99
DATICHTER OF SERDENTS 2	£29	90
DAUGHTER OF SERPENTS 2DAY OF THE TENTACLE Adventure of the year? yes!	630	99
DELTA V* IT'S A STATE OF MIND!	£26	.99
DREAM TEAM COMP	.£21	.99
DUNE 2	£24	qq
DUNGEON HACK. ELDER SCROLLS THE ARENA* ERIC THE UNREADY	.£26	.99
ELDER SCROLLS THE ARENA*	.£28	.99
ERIC THE UNREADY	.£24	.99
EURO SOCCER* EYE OF THE BEHOLDER TRILOGY GRAFFACK	.£20	.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER TRILOGY GREAT PACK!	£35	.99
F14 FLEET DEFENDER*	.£29	.99
F117A NIGHTHAWK	£26	.99

	CCHARIBUSI	C	l
F.	15 STRIKE EAGLE 3ALCON 3 & F15-3 IT'S A GIFT	£28.	99
Ė	ALCON 3 & F15-3 IT'S A GIFT	£32.	99
F	AI CON 3	.£28.	99
F	ALCON 3 FIGHT TIGER	£18.	yı
F	ALCON 3 MIG 29	.£18.	99
F	ANTASY EMPIRE	£26.	99
F	ATAL STROKES*	.£24.	95
F	ATTYBEAR	C20	9:
F	IELDS OF GLOKY	C21	9:
-	IRE & ICE* LASHBACK LIGHT SIM TOOL KIT (DOMARK)	£24	q
F	LIGHT SIM TOOL KIT (DOMARK)	£32.	99
F	I IGHT SIM 5	£29.	9!
F	LIGHT SIM 5LIGHT SIM 5LIGHT SIM 5 "SAN FRANCISCO" SCENERY	£28.	9
F	LIGHT SIM 5 "NEW YORK" SCENERY	£18.	9
F	LIGHT SIM 5 "PARIS" SCENERY	£18.	9
F	ORGE OF VIRTUE HD	.£15.	9!
F	OOTRALL PRO	.EZb.	9
F	REDDYS PHARKAS	.£26.	9
F	RONTIER ELITE 2	.£2b.	y:
-	ABRIEL KNIGHT (SINS OF THE FATHERS)	620	O.
C	ARDENERS WORLD 3D DESIGNER	C11	0
C	ENECIV*	£24	9
G	ENESIA*LOBAL DOMINATION	£29.	9
G	NOME ALONE*	£20.	9
C	OAI	£21.	9
G	OBLIINS 2	£24.	9
G	OBLIINS 2RAND PRIX FORMULA ONE	£28.	9
G	RAND PRIX (INLIMITED (ACCOLADE)	£15.	9
G	UNSHIP 2000UNSHIP 2000 MISSION DISK	.£26.	9
G	UNSHIP 2000 MISSION DISK	.218.	9
G	RANDSLAM 2 WIN	.229.	9
l l	IAND OF FATE* Iarrier & Taskforce 1942 It's a gift	.220.	0
L	IEIRS TO THE THRONE	£20	0
H	IRED GUNS	£26	9
i	IISTORY LINE 1914-1918	£26.	9
H	IOYLES CLASSIC card games	.£26.	.9
- 11	N EXTREMIS*	.£27.	.9
- 11	NCA 2	£29.	.9
11	NCREDIBLE MACHINE EVEN MORE! NOT AN ADD ON	.£26.	.9
- 11	NDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV	.£26.	.4
- !!	NDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE ADV	.£14.	.9
1	NDY CAR RACINGNOCENT NEW PRICE!	£34.	.y
1	SLAND DR BRAIN	Z10.	e.
1	ORDAN IN FLIGHT	£26.	0
1	URASSIC PARK	924	q
K	INGS OUEST 6	£28.	.9
K	ING MAKER	£27.	.9
1	ING MAKERE CHUCKS REVENGE (Monkey 2)	.£24.	.9
L	ANDS OF LOREEGACY & PHANTOM IT'S A GIFT!!	.£24.	.9
L	EGACY & PHANTOM IT'S A GIFT!!	£32.	.9
- 1	EGEND OF KYRANDIA	.£24.	.9
L	EGEND OF MYRAEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	.£20.	.9
Ļ	EISURE SUIT LARRY 5		.y
ι	EIOUNE OUIT LANNT 0		.9

LEMMINGS SPECIAL DOUBLE PACK	£26.9	9
LEMMINGS 2	£26.9	9
LINK PRO 386 S-VGALINKS DATA DISKS (CHECK COURSE)	230.9	9
LINKS DATA DISKS (CHECK COURSE)	PHON	F
LINKWORLDS	C24 9	q
LITH DEVIL	C26 0	a
LITIL DEVIL	224.0	n
LUST TREASURES OF INFOCUM ALL TEXT	224.9	9
LOTUS ULTIMATE CHALLENGE	224.9	9
MASTER OF ORION*	£26.9	9
MICROSOFT ARCADE	£15.9	9
MICROMACHINES*	£21.9	9
MONKEY ISLAND 1	£22.9	9
MONKEY ISLAND 2	£24.9	9
MONOPOLY	\$24.9	9
MODTAL KOMPAT	C21 0	q
MORTAL KOMBATNFL FOOTBALL GREAT PRICE!	C21 0	ı
NATIONAL LAMPOONS CHESS	C24 0	'n
NATIONAL LAMPOUNG GRESS	204.5	13
OSCAR*	221.9	19
OUTPOST*	IB	A
PATRICIAN	£24.9	19
OUTPOST* PATRICIAN PERFECT GEN TRILOGY VOLS 1,2 & 3	£29.9	19
PINRALI DREAMS	£26.9	19
PINBALL WINDOWSPINBALL FANTASIES*	£24.9	9
DIMBALL FANTASIES*	£26 9	q
POLICE QUEST 3	656 0	10
POLICE QUEST 4 OPEN SEASON	£26.0	10
POPULOUS & PROM LANDS	C42 0	10
PUPULUUS & PRUM LANDS	2.613.	10
PREMIER MANAGER	.221.9	19
PREMIER MANAGER 2	£24.9	19
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	.226.9	19
PRIVATEER	£39.9	9
PRIVATEER SPEECH DISK	£15.5	60
QUEST FOR GLORY IV SHADOW OF DARKNESS	£26.9	99
RAGNOROKRAIL ROAD TYCOON DELUXE	.226.9	99
RAIL BOAD TYCOON DELIIYE	£26 C	10
RED CRYSTAL	£20 C	10
RETURN TO ZORK	C30 C	10
REUNION*	C20.5) C
REUNIUN	COC.	"
RINGWORLD	.120.5	1:
RISE OF THE ROBUTS*	18	5 P
ROBOCOP 3RULES OF ENGAGEMENT*	.£21.9	35
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT*	£29.9	96
RYDER CUP	£21.9	36
SARRE TEAM*	£24.9) (
SAM & MAX	£29.9	96
SCRARRI E (NEW VERSION)	777	44
SEAL TEAM	£20 0	10
SENCIDI E COCCED CDEAT COOTY CAMEII	622 (30
SENSIBLE SUGGEN GREAT FOULT GAME::		16
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD	.220.5	9:
SHADOW OF THE COMET	.129.5	"
SILVER BALL	.£21.§	35
SILVER SEED	£15.9	15
SIM CITY DELUXE GREAT PRICE!	£20.9)(
SIM CITY/I FMMINGS	£20 c	
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	£20.9	99
SIM CITY 2000 (CD ROM VER NOT OUT UNTIL WINTER 94)	£26	Ċ
SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIM CITY 2000 (CD ROM VER NOT OUT UNTIL WINTER 94) SIM EARTH WINDOWS	£26 G	γ
SIM LIFE	£26 0	q
JOYSTIC	CVC	•
11142111		١

Budget and Educational software also ava	ilable
SIM LIFE WINDOWS	
SIMON THE SORCERER	.£26.99
SINK OR SWIM	£21.99
SPACE HULK	£29.99
SPACE QUEST 5	£26.99
STAR TREK 25TH ANNI	£24.99
STAR TREK JUDGEMENT RITES COLLECTORS PACK/VIDEO	
STAR WARS CHESS	
STARLORD*	
STREETFIGHTER 2	
STRIKE COMMANDER 386	.£32.99
STRIKE COMMANDER (SPEECH PACK)	.£15.50
STRIKE COMMANDER TACTICAL OPERATIONS	
STRIKE FLEET	.£11.99
STRIKE SQUAD	.£20.99
SUB WARS 2050	
SYNDICATE soundblaster boards only!!	
SYNDICATE DATA DISK	
TFXTERMINATOR RAMPAGE	.£29.99
THE AMERICAN ALL STARS	
THE BLUES AND GREYS THEME PARK* ORDER THIS ONE BEFORE THE RUSH!!	£29.99
TORNADO	
TORNADO OPERATION DESERT STORM	C10 00
TRODDLERS	
TROLLS	
TURNING POINTS	
ULTIMA 7 PART 2 SERPENT ISLE	£26 00
ULTIMA 7 PART 1	
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 11	£26.99
LINNECESSARY ROLIGHNESS*	£26.99
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS*V FOR VICTORY 3	. £29.99
V FOR VICTORY 4	£26.99
WING COMMANDER/SPEECH	
WING COMMANDER 2 PLUS SAP	.£25.99
WING COMMANDER 2 S/OPS 182 YOU MUST HAVE W/C 2	£18.99
WING COMMANDER ACADEMY CUSTOM MISSIONS	.£24.99
WINTER OLYMPICS	
WIZARD*	PHONE
WIZKID	£21.99
X WING	£30.99
X WING IMPERIAL PURSUIT DATA DISK	.£17.99
X WING DATA "B WING"	
ZOOL	£24.99
DEDIDUEDALO	
PERIPHERALS	

CD ROM

7TH GUEST SPECIAL BOXED PACK£54.99	KINGS QUEST 5£32.99
AKIRA*£23.99	I ANDER THE ENTIRE GOLD SERIES
ALDNE IN THE DARK & JACK	LEMMINGS & OH NO MORE
ANIMALS IN MOTION \$12.99	LOST IN TIME£32.99
ART GALLERY NATIONAL (MICROSOFT)£42.99	LOOM£33.99
B17/SILENT SERVICE£32.99	LOVERS GUIDE£29.99
BATTLECHESS£32.99	MAD DOG MCCREE£34.99
BEAUTY AND THE BEAST£34.99	MAN ENOUGH*£35.99
BEETHOVEN 9TH SYM MULTIMEDIA (MICROSOFT)£42.99	MICROCDSM* SPECIAL DAY ONE ISSUE, ORDER EARLY! .£35.99
BLUE FORCE£29.99	MUSICAL INST (MICROSOFT)£42.99
BLOODNET*£32.99	OCEANS BELDW£29.99
CAPITOL HILL MPC£29.99	PROTDSTAR£29.99
CARMEN USA DELUXE VER OF ORIG£41.99	PSYCHO KILLER£12.99
CHESSMASTER MPC PRO£35.99	RINGWDRI 0
CINEMANIA WIN 1992	REBEL ASSAULT£33.99
COMANCHE MAX OVERKILL	RETURN TO ZORK
CONSPIRACY£32.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND£33.99
CRITICAL PATH WIN£35.99	SHERLOCK HOLMES 1
DAGGER AMON RA	SHERLOCK HOLMES 3£35.99
DARK SUN£33.99	SIM CITY 2000* WE'VE BEEN WAITING FOR THIS ONE PHONE
OAY OF THE TENTICLE£33.99	SINK OR SWIM£21.99
DISCOVERIES OF THE DEEP£29.99	STRAVINSKY'S RITES OF SPRING (MICROSOFT)£42.99
DINDSAURS (MICROSOFT)£42.99	STRIKE COMMANDER
0UNE 235.99	SUPER VGA HARRIER£35.99
ERIC THE UNREADY£28.99	TEY \$35.99
F117A/F15 2£32.99	TFX
F15 3£32.99	TDNY LA RUSSA 2*
FLIGHT SIM TOOL KIT (DDMARK)	TORNADO WITH DESERT
GABRIEL KNIGHT£32.99	ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1&2
GATEWAY 2 HOMEWORLO£29.99	WHALES AND DOLPHINS* \$35.99
GOBLINS 3£35.99	WILD PLACES*
INCA 2£38.99	WING COMMANDER OFLUXE
IRON HELIX WIN	WINTER OLYMPICS
HUMANS 1&2	WOLFPACK
HUMEY THE CLUWN	WORLD ATLAS 4
JOURNEYMAN£29.99	WORLD ATLAS 4 MPC
JURASSIC PARK£29.99	
REMEMBER UNLIKE OTHERS A	ALL OUR PRICES INCLUOE VAT.

		MIIII I/MIII/MO	
G FORCE YOKE NICE ONE!	£49.50	WINNER 2000 YOKE PC2000	£46.99
	£32.99	WINNER PISTOL STICK PC1000	£26.99
GRAVIS ANA CLEAR	£38.99	PC PACK + JOYSTICK CARO	£22.50
	£21.99	MOUSE PS2 ZYOEC	£21.99
	£21.95	MOUSE QS 159	£31.99
	£24.99	PROSONIC 16 BIT SOUNO BOARO, CO INTERFACE	£117.99
	£31.99	SOUNOBLASTER V2 8 BIT MONO NO CD I/F	269.99
	£14.99	SOUNDBLASTER PRO 8 BIT STEREO NO CD I/F	
	£11.99	SOUNOBLASTER PRO 8 BIT STEREO CO I/F	£95.99
	D£30.99	SOUNOBLASTER PRO + MSO 16 BIT	
FX2000 ANA SUNCOM	£20.99	SOUNOBLASTER PRO + MSO + ASP 16 BIT	
TOPSTAR SV227 QUICKJOY	£21.99	HEAO CLEANER 3 1/2	
AVIATOR QUICKSHOT QS151	£31.99	ZYDEK STEREO SPEAKERS 8 WATT RMS	232.99
SPEEOKING ANA	£16.99	TECHNOPLUS SPEAKERS (POWER SOUNO 1 OR 2)	
SPEEDKING DIGI	£12.99	PC J/STICK SPLITTER ONLY USE ON LATEST S/B PRO	£12.99
	DI FACE NOTE ALL INVETICKS C1 50 SI	DUNDCARDS AND SPEAKERS \$3.00 PAH	

SFRIOUS

	OLIN		
AUTOROUTE EXP OOS	£74.99	MICROSOFT OOS 6 V2	£57.9
AUTOROUTE EXP WIN	£102.99	MICROSOFT WINDOWS V3.1 UPGRADE	£49.9!
AUTOROUTE EXP AMERICA	£74.99	MICROSOFT WORKS WIN V3	£129.9
AUTOROUTE EXP EUROPEAN	£74.99	QUATTRO PRO WIN/OOS RRP £352.44 LATEST VER	£48.6
AUTOSKETCH OOS		SAGE STERLING +2 BOOKEEPER	£123.9
AUTOSKETCH WIN	£149.99	SAGE STERLING +2 ACCOUNTANT	£365.9
BORLANO PARAOOX WIN		WOROPERFECT 6 WIN	£287.9
CALENDER CREATOR WIN	£31.99	WOROPERFECT 6 OOS	£287.9
LOTUS 123 WIN	£299.99	WORDSTAR 7	£302.9
LOTUS 123 V3.4	£427.99	SAGE STERLING +2 ACCOUNTANT PLUS	£377.9
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER V2 GREAT PRODUCT	299.99	SAGE STERLING +2 FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	£470.9
	ALL PRICES	INC OF VAT.	

Valid from:

CREDIT CARDS DEBITED ONLY ON DAY OF DESPATCH.

Tel: 071 381 8998/071 610 1703 Fax: 071 610 1703

PLEASE NOTE SOME TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT PRESS DATE BUT WILL BE DESPATCHED WITHIN

24 HRS OF RELEASE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PLEASE PHONE TO CHECK.

PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR ANY TITLES NOT SHOWN AS WE CANNOT SHOW ALL TITLES AVAILABLE,
ALL TITLES CAN BE PUT ON BACK ORDER. REMEMBER WE HAVE NEVER DEBITED A CREDIT CARD YET FOR GOODS NOT SENT!! **ALL PRICES INC OF VAT**

Please charge my Access/Visa No:....



ORDER FORM

Pleas Com

	Titles	
Access		
1///CA		P&I

se supply me with the foll puter	-	Name
	Price	
P&P		Posto
TOTAL		Tel

Date
Name
Address
Postcode

Business hours 10am - 5pm Monday to Saturday After hours + Sundays Ansaphone order hotline: 071 381 8998

NEXT DAY GUARANTEED DELIVERY AVAILABLE ONLY £5.00 + 1ST CLASS POSTAGE AT COST. .Expiry date.....

Please make cheques & PO payable to RUBYSOFT (UK) LTD.

Credit card orders cashed only on despatch.

(Please note we do not make any charge for credit card orders). Please add £1.00 p4p per item, All pysticks £1.00 P&P each, £3.75 per item for all Europe, and all other countries £4.75 per item BFPO please add £1.50 per item. All prices subject to change or manufacturers price reviews without notice. £80E. Please note mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of orders.

However most orders despatched within 2 days.

However most orders despatched when Please allow for cheque clearance.
(Dept PCA APRIL 94)

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME



Like Jurassic Park,

The virtual world in the film

Computer Aided

The Lawnmower Man made

Design has had a powerful

headlines. The actors were

influence on movies. Does it

hardly mentioned. We set

spell the advent of a

things right with the game

movie/computer merger?

f Stephen King's story of the
Lawnmower Man was inspired by the
science-fiction of Virtual Reality, then
the movie coincided quite neatly with
the commercial fact of VR. A precarious
bridge has been built over the gulf
between movies and games and it has
fallen to design team SCI (Sales Curve
Interactive) to transfer the spectacular
CAD movie graphics into the world of
computer games. It's been a graphical
challenge beyond comparison in the field
of game design.

Project leader and producer, Fergus McNeill had navigated the SCI team through turbulent waters, but with this project he came in sight of land. The Lawnmower Man seemed the perfect vehicle for this new medium, but was this a blessing in disguise?

As Fergus points out: 'Expectations were high... we knew that! This project was going to be held up to close scrutiny and viewed as an important benchmark in the interactive movie field. We felt we had a lot of responsibility to show what could be done.'

Indeed, if the so-called interactive movies that were showcased at this year's Winter

on the cutting edge

➤ Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas are anything to go by, interactive movies on CD-Rom stand a very strong chance of being both ridiculed and stigmatised even before getting off the ground.

Fergus continues: 'We were amazed at how useless those digitized movie games were. We just went with our instinct in game design and were content with the way the mediums of game design and the movie seemed to gel.

'But it is more than misinterpretation of the medium that is proving an obstacle in the progress of interactive movies. The outlandish Visual Reality helmets and this 'weird trip' movie provide enough damning material for the chattering classes to consider the whole deal risky and untrustworthy.'

The tabloid scaremongers who gave us 'Plastic Kettles Cause Cancer' duly fanned the flames and somewhere in the heat of it all computer games in general were branded as



A leap into darkness as Angelo confronts the evil, invisible Dr Timms in a bizarre game of dare



Take the wrong path and perish. Meanwhile the voices of the stricken youngsters increase the sense of urgency

responsible for a number of acts of crime.

So surely a combination of the visual impact of the movie and its interactivity in the home environment will have 'disturbed from Dorking' reaching for a biro? Surely a movie in which a simple-minded odd job man enters into a virtual world and becomes a God is asking for trouble?

Fergus laughs: 'We did wonder what the reaction would be to this game. The subtitle 'God made him simple, science made him a God' is certainly open to misinterpretation. But everyone would have to admit, the concept is certainly intriguing.'

In a few short years, game design has

accelerated to a stage where it is possible, in the right hands, to present a gamesplayer with a movie which they are involved in. Fergus recalls technological advances during the course of the Lawnmower Man production: 'We were constantly aware of updated equipment and software, to a point where it felt like a race of technological achievement. The speed of game design evolution means that if you're not there, at the cutting edge, especially with something as prominent as this project, you may as well not bother.

'The investment in updating equipment is quite frightening, not to mention 1,000's of man hours in production and fine tuning. To game designers, CD-Rom and the expectations of interactive movies simply means longer projects... longer hours, more pressure.

'CD technology in the game's field is more for consumer recognisability. It's not the great

Left: Dr Angelo was designd using the same technique employed in T2 **Below:** Cyberjobe was supplied by Angel Design. SCI had the rare privilege of having the movie's star always on hand 24 hours a day, seven days a week



'EXPECTATIONS WERE HIGH... WE KNEW THAT! THIS PROJECT WAS GOING TO BE HELD UP TO CLOSE SCRUTINY AND VIEWED AS AN IMPORTANT BENCHMARK IN THE INTERACTIVE MOVIE FIELD'





It is time to go into the void. Guide Angelo safely to the other side of the vortex bridge



Each time you move one tile, the invisible Dr. Timms also



Creepy and sinister, the invisble Dr. Timms laughs as he gets closer to Angelo

See the light...

he SCI Storm offices are, to say the least, dark.

With blacked-out windows, the only light source is from various monitor screens and this is partly obscured by pasty-faced graphic artists. As Fergus describes the process of graphic production in The Lawnmower Man project, we realise technology has trotted on a few yards from 'Horace and the Spiders'.

'We approached the preliminary stages of the project as a movie with initial storyboard meetings. Here we discussed different styles of gameplay, cerebral puzzle-solving and physical action, and how to incorporate them into the movie plot. Subsequent meetings enabled us to firm up the storyboard and two separate prongs of production, the graphical presentation and the gameplay design.'

The game presents a puzzle followed by a roller-coaster 'Cyberboogie' which cuts a sway through a labyrinth of corridors at breakneck speed. Further on a sinister battle of chess with the evil and invisible Dr Timms ensues. Finishing off this action is a pulseracing run from the blades of 'Big Red' Cyberjobes' lawnmower alter ego.

'Never has a game produced so many emotions and stimulated so many senses,' says Fergus: 'We produced models using 3D studio models and built complete sets overlayed with actual models animated in the set and experimented with the different camera angles and began the editing process.

'It's pretty amazing the difference that even a split second can make to a scene. From wire-frame or polygon preview, if we are relatively happy with camera angles we 'test-render' a number of frames from a sequence every 20 frames. Then we render it, up setting everything, lighting and camera and finally we leave it to render overnight or if possible over the whole of the weekend.'

advance in technology that it has been painted as. So what it adds up to is considerably more work for less return. CD has done game design no favours whatsoever, but in the name of technology it's our responsibility to make it work to its full potential.'

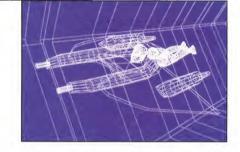
The CAD design in The Lawnmower Man was not so much a special effects diversion like Terminator 2. 'In many respects, this was a catalyst in movie making,' adds Fergus. Hollywood had tampered with various special effects aside from the traditional model animation. But the visual impact of the graphics in The Lawnmower Man heightened the profile of CAD in movie making.

Jurassic Park, the film, was a perfect example of the capabilities this new technology could achieve. It also highlighted VR and drew a definable line between movies and interactive entertainment. There are some grey areas though and by the looks of some of the so-called interactive movies that are being produced in the States, some people have got the wrong end of the stick.'

The 1994 CES in Las Vegas showcased the latest range of digitized film featuring horrendous acting, scripting, a paper-thin plot and barely any interactivity. Fergus gives us his opinion: 'This can only serve to push movies and interactive entertainment apart again. This



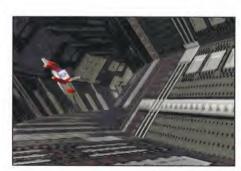
Left: The Sales Curve Interactive Team are embroiled in one of the most important projects in the history of game design. Its success relies on a convincing portrayal of the spectacular movie, without sacrificing gameplay Below: Using techniques similar to those employed in Jurassic Park, graphics begin life as wire framed meshes



is quite clearly not the path to pursue. I'm sure we'll get the profile to show that interactive movies are the future.

'The merging of mediums is inevitable, but it will have to be approached in just the right way. It's not just misrepresentation and scaremongering which threatens to put the dampers on interactive movies, the technology itself will be the making or breaking of the medium. Until recently Hollywood was wary of the game industry. Now it's intrigued.'

However, the sort of attention that
Hollywood has courted has made some game
designers criticise the merging of movies and



Movie or game? The Lawnmower Man is tailor made for interactive movies



SCI approaches the project as game designers first and then as directors second.

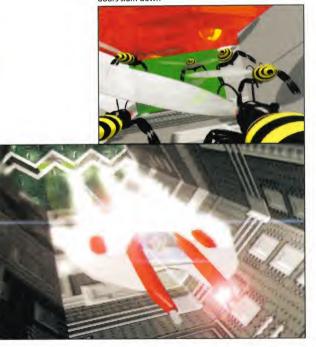


▶ game design. In particular the massive licence fees which get paid to movie companies often at the expense of the game design team.

But thanks to the suitability of The Lawnmower Man, SCI is perhaps the leading light in the UK in this field. Its debut project on CD-Rom has inspired the press to gush such tributes as: 'The nearest thing anyone's seen to an interactive movie'.

But the subject matter of most movies is

Above: Cyberjobe, in reality a simple minded grass cutter. But in the virtual world, a God **Below top:** You can always rely on killer bees to put a sting in the pace **Below bottom:** A narrow escape as massive doors slam down



'BY THE LOOKS OF SOME OF THE SO-CALLED INTERACTIVE MOVIES THAT ARE BEING PRODUCED IN THE STATES, SOME PEOPLE HAVE GOT THE WRONG END OF THE STICK'

inappropriate for computer gaming and whether such graphical attention could be lavished on more conventional movie themes is dubious. The Lawnmower Man on the other hand was tailor made with a Savill Row tag. So not surprisingly, SCI have already sealed the licence to the sequel, The Lawnmower Man 2.

'By the look of what has been produced in the States, there are a number of different interpretations of the term interactive movie,' says Fergus. 'With The Lawnmower Man we were able to reproduce the visual impact of the virtual world in the movie, simply because it was produced by computer-aided design... a process of reversal in production techniques. Live film footage with actors acting out a plot only goes to show that film directors make terrible game designers.'

So can we say that game designers make lousy movie directors? Fergus laughs: 'Despite the fact that we're dealing with interactive movies we've stayed with what we know. The basic premise of game design remains the same, it's just that this technology enables us to emulate what was achieved in the movie. The film making techniques, editing and different camera angles have been learnt by us while mastering the technology... plus the fact that we're all latent directors at heart.'

JASON SPILLER

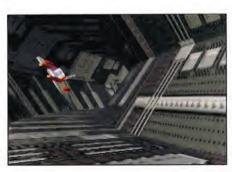
PI:A

Music, lights...

pecial effects play an important part as in the movie, and we employed similar techniques.,' says Fergus. The lasers shooting out of the doors during Cyberboogie were achieved with a combination of lights after the rendering stage. We illuminated the section and hand drew the sparks to fall just the way we wanted them to, enhanced by image processing techniques upping the contrast or introducing motion blur. After rendering is completed, there's an opportunity to fine-tune the graphics and enhance highlights before editing completed sections of film and recutting to achieve the exact pace and flow that is required.'

The main character and the adversary in the game, Jobe, is as powerful an image in the game as in the movie. Fergus describes the amazing bonus of having a computer-designed movie star: 'Angel Design who produced the graphics in the movie gave us the Jobe model to use in the game. It was quite an advantage having the star at our disposal 24 hours a day, seven days a week.'

The stunning visual effects are complemented by haunting sonic experiences. Fergus: 'Steve Hillage did the soundtrack. He's written for Simple Minds and his movie soundtracks, URGA and L'enfant Lion are really incredible. The similarities with making movies and this project are uncanny. Pulling all these elements together, the music, sound and editing, It's such an intensely exciting process... we're determined to make people sit up and take notice.'



Cyber-Boogie! A roller-coaster ride with arrows being the only reference to which direction to take



A maze of passageways and a split-second decision will dictate the next part of the mission



This section demonstrates the atmosphere, and different camera angles and split-second editing keep the pace

we're off to see the WIZARI

From ghoulies and ghosties and longleggety beasties And things that go bump in the night, Good Lord, deliver us!

ANONYMOUS CORNISH PRAYER

ver wondered how a game is created? Where the original idea came from? Who was involved in its development? Now

all these questions can to be answered as PC Action along with Psygnosis offer you the chance to win an all expenses paid day trip to see just how a game is produced.

You'll even get the chance to sing that world famous song 'We're off to see the Wizard the wonderful Wizard...'. Why you might ask? Well the lucky winner will have an all expenses paid day trip to Leeds, Yorkshire, to visit Tag and his team, the creators of Wizard, the latest huge role-playing game. The day will be spent RPGing, looking at the team's latest creations and asking as many probing questions as you

This could be about the Wizard's first person perspective, the smooth scrolling game engine or even the 40 dungeons which hold 500 monsters to battle against as you search for the four important artifacts. Or on the other hand you might just want to quiz the team on developments for the future.

If however you don't win this amazing day out there are also five runners-up Psygnosis game prizes to get

your hands on. Choose from Dungeon Master, Chaos Strikes Back, Lemmings or Lemmings 2, Wizard and Innocent Until Caught (on floppy disk only). Each winner will also receive an Innocent Until Caught black bomber jacket.



All you have to do is name the four characters

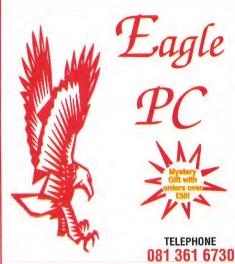
they arrived in the Emerald City?

no correspondence can be entered into.

who went along the yellow brick road to visit the Wizard of Oz and what they asked of him once

asked for... asked for... asked for... asked for Please tick the box for the game you require: Dungeon Master Chaos Strikes Back Lemmings Lemmings 2 Wizard Innocent Until Caught Name: Address: Postcode: Send this entry form to: Wizard Competition, PC Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP. All entries should reach us no later than April 17th 1994. Employees of Europress may not enter this competition Neither can their families. The editor's decision is final and





118a Palmers Road **New Southgate LONDON N11 1SL**

081 889 9172 24 HOUR FAX LINE 081 361 2733

CD DOM	
CD-ROM Alone in the Dark + Jack in the Dark .	044.00
Alone in the Dark + Jack in the Dark .	222.00
Battlechess Beneath The Steel Sky	132.99
Beneath The Steel Sky	237.99
Bloodnet Chessmaster Pro	044.00
Cover Girl Poker	C20.00
Cyberrace*	027.00
Doomongasto	025.00
Daemonsgate Day of the Tentacle (Also 3.5 avail)	C32 00
Day of the remade (Also 5.5 avail)	C21 QQ
Digital Love Dracula Unleashed	C37 QQ
Nuna	632 99
Dune Eye of the Beholder Trilogy	£32 99
Fatty Bear	627 99
Gabriel Knight	632 99
Grooves	675.99
Guiness Disk of Records	£47.99
Historyline	
L.Iones Fate Of Atlantis	£32.99
Iron Helix	£32.99
Jurassic Park	£27.99
Kings Quest VI	£37.99
Legend of Kyrandia	£32.99
nom	£32.99
ord of the Rings	£32 99
Mavis Beacon	£29.99
Mavis Beacon	£42.99
Protostar	£27.99
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	£27.99
Rebel Assault	£38.99
Ryder Cup	£23.99
Sam And Max Hit The Road	£32.99
S.Holmes Consulting Detective 2 or 3	£37.99
Secret of Monkey Island	£35.99
Seventh Guest	£55.99
Space Shuttle (Mindscape)	£27.99
Shuttle (Virgin) Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£37.99
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£37.99
Strike Commander	£39.99
TFX	137.99
The Greatest	£32.99
Tornado	237.99
Ultima Underworld I and II	132.99
W.Com/Onima vi Deluxe Pack	1.19.99

1		BUDGET
	4th 'n' inches 688 Attack Sub Another World A-Train Bards Tale III Basket Master Battle Chess. Battlehawks 1942 Birds of Prey. Blood Money	£11.99 £11.99 £16.99 £8.99 £8.99 £8.99 £11.99 £7.99
	Bloodwych. Blue Angels Buse Angels Buse Angels Buse Ston Bomb Club Budokan Carrier Command Carrier Command Centrefold Squares Centrefold Squares Centrefold Squares Chess Champion 2175 C. Y. Air Combat Chess Champion 2175 C. Y. Air Combat Chess Champion 2175 C. Y. Air Combat Cray Cars Colossus Bridge 4 Colossus Bridge 4 Colossus Chess Cool World Cray Cars 3 Crystals of Arborea Cybercon III. Cycles D. Double Horse Rac Def of the Crown Deluxe Strip Poker 1 Deluxe Strip Poker 1 Deluxe Strip Poker 1 Deluxe Strip Poker 1 Eyic ** Eye of the Beholder ** F15 Strike Eagle II F19 Stealth Fighter F29 Retailator ** F19 Stealth Fighter Gaund Prix Unlimited Grand Prix Circuit Grand Prix Circuit Grand Prix Circuit Grand Prix Unlimited	

TITLES	Pitfighter£8.99 Police Quest 1*£12.99
	Police Quest 1*£12.99
Hardball£9.99	Populous + Prom Lands £10.99
Hardball 3.0£13.99	Powermonger£11.99
Hard Drivin 2£9.99	Prince of Persia£9.99
Hard Nova£7.99	Pro Tennis Tour£7.99
Hill Street Blues£9.99	
Hook*£9.99	Pushover£9.99
Hoyles Book Of Games* .£12.99	Puzznic£9.99
Huckle Hound Holl Cap£7.99	Quest For Glory 1*£12.99
Humans*£11.99	Rack'Em
Indy 500£11.99	Railroad Tycoon£15.99
J. Madden Football£11.99	RBI2 Baseball£7.99
J.Nicklaus Golf£9.99	Rick Dangerous I£7.99
Kings Quest 1*£12.99	
Knights of the Sky£13.99	Rick Dangerous II£7.99
Kiligitis of the Sky13.99	Risky Woods£9.99
Last Crusade Adv£11.99 Leisuresuit Larry 1*£11.99	Robocop III£11.99
Leisuresuit Larry 1"£11.99	Serve and Volley£7.99
Lethal Weapon£7.99	Shadowlands£10.99
LHX Attack Chopper£11.99	Silent Service II*£14.99
Links£13.99	Sim Ant£14.99
Lombard RAC Rally £9.99 Loom £11.99 Lure of the Temptress* £11.99	Space Crusade £9.99
Loom£11.99	Space Crusade£9.99 Space Quest 1*£12.99
Lure of the Temptress*£11.99	Canada III
MT Tank Platoon£12.99	Speedball II*£10.99
M Andretti's Rac Chall£14.99	Star Glider II£7.99
Magic Candle II£11.99	Streetfighter£7.99
Maniac Mansion£10.99	Strikefleet£9.99
Man United £9.99	Stunt Car Racer£6.99
Man United Europe£9.99	Super Space Invaders *£7.99
Mean 18£7.99	Super Space Invaders*£7.99 Terminator II£8.99
Mega Lo Mania£11.99	Test Drive II The Duel£9.99
Mega Phoenix£8.99	The Immortal£10.99
Midwinter £9.99	Their Finest Hour £13.99
Midwinter II£7.99	
Mig 29 Fulcrum£11.99	The Munsters£8.99
M. Ditka Football*£13.99	The Simpsons£8.99
M. Ditka Football£13.99	Titus the Fox£10.99
Moonwalker£7.99	T. Persuit Genus Edition£9.99
Monkey Island*£14.99 Murder£8.99	Ultima VI£11.99
Murder£8.99	W.C. Leaderboard Series £9.99
North and South£6.99	Wing Commander£12.99
Operation Harrier£7.99	Wizkid£11.99
Operation Stealth£12.99	
Panza Kick Boxing£7.99	W.W.F£7.99
Passing Shot£7.99	W.W.F. II£7.99
Pictionary £7.99	Xenon II*£9.99
Pirates£10.99	Z Mackracken£9.99

TOP TITLES	3.5"	TOP TITLES	3.5"	TOP TITLES	3.5"	TOP TITLES	
Aces of the Pacific	627.00	Elite 2: Frontier	C27 00	Magic Pockets	£21.99	Simon the Sorcerer	60
Aces over Europa	C22.00	Etornum	C25 00	Manchester United Premier	* 621.00	Sink or Swim	C
Aces over Europe	L3Z.99	Eternum	C27 00	Mayie Peacen Typing II Dec		Solitaires Journey	C
AITDUCKS 1.Z.1	£24.99	EIVITA II JAWS UI CEIEDEIUS		Mavis Beacon Typing II Dos. Mavis Beacon Typing II Win. McDonaldland Mercenaries	C24.00	Change Crucado	5
AIRDUS USA	£32.99	Eric the Unready (CD call)	£23.99	MaDanaldland	C24.93	Chase Units	. 1
Allen Breed	£21.99	European Champions	£21.99	McDollaidialid	£21.99	Space nuik	·LC
Airbus USA	£29.99	European Champions Eye of the Beholder Trilogy	/£32.99	Mercenaries	£27.99	Space Quest v	·L
Alone in the Dark 2"	£32.99	<u> </u>	£26.99	Willenium	£24.99	Spaceworld Ho!	.Ec
A.Maclean Pool	£21.99	F15 Strike Eagle III	£32.99	Miracle Piano	£239.99	Spear of Destiny	.La
American Gladiators	£21.99	F117A Stealth Fighter 2.0.	£27.99	Monkey Island II	£24.99	Speedracer	.Ed
A.Maclean Pool	£19.99	F1 *	£32.99	Mercenaries Millenium Miracle Piano Monkey Island II Monopoly Mortal Kombat MS DOS 6 UPGRADE Nascar Challenge NCAA Basketball 2* NFI CC Football NHL Hockey Nick Faldos Golf NAmsell World Champ NCAA Basketball NAMSEL MORT	£24.99	Spellcasting 301	.£Z
Archon Ultra	£21.99	Falcon 3.0 Mission Disk 1/2	£18.99	Mortal Kombat	£21.99	Spelljammer	£Z
Armada Armada Batman Returns* Battledrome* Battle Isle Battle Isle	£21.99	Fantasy Empire* Fantasy Empire* Fate of Atlantis Graphic Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise Fields of Glory First Samurai.	£32.99	MS DOS 6 UPGRADE	£54.99	Spelunx & Caves Mr Pseudo*	£2
Batman Returns*	£21.99	Fate of Atlantis Graphic	£27.99	Nascar Challenge	£18.99	SSN-21 Seawolf*	.£3
Battledrome*	£27 99	Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise	£27.99	NCAA Basketball 2*	£25.99	Star Control II	.22
Battle Isle	£24 99	Fields of Glory	£32 99	NFI'94*	£21.99	Star Legions	97
Rattle Isle '93	£18 99	Fire and Ice*	£21 99	NEL CC Football	£27 99	Starlord	£:
Battle Isle II	£27 QQ	Firet Samurai	£21 99	NHI Hockey	£32 99	Star-Trek 25th Anniversary	£
Battle Isle II	610 00	Flashback	C27 QQ	Nick Faldos Golf	£27 99	Star Trek Judgement Rites*	ç
PDC 2D Cardon Docignor	£17.00	Float Defender*	633 00	N Mancell World Champ	624 00	Star Ware Chace	C
Panaeth a Steel Slav	C24.00	Elight for Victory	C27 00	MCAA Packethall	E24.00	Streetlighter II	2
Detreval at Krander	£24.99	Flight Sim V	C27.00	Nomed*	C27 00	Strike Commander	
Bellayal at Kibiluoi	£32.99	Flight Sill V	EZ7.99	One Cten bound	C17.00	Strike Commander CAD	-
Blade of Destiny	£27.99	riying ringers	£24.99	One Step Deyonu	17.99	Strike Com Case One 1	.L
Blue Force	£27.99	Forgotten Castle: Awakenii	ng£32.99	Uscar	£27.99	Strike Contropec Ups 1	.L
Blue and the Grey	£27.99	F.Pharkas Frontier Pharm	£27.99	Outpost	£32.99	Strike Squad	.La
Blues Bros Jukebox*	£21.99	Front Page Sports Footbal	£27.99	Pacific Islands Mission Disk*.	£16.99	Striker	.La
Blue Sphere	£27.99	Front Page Sports Basebal	1£27.99	Pacific Islands II*	£24.99	Stronghold	£
Body Blows	£21.99	Fury of the Furries*	£24.99	NCAA Basketball Nomad* One Step beyond Oscar* Outpost* Pacific Islands Mission Disk* Pacific Islands II* Pacific Strike Pacific Strike	£38.99	Subwar 2050	£
Blade of Destiny	£27.99	Flight Sim V Flying Fingers Forgotten Castle: Awakeni F.Pharkas Frontier Pharm Front Page Sports Footbal Front Page Sports Basebal Fury of the Furries* Gabriel Knight* Gateway II	£29.99	Patrician	£24.99	Supertrog*	.£2
Brutal Sports Football*	£21.99	Gateway II	£27.99	Patriot	£32.99	Survival	£2
Burnin' Rubber*	£21.99			Perfect General	£27.99	Syndicate	.23
Caeser Deluxe	£24.99	Goal	£24.99	Peter Pan	£27.99	Syndicate data	£1
Caeser's Palace	£21.99			PGA Windows	£27.99	Terminator 2029	.22
Campaign	£27 99	Gods Grand Prix (Microprose) Gunship 2000	£24 99	Pinball Dreams	£27.99	Terminator: Operation Scour	5
Campaign Mission Disk	£16 99	Grand Prix (Microprose)	£30 99	Pinhall Fantasies*	£27 99	Tetris/Seven Colours	f.
Campaign II	£27 gg	Gunshin 2000	£27 99	Pirates Gold	£32 99	TEX	63
Cannon Fodder*	625 00	Gunchin 2000 San dick	C10 00	Police Quest 4*	£27 99	The Lost Vikings	6
Cantino	C16 00	Harrier Accoult AV/8R	627 00	Populous II	£27 00	Thoma Park	0
Captive II*		Harrier Assault AV8B H.Barbera Animation Work	* C20 00	Populous/Sim City	624 00	The Settlere	6
Car and Driver	£24.33	Haira to the Throng*	C22.00	Probiotorik II	621.00	Tornado - Data Diek	
Burnin Hubber* Caeser Deluve Caeser's Palace Campaign Campaign Mission Disk Campaign II Cannon Fodder* Captive II Car and Drive Castle of Dr Brain		Historyline 1014 10	C27.00	Peter Pan PGA Windows Pinball Dreams Pinball Fantasies* Pinbale Fantasies* Police Quest 4* Populous II Populous/Sim City Prehistorik II Premiere Challenge	£21.33	Tornada Mission Blanner	
Car and Driver Castle of Dr Brain Championship Manager S Champ Man Windows Champ Man Italia Chessmaster 4000 Pro. Chessmaniac Civilization Civilization for Windows S Civilization 2 S Clash of Steel Cohort 2	£24.99	H. Barbera Animation Work Heirs to the Throne* Historyline 1914-18 Horse Racing Game (Kris) Inca 2* Indy Car Racing* Innocent Until caught* Int. Rugby Challenge Ishar II Island of Dr Brain Jack the Ripner	* CO4.00	Describes Manager	£10.99	Trivial Descrit Delaye	.L
Championship Manager s	3£21.99	Horse Hacing Game (Kris)	£24.99	Premiere Manager Premiere Manager 2* Prince of Persia II	£21.99	Trivial Persuit Deluxe	.La
Champ Man Windows	£21.99	inca 2*	£27.99	Premiere Manager 2*	£25.99	Troddler	.14
Champ Man Italia	£21.99	Indy Car Racing*	£32.99	Prince of Persia II	£27.99	Irolls	.£]
Chessmaster 4000 Pro	£21.99	Innocent Until caught*	£32.99	Privateer	£38.99	UFO*	.£
Chessmaniac	£32.99	Int. Rugby Challenge	£21.99	Privateer SAP	£18.99	Ultima Trilogy II	£2.
Civilization	£27.99	Ishar II	£24.99	Prophecy Prophecy Protostar Putt Putt Fun Pack Putt Putt Joins the Parade. Quarky & Quaysoo's Science. Ragnorak Rags to Riches Railroad Tycoon Deluxe Bally.	£21.99	Ultima Underworld	£2
Civilization for Windows*	'£32.99	Island of Dr Brain	£24.99	Protostar	£27.99	Ulima Underworld II	£2.
Civilization 2*	£32.99	Jack the Ripper J Nicklaus Signature ed (HI Jurassic Park Kingdoms of Germany* Kings Quest V VGA/EGA	£32.99	Putt Putt Fun Pack	£21.99	Ultima VII (HD)	£2
Clash of Steel	£27.99	J Nicklaus Signature ed (HD	£27.99	Putt Putt Joins the Parade .	£21.99	Ultima VII Forge of Virtue	£1
Cohort 2	£24.99	Jurassic Park	£24.99	Quarky & Quaysoo's Science	£24.99	Ultima VII Serpent Isle	£3
Complete Chess System	£24.99	Kingdoms of Germany*	£24.99	Ragnorak	£27.99	Ultima VII Silver Seed	£1
Companions Of Xanth	£27.99	Kingmaker*	£32.99	Rags to Riches	£32.99	Ultima VIII Pagan*	£3
Cosmic Spacehead	£18 99	Kings Quest V VGA/FGA	£27 99	Bailroad Tycoon Deluxe	£27 99	Ultima VIII SAP*	ç.
Creeners	£27 99	Kings Quest VI	£32 99	Rally	£24 99	Ultimate Pinball Quest	97
CyberBace	£32 99	Kings Table*	£21 99	Bampart	£21 99	Unnatural Selection*	62
D-Day	£24 99	Kings Quest V VOA/EGA Kings Quest VI Kings Table* Krusty's Fun House* Lambourghini	£24 99	Rampart	£24.99	Utopia Double Pack	ç
Daemonsoate	£21 99	Lamhourghini	618 99	Reunion	632 99	V for Victory	ç
Dark Legion*	£32 99	Lands of Lore	£25.99	Ring World (CD price call)	£27 99	V for Victory II Velikve Luki	ç
Dark Sun	£32 90	Laser Squad	624 99	Rise of the Robots*	£21 99	V for Victory III	ç
Dateline 2021*	£24 Q0	Laser Squad	C27 Q0	Reunion	621 99	V for Victory IV	C'
D Leadhetters Golf	£35 00	Legends of Valour	£27 QQ	Ryder Cup	£21 QQ	Victory at Sea*	C
Danners of Amon Ra	633 00	Leighteenit Larry VI DOCA	VIN £27 00	Rules of Engagement II	632 00	Vikings	5
Dayyers of Affior na	E3Z.33	Lensuings Larry VI DOS/V	C21.00	Cabra Taam*	E32.33	War in the Culf	·L
Day of the Tenterle	I14.99	Lemmings Data Disc Lemmings II. Life & Death II.	C16.00	Com and May Hit the Dood	C22.00	Whales Voyage	L
Dalta V/*	L3Z.33	Lemmings Data Disc	C27.00	Corobbio	E3Z.33	William Poomish VCA	·L
Detroit*	£27.99	Life 9 Dooth II	IZ7.99	Cast Tarm#	£21.99	Willy Deallist VGA	L
Detroit		Lie & Dealli II	£21.99	Sear reall	£32.99	Wing Com. Academy	.La
Disney Animation Studio	£69.99	LIIKS Pro	£32.99	Sensible Soccer	£24.99	wing Commander II	.L
Diacula	£27.99	LIIKS EXITA COURSES EACH.	£18.99	Seven Cities of Gold	£27.99	WIZARU	.La
Dragonsphere	£32.99	Littli Divil	£27.99	Snadow President	£27.99	Wolfenstein 3D"	.E
preaunoughts	£24.99	Life & Death II Links Pro. Links Extra Courses each. Litil Divil. Liverpool Football Lord of the Rings II. Lost Files of S. Holmes. Lost in Time Lost Kingdoms* Lotus S4 Maelstrom	£18.99	Hyder Cup. Rules of Engagement II. Sabre Team*. Sam and Max Hit the Road' Scrabble. Seal Team*. Sensible Soccer. Seven Cities of Gold*. Shadow President. Shadoworlds. Shadoworlds. Shadoworlds.	£24.99	Simon the Sorcerer Sink or Swim Soltaires Journey Space Crusade Space Hulk Space Grusade Space Hulk Space Guest Space Work Space World Star Control Star Star World S	.£]
pream Web	£27.99	Lora of the Kings II	£24.99	Shadows Of Darkness	£27.99	world rennis Championship	.E
Dune II	£24.99	LOST FILES OF S. Holmes	£29.99	Silverball	£21.99	Xenobots	.E
pungeon Hack*	£27.99	Lost in Time	£32.99	Sim City (Windows)	£32.99	X-wing	£:
Dungeon Master	£24.99	Lost Kingdoms*	£24.99	Sim City Deluxe	£24.99	X-Wing Imperial Persuit	£1
Eco Quest	£27.99	Lotus S4	£24.99	SIM CITY 2000	17/ 99	X-Wing B-Wing*	.21
Eco Quest II (Rainforest)	£24.99	Maelstrom	£27.99	Sim Farm	£24.99	X-Wing Imperial PersuitX-Wing B-Wing*	£1
Civilization 2* Clash of Steel Cohort 2. Complete Chess System Companions Of Xanth Cosmic Spacehead. Creepers CyberRace. D-Day Daernonsgate Dark Legion* Dark Legion* Dark Sun Dateline 2021* D. Leadbetters Golf Daggers of Amon Ra. Das Boot. Day of the Tentacle Delta V* Detroit* Disney Animation Studio Dracula* Dragonsphere Dreadnoughts Dream Web* Dungen Hack* Dungeon Hack* Eco Quest II (Rainforest) EI Fish	£24.99	Maelstrom Magic Boy*	£25.99	Sim Farm Sim Life Dos/Win	£27.99	Zool	.£2
	Make cheque	& PO'c payable to F	ania DC Don	is £1.00 per item in the	LIV Europe		_
SHOP OPEN	wave chednes	o a r.u. s payable to Ea	gie ru. Pat	is £1.00 per item in the	OK. EUTOPE	e: add £3.50 Name:	
	per item. Else	ewhere add £5.50 per	item. New t	itles will be sent as rel	eased & are	e Subject to	_
	manufacturer	s price reviews F & O F	#SPECIAL	OFFER APPLIES ONLY I	F REQUEST	ED AT TIME Address:	
10AM - 6PM	OF ODDEDING	D P.100 10410440. L.GO.L	OI LUIAL	S ZITTI I EILO OIVLI I		Munic 22.	_

SOCCER STARS
only £16.99
Kick Off II, Microprose Soccer,
World Championship Soccer

SPORTS MASTER

only £23.99 PGA Tour Golf, Indy 500, Advantage Tennis, European Championship 92

AWARD WINNERS only £21.99 Space Ace, Kick Off II, Pipemania, Populous

SPACE LEGENDS only £24.99
Wing Commander, Elite + and
Megatraveller 1

GOLDEN SEVEN CD only £37.99 Sargon V, Shanghai 2, Heat of China, Red Baron, Kings Quest V, Leisuresuit Larry V and Great Courts 2

THE GREATEST

3.5" £27.99 CD ROM £32.99 Lure of the Temptress, Dune and Shuttle

NAPOLEONICS 3.5" £24.99 CD ROM £27.99 Waterloo, Borodino and Waterloo

ACTION SIXTEEN 3.5" £23.99 CD £21.99 Falcon, Stunt Driver, Tank and Flight of the Intruder

LORDS OF POWER only £27.99
Silent Service II, Red Baron Railroad
Tycoon and the Perfect General

COMBAT CLASSICS II* only £24.99 F19 Stealth Fighter, Silent Service II & Pacific Islands

UMS COMPILATION

only £27.99 UMS, UMS 2 Nations at War, UMS 2 Planet Editor, UMS Scenario, UMS 2 Scenarios

AWARD WINNERS II

only £24.99
Sensible Soccer, Zool,
J.W. Whirlwind Snooker and Elite+

COMBAT CLASSICS only £24.99 F15 Strike Eagle II, 688 Attack Sub, Team Yankee

AMERICAN ALLSTARS

only £27.99 American Gladiators, NFL, Top Gun, Dangerzone and Bill Elliot's Nascar Challenge

BITMAP BROTHERS VOL1

only £21.99 Xenon, Cadaver, Speedball II

ANIMATION CLASSICS

only £32.99 Dragon's Lair II, Space Ace and Wrath of the Demon AIR COMBAT CLASSICS

only £27.99 Battlehawks 1942, Their Finest Hour + Mission, SWOTL + 4 Data Disk

INTERPLAY 10TH

ANNIVERSARY Bards Tale, Star Tirek 25th annimensary, Battlechess, Dragon Wars, Casoles, Lord of the Rings, Wastlands, Out of this World, Mindshadon and Tass Times 1994 Catalogue now av able, Call for your copy!

cow available, Call for y EDUCATIONAL ...16.99 Mario Bashash, But his limit between the limit betwee ADI English (11/12,12/13). ADI English (11/12,12/13). ADI English (11/14,14/15). ADI French (11/12,12/13). ADI Junior Counting (4-5). ADI Junior Counting (4-5). ADI Junior Reading (4-5). ADI Junior Reading (4-5). ADI Junior Reading (4-5). ADI Maths (13/14,14/15). ADI Maths (13/14,14/15). Beauty and the Beast (7+). Better Maths (12-16). Better Spelling (9-14). First Class (Shoe People). Fun School 2 (under 6). Fun School 2 (under 6). Fun School 3 (under 5). Fun School 3 (under 5). Fun School 3 (7+). Fun School 3 (7+). Fun School 4 (4-7). Fun School 4 (5-7). Fun School 5 (5-8). Fun School 6 (5-8). Fun School 7 (5-8). Fun School 8 (5-8). Fun School 9 (5-8). Fun .£16.99 .£23.99 .£23.99 .£21.99 .£21.99 .£27.99 .£20.99 .£16.99 .£16.99 .£16.99 .£15.99 .£15.99 .£24.99 .£24.99 .£24.99

120a MYDDLETO ROAD WOOD GREE LONDON N22 4NQ

081 889 9172 SHOP PRICES MAY

NC	Disk Title	Size
N		

OF ORDERING

Not released at time of going to press







Price Price P & P Total

Date

Price

Price

Tel: Postcode: Card No: **Exp Date** Signature: (Please quote when ordering) Account No: P.0's ___ Access Visa Cheque 🔲

CDWORD

CD henchtests>

Right: You begin the game by choosing a location on the map which can be zoomed into

Below: Make your mark in the world of espionage

Below Left: Pick an agent and determine his cause of action



the secret service holds an element of suspicion and intrigue for us all, what with rumours of attempted

overthrow of governments and undermining the influence of certain dictators over their people. Fidel Castro's best mates are the best example in the world, you know who we mean

Central Intelligence from Really Interesting Software puts you in the hot seat as director of operations. On the allotted island you must use your tactical and strategic mind to plant various agents at specific points on the map to gather intelligence on the opposition party and its leaders. Each of your agents specialise in certain fields from secret operators to trained killers.

During your agents special ops, full motion video interludes the strategy and shows the agent's actions and surroundings. The aim is to outsmart the opposition party and influence the populace over to your side. Useful information can be gathered to aid you in your mission from an array of different members of society, students, rebels, and officials such as mayors, town chiefs etc.

People are naturally nosy, and the appeal of spying on others in an attempt to gain the control of someone else's land is in itself good grounding for a strategy game. It

looks very detailed and involving and is having the final touches applied now. Central Intelligence, CD-Rom only, is to be swept from the Ocean shores in May.



The second secon

Electronic Arts, not a company to diddly-squat their time away, have been occupied with shovelling existing floppy based products onto the CD format of late. The victims are ShadowCaster, Syndicate Plus, Myst and Space Hulk, which are all due in April/May

time. Four extremely playable games with added CD quality whistles and bells when it comes to music, sound FX, intro sequences, not to mention the needlessness of hard disk space, certainly inspire players still pondering the validity of that CD drive to take the plunge.

play game with a definite action slant is about to get the full CD-Rom treatment

Caster – a recommended role-

Right: Shadow

Balow: UBISoft once again embark into the compilation field. Indications of a good package are of the very promising variety

Compilation crescendo

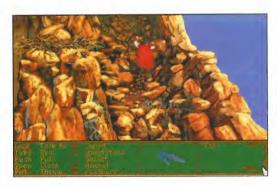
ow that the benefits of CD-Rom and its mass storage space are being utilised proficiently, if not wildly successfully, a weird and wacky assortment of compilation packages are merrily winging their way to the PC Action desks.

Departing from the travesty of the Interplay 10th Anniversary compilation (March

issue) UBISoft have adopted a 'new look' approach and their latest two collections promise – and indeed look certain to deliver – great things.

Quest & Fun comprises King's Quest V, the indomitable Leisure Suit Larry 5 and Red Baron, while the other bargain package is referred to as Battles of Time. The Perfect General, Mega Lo Mania, Battle Isle and First Samurai brush shoulders here, giving us gamers some cause to wonder that perhaps that almost perfect strategy games compilation may be only a 'next month review' away...

entertainment package
with music, digitized
sound and action still a CD
away? Find out with the
fullest up to the minute
review guide around...



DRAGONSPHERE p74

'The grim reaper is a frequent visitor, but death isn't the handicap it used to be'

CRITICAL PATH

p70

It's not so much 'interactive' games flourishing, but doggedly persisting

QUANTAM GATE P70

Hammy acting, sequences that enforce you to watch rather than do. Is this a game?

WINTER OLYMPICS p72

Joystick waggling returns centre stage as the timely sim takes the downward slopes

DRAGONSPHERE

ード/コ matics

Cue action. Cue adventure. Cue dramatics and a darned good fantasy exploration



QUANTUM GATE

PUBLISHER Media Vision
CONTACT 081 563 2222
TEAM Hyperbole Studios
PRICE £49.95
RELEASE DATE Out Now

The sun, the moon and the stars would have disappeared long ago, had they happened to be within reach of predatory human hands'

Media Vision present a virtual cinema experience which is a giant leap forward in interactive story telling. We shall see...



The planet where the valuable Iridium reserves are present – but getting hold of them is no piece of cake Year first heir diese seine

Your first briefing session concerning the Eden project – corny dialogue enters stage left

hen the phrase 'interactive movie' is mentioned in the same sentence as CD-Rom, dire things are usually afoot. Cynical, maybe, but the image of a game with skin deep beauty and no real innards is almost immediately conjured up.

Such bias is really not on, but there are few CD-Rom products of quality that live up to their claims of 'virtual theatre' and of 'total interactivity'.

Plotwise, Quantum Gate

simultaneously manages to be mildly interesting and more than somewhat tacky. The basic scenario involves you, a certain Drew Griffin, as a newly enlisted 'corporate soldier'.

Set in the year 2057, environmental armageddon is just about to occur on earth, and the life expectancy of the world is projected to be only about five years at the most.

You are charged with the task of unravelling the workings of the Eden

'Slow paced, too linear and a distinctly unimpre

CRITICAL PATH

PUBLISHER SMI
CONTACT 081 563 2222
TEAM Media Vision
PRICE £49.95
RELEASE DATE Out now

'A critic is a bundle of biases held loosely together by a sense of taste'
WHITNEY BALLIET 1926

The path to ruin is paved with gold, so they say. They also say all that glitters is not gold — the crazy paving of this game for instance

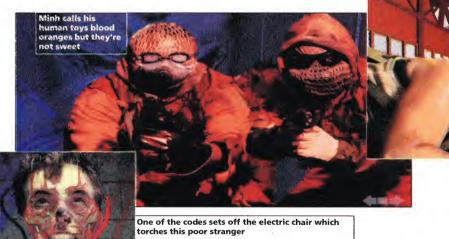
nteractive movies are no good.
We've said it before and we'll
keep on saying it until they
improve. You don't believe us?
You want to know why? Then
read on.

With all the ingredients of a clichéd action movie – helicopters, vats of molten metal, even factory catwalks – Critical Path is a real looker. It has a convoluted movie plot and is filmed with near dazzling brilliance. So it comes as a crushing disappointment to discover that there is no real game deep below this elegant veneer.

The 13 or so puzzles range from the

ludicrously simple to the plain silly. Twice you have to tell Sigourney Weaver lookalike Kat which direction to take when you know no more than her and only have the benefit of a limited view from a camera nestled in her helmet. And that's supposed to be a puzzle.

The biggest puzzle though is working out why Media Vision even bothered. Why do they film cinematically with obvious attention to the finer points of atmospheric detail only to surround it with an irritating control panel view? Why do they write a fine cliche of a script, set after the obligatory nuclear



holocaust and then spoil it by

talking about 'human intelligence' programming?

Why do they make near decent actress Eileen Weisinger sweat it out on the small screen of windows digitised footage when the challenges she faces would look far better on the big screen? 'What's the use?' asks Kat. 'It's just a game, a sick game, with some maniac pulling the strings.' The maniac is in fact the evil lunatic General Minh, who has scrawled his psychotic ravings in a notebook and left it lying around in the very control room you happen to be in.

The notebook contains codes which trigger various explosive devices around the building. Deciphering these is fairly straightforward, but how many of you

'We gamers are not that



One of the game's many weird cameos -Quantum Gate certainly has its surreal moments

Initiative, a plan to reverse the death of the planet. The key to this operation is a mineral, Iridium Oxide, which can only be found on the planet AJ3905, in an alternate reality which is only accessible by utilising the Quantum Gate Of course, it isn't just a simple matter

of taking a trip to the said planet and picking some up from the local Tescos - a web of intrigue and backstabbing surrounds the corporation's affairs, as well as some rather nasty green alien insectoids that happen to call AJ3905 home. Needless to say, the corporation's presence is not welcome.

Initially, the rather slow and jerky frame update is somewhat off putting, and this was running on a decent 486 with a top of the range double speed

Toshiba CD drive. Top this off with the small screen size, the hallmark of a windows game and the graphics, even though they are detailed SVGA, all do not particularly impress. Eight Mb of RAM is also required to play, and running this program on anything less than a top spec machine is infeasible.

As you start to explore, the user interface turns out to be very simple and intuitive. Moving the pointer over something you can interact with causes it to change into a symbol - an eye to examine something, a mouth to talk to someone and so on. However, the sense of control is very limited.

Firstly, the number of locations are few and to say that Quantum Gate is

linear would be a huge understatement. Set pieces of video footage can go on for up to 10 minutes and the acting in the game is beyond the realms of the hammy.

The action sequences, where you are called upon to take up arms in a VR simulation of combat against the green bugs from hell, fails to add any substance. But on the plus side some of the visual sequences are well executed.

Yes, this release sticks to the unwritten recipe for CD-Rom games. Take very little gameplay, some fancy visuals, incredibly naff acting and the odd pinch of interactivity, bung it all in the melting pot and simmer for 15 minutes.

Artificial person? So no different to the other game then?



data

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY Windows

MINIMUM MEMORY 8MB

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 486 SX25

OPTIMUM 486 DX33

HARD DISK SPACE

10MB **GRAPHICS**

SVGA

SOUND CARDS Windows compatible (16 bit Rec)

CONTROLS Keyboard, Mouse

TRANSFER RATE 150 kbs (300kbs Rec)

appraisal

apparent reason and unless you are a unimpressive use of a compact disc. good lip reader, this may prove something of a problem. Outright lock-ups also

occurred, commonly in the VR combat section. For a CD-Rom game, it takes up ne thing that I haven't mentioned 10 Mb of hard drive space, which seems about Quantum Gate yet is its to defeat one of the major points of seemingly routine habit of crashing. At owning a CD drive. Quantum Gate is slow times the sound disappeared for no paced, too linear and a distinctly

DARREN ALLEN

PCA SCORE 54%

ssive use of a compact disc'



Hit the deck! This Kat has 10 lives, or so she

> know the temperature paper burns at?

The other buttons on your control panel trigger conveyor belts, alarms and

the like. It's actually quite an original set-up, but at the same time leaves no room for deviation.

There's only one way to direct

Kat safely to her rooftop escape, and, unlike the oldest pastime around, once you've done it, you'll not want to do it again. And you could probably complete the whole thing in an hour, so sparse and weedy are the puzzles.

And to top it all, the game is bugged. On one of the toughest challenges, the catwalk maze, you are Kat's eyes as she has been blinded by the molten metal you just poured over the baddies. You advise her to turn left, she takes the left

fork and 9 only then reports

now, what next?' And when you enter a code to detonate an explosive, the time delay is explained by their being low batteries in the control room.

Special effects are redeeming features. We cheered when the guy got the electric chair treatment in the torture room and enjoyed pouring molten lava

over baddies in orange overalls. And if big budget special effects can really make a film, then maybe this game will also work. But on the other hand I think maybe not. We gamers are not that all that gullible, now are we?

> You get the feeling General Minh is making the moves in this game



Kat grabs hold of the crane in a made-formovie shot

appraisal

his is appalling value for money. The puzzles present no great challenge, nor are there very many of them. It's part of this alarming trend where you watch a game rather than play it and quite frankly it's not good enough. Adventurers live for the thrill of solving a

difficult puzzle and progressing to the next stage, with a visually pleasing piece of digitised footage coming as a reward for these labours. The only thrill involved in Critical Path is the passive visual thrill of a movie and that belies the whole point of an interactive adventure.

DAVID LONGWORTH

PCA SCORE 56%

data

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY Windows

MINIMUM MEMORY

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386-33Mhz (Windows 3.1)

OPTIMUM 486-25Mhz

HARD DISK SPACE

6.3MB **GRAPHICS**

Super VGA, 256 Colour Mode

SOUND CARDS

8 Bit Windows Compat. Soundcard

CONTROLS

Mouse

TRANSFER RATE 150kbs (300kbs Rec)

WINTER OLYMPICS

PUBLISHER US Gold
CONTACT 021 326 3366
TEAM In-House
PRICE £42.99
RELEASE DATE Out Now

'Games are for people who can neither read nor think'

GEORGE BERNARD SHAW 1856-1950

Sharp shooting is expected of you in the biathlon and is no mean feat after you've just skied nine kilometres



As sure as night follows day, the coming of the Winter Olympics heralds a computer game tie-in



The Opening ceremony, with the traditional ski jumper carrying the Olympic flame. Falling over on landing doesn't even bear thinking about!

illehammer in Norway is the setting for the 27th Winter Olympics and it is from hither that US Gold draw the inspiration for their latest sport sim. Not exactly an original concept in the field of computer gaming, these 'Track and Field' type simulations have been around for quite some time now.

In fact, US Gold were responsible for the famous range of 'Epyx' Olympic games – Summer Games One and Two, as well as the father of this program, Winter Games.

Playability in games of this nature is derived largely from the multi-player element – in Winter Olympics up to four players can compete simultaneously. As an extra bonus on the CD, or so the theory runs, included are various full motion video sequences explaining the origins of the events, the different stadiums situated about Norway and so on.

Whether you will actually use this database really depends on how much this sort of thing interests you, but it is unlikely that many people will. It is all done in a very twee and off-putting manner, which will have most of you reaching for the escape key faster than it takes Eddie the Eagle Edwards to hit the ground in the ski-jump.

Moving onto the events

themselves, there are five central sports, divided into 14 disciplines, although there is a certain degree of repetition, the difference between a two man and four man bobsleigh being minimal. The player(s) may elect to compete in a mini

Olympics, which involves three events, or the full version, featuring all four events plus the stamina-draining biathlon.

Practice can also be selected for any of

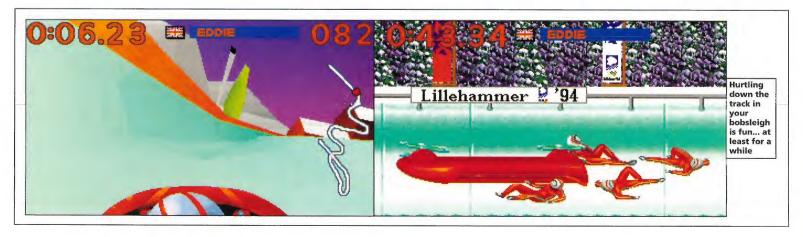
these disciplines.

The standard of opposition provided by the computer is tough, so before entering into the Olympics proper it is a sound idea to exercise this practice option.

What is extremely annoying is that it sends you back to the practice event menu after just one try. This just creates unnecessary disc accessing, especially where the short events such as the skijump are concerned. Poor program design is the cause of this.

Ranging from the impressive to the uncontrollable, the disciplines themselves are a mixed bag in terms of playability. Probably the most enjoyable section is the skiing. Participants can elect to ski either the downhill, or one of three progressively slower slalom

'Ranging from being pretty impressive to the uncontrollable, the disciplines themselves are really a mixed bag in terms of playability'







Fast skiing ction in downhill event don't get too close to those trees

courses. Control of your skier is simple, just being a matter of pushing left or right to slew in that direction, and forward to crouch down on the skis and gain speed.

While the skier's movement isn't

exactly realistic, it is both a fun and challenging event. The frame update is fluid, and the snowy slopes are nicely depicted. Miss one

position in the early stages of the games – but it's the competing and not the winning that counts. especially when you represent Britain

gate, though, and it's disqualification time - there are no time penalties here.

Ski-jumping takes a while to get the hang of, but once you have mastered the art of keeping your skis straight as much as possible, you will be up there with the best of them. Perhaps the visuals for this event could have been made a little more exciting, but the difficulty level is certainly well pitched and highly challenging.

However, the other sub-games are not so effective. Bobsleigh certainly doesn't lack potential - the 3D graphics are quite impressive on a 486, but it is just too hard. Starting with a bout of joystick waggling (or keyboard pounding) to get your bobsleigh hurtling down the track, you are then expected to possess out of this world reflexes to be able to get to the finish in anything like a decent time.

Of course, it is surely just a matter of moving right and left at the appropriate déià-vu

inter Challenge, by Accolade, may be a very old game but it is the only rival to Winter Olympics. Challenge suffers from the same problem as Olympics, as regards the lack of events available for simulation and there really isn't an awful lot to differentiate between the two.



Despite its age Challenge actually has quite respectable graphic routines although it suffers from a lack of depth overall. Pushed to make a choice, Olympics has the edge, but not without a bit of jostling.

I'm down in 11th RESS STAF

> times? Yes, this may be the case, but it is very difficult to tell exactly when to steer, and even if you do manage to keep your bobsleigh upright you lose a lot of speed through the bends, making this a very tough discipline to master. The luge event is practically identical.

In theory, an aid is included in that the driver will lean his head in the direction you should be steering. However, this just demotes the gameplay - you might just as well have an arrow on the screen that occasionally points left or right, which you have to follow.

But the award for biggest flop must go to the speed skating. This is a simple, unadulterated waggle, somewhat uncontrollable and apparently impossible to win at.

Visually it is also of the poorest

Trying not to end up with my takes some getting used to



quality, and it is a fair bet that it was the last event programmed into the game, just before the deadline. This section succeeds only in being frustrating, as it is compulsory in the full Olympics and is just unplayable.

Interspersing each of these events in the full Olympics is the arduous biathlon which is a mixture of cross country skiing and rifle shooting. Again, this is a real joystick waggle for the skiing bit and a simple but effective control system is used to move the (very

data

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 590k

MINIMUM MEMORY

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386 5x25

OPTIMUM 486 DX33

HARD DISK SPACE 200k for saved games

GRAPHICS SVGA

SOUND CARDS

Pro Audio Spectrum, S/Blaster or 100% compat

CONTROLS Joystick Keyboard

TRANSFER RATE

150 kbs/300kbs (comes on two disks – single or double)

sensitive) crosshairs over the five targets, hitting fire to shoot. Needless to say, you only have five rounds and any misses are penalised with a time penalty.

One final thought that springs to mind is the amount of grief that Olympics can give your poor joystick. Some of the events do contain a fair amount of quite punishing waggling and you get the feeling that when your mate has finished his last leg of the biathlon he will hand you back a twisted lump of plastic, with the words 'Gravis Analogue Pro' barely readable.

Okay, it's not quite this bad, but analogue joysticks aren't cheap perhaps this is one for the rusty old digital, if you have an adapter. On the whole, this isn't a bad effort by any means, and if you enjoy sport sims this will probably not disappoint. The fact is it could have been substantially better if a little more care had been exercised.

appraisal

was not at all impressed with all the 1 FMV Olympic history bit, and certain authentic elements of the game made me Olympic mascots, a little Norwegian boy reaching for the sick bag in seconds. Olympics certainly have both their good and bad points, but there really aren't enough good ones in this package. More events, especially if they were of similar quality to the downhill or ski-jump sections, would have been welcome, but there aren't that many winter sports in existence these days. Not one I can particularly recommend, but a passable enough effort, no less when played with lacking in the 5 events. two or three friends.

DARREN ALLAN

second opinion

've never been a fan of joystick waggling. The futility of this - plus its sad sexual connotations - was made clear cringe, notably the usage of the official when a game called Wagglomania for the Amiga came into the office recently. But and girl - guaranteed to have you that's another story. This story is interesting enough, the history of the Olympics that is, with 10,000 words of text and clips from legendary Olympic records. But this practice of padding out ordinary, indeed outdated gameplay with archive video footage, quite separate from the game itself, is pretty shameful. That's not what CDs are about. Within this game though you just can't disguise the fact that quality and original gameplay is decidedly

DAVID LONGWORTH

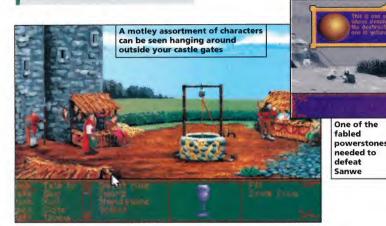
PCA SCORE 66 1/0

DRAGONSPHERE

PUBLISHER MicroProse CONTACT 0454 326532 TEAM In-House PRICE £39.99 **RELEASE DATE** Out Now

Sanwe is a threat from days gone by, and there is no reason to fear him. No reason at all'

CALLASH (HERO OF DRAGONSPHERE)



needed to defeat Sanwe MicroProse outings in this field include Rex Nebular, which was received with somewhat mixed feelings and Phantom of the Opera, a well produced and

> finish. This is not the case with Dragonsphere - a push over it most

atmospheric game, but far too easy to

definitely isn't.

At the beginning of the game things are looking pretty grim. An evil sorcerer and general all-round tyrant by the name of Sanwe was imprisoned by a huge magical shield some 20 years past.

However, the Dragonsphere, a crystalball like device which represents the strength of this shield, is starting to crack. Inside the globe sits a dragon, which is now slowly awakening, indicating Sanwe's increasing level of magical activity.

All this, of course, is very bad news especially for you, Callash, the hero of

the piece, as it was your father who saw to it that Sanwe was held in captivity. Vengeance in the extreme sense of the word will certainly be on Sanwe's mind when he breaks the spell and unleashes himself onto the world.

However, there is hope. Although Sanwe is exceptionally powerful, there is a way to defeat him - the powerstones. Your initial task is thus - find the stones, travel to the evil magician's tower inside the shield of imprisonment and defeat him on his own ground.

The quest for these stones takes you to all four corners of your kingdom. From the sweltering heat of the desert to the bewildering land of the Fairies and the surreal realm of the shapeshifters to Sanwe's tower itself, the search is a long and perilous one. There are several twists to the plot, but to

The world of Gran Callahach is a medieval realm threatened by powerful magician. Monkey Island this ain't...

o you find yourself more than a little nauseated at the thought of another rather twee and supposedly amusing graphic adventure? Well, fear not, because MicroProse's latest in a line of AGA's (animated graphic adventures) comes from the seedy side of town.

This is hard-nosed, 'realistic' fantasy gaming. Yes, this sounds like a

contradiction, but there is none of the standard 'humour' usually present in games of this genre, save for a dry and sarcastic wit reserved for those with a habit of trying to push, pull and use everything in sight (ie. most of us).

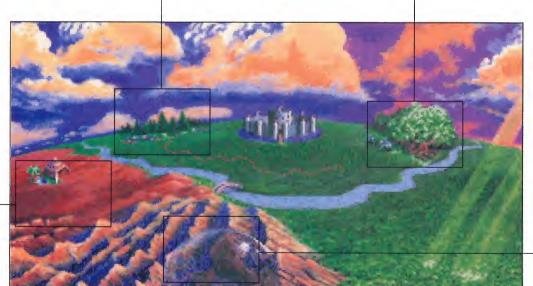
Dragonsphere is set in a medieval world of swords and sorcery, full of solid oaken chests, heavy velvet drapes and hugely powerful sorcerers with unpronounceable names. Previous



members of Mensa need apply to tackle this infuriating logic test

Entertainment, Soptus Ecliptus (Desert Nomads) style. Full of eastern promise





The kingdom of Gran Callahach, over which you reign

Callash vou. that round hero, saviour of people and amateur rock climber

déjà-vu

ing's Quest 6 is very similar to Dragonsphere, being a fantasy graphic adventure. In terms of aesthetics, King's Quest is certainly both graphically inferior and doesn't have as compelling an atmosphere. King's Quest tends also to be more than a little sickening in places, although it is still a



perfectly good adventure in its own right. The two games are very similar in the style of puzzles they offer the intrepid adventurer. In my opinion, however, Dragonsphere outclasses KQ by some distance.

'The grim reaper is a frequent visitor, but death isn't the handicap it used to be'

reveal these would spoil the game - let's just say there is more to the game than there first appears to be.

The grim reaper will certainly be a worryingly frequent visitor, but the game is quite forgiving - death isn't the handicap it used to be in the olden days.

Instead of killing you off and making you restore your last saved game, which can be annoying if you are forgetful in your saving routine, Dragonsphere puts you back into the game just before you made your fatal error. This may sound like a bit of a cop out, and to an extent it is, but in practice it works well.

Before the game begins, it is possible to set the difficulty level at either novice or challenging. The instruction manual urges all players to at least try the higher setting, but this may well prove too

and the graphics, but is hardly a give away in itself. Stepping into the world of Dragonsphere you are immediately

much for the uninitiated. Novice levels

offer a lot of extra hints on both the text

enveloped by the atmosphere of the game. Several factors contribute towards this entrapment - the attention to detail, the music and sound effects, and, of course, the visuals. Click on anything in this game, and you will get a lengthy description, no matter how insignificant the object is. And this certainly adds a feeling of real depth to the proceedings.

On top of this, the background music is suitably moody, unobtrusive and changes from major location to location

to give some variety. FX-wise, there are some nice touches, but the main feature is the full speech throughout the game, a facility that is more or less

compulsory for a CD adventure. In-game speech, most notably in the so called range of 'interactive movies', is generally hammy in the extreme. However, it is hardly feasible to hire Emma Thompson and Anthony Hopkins to dub the parts.

Dragonsphere's speech does well in that it is rather excellent in places and certainly one of the most successful efforts vet - the echo effect the program creates is superb and the voices of some of the more supernatural beings are breath-taking. This doesn't stop it from being damn annoying in other places, though - the voices of the fairies make you want to put your fist through the monitor screen.

Graphically, the game is something of a treat. Callash, the hero, is smoothly animated, as are the other characters and they are all depicted with a somewhat impressionistic flavour.

Nothing has been drawn with hard edges. These make a rich combination when mixed in with some of the beautifully moody backgrounds, bar the odd exception where things seem a little too unclear

Another positive aspect is the interface. Everything is very simple - the left mouse button is used to guide Callash around and the right is user definable. In other words, you can make it 'look', or 'take', or 'talk to' - whatever is most appropriate to your current situation. More specialised commands only appear when you pick an object up, ie. when you get a sword, the commands 'attack', 'thrust' and 'carve up' will appear when you hi-light it for use. Although this takes a bit of getting used

> to, once sussed it is a pretty superb control system.

The Dragonsphere still relatively much longer

data

CONVENTIONAL MEMORY 575K

MINIMUM MEMORY

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 386 SX25

OPTIMUM 486 SX

HARD DISK SPACE 1.75MB

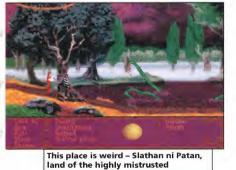
GRAPHICS MCA/VGA

SOUND CARDS Adlib, Roland, S/Blaster

CONTROLS Mouse/Keyboard

TRANSFER RATE

Min =150KB/sec Optimum = 300KB/sec



This is the magical shield that seals Sanwe in – for the time being

hapechangers



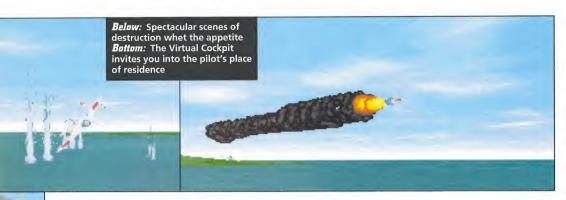
appraisal

I ight, so is there anything wrong with Dragonsphere? Not a lot, really. Sometimes it can be difficult to make out Sometimes it can be difficult to make out what a character has said, but you can second opinion always turn the text boxes on as well as the speech. Cut scenes can't be skipped and when you've seen them a couple of times this can be a touch frustrating. Some may well find the difficulty level overwhelming and you are unlikely to enjoy this if you hate the medieval fantasy world concept - you do have to play the noble Lord to a tee. Despite minor niggles, the game is a superb graphic adventure of the highest calibre - but it is very hard. Parts are tricky, other bits trickier and some sections can lead to critically high blood pressure levels. On the other hand, DAVID LONGWORTH the sense of achievement gained through

progress is immense. Dragonsphere deserves to be big — it is a finely honed, high quality product. DARREN ALLAN

eginning with the superbly animated D intro, the experience is more like watching a period fantasy adventure cartoon than playing an adventure game. But this cuts both ways. For while the wealth of detail may well make this the most detailed graphic adventure ever and while the background storyline is totally engrossing, this level of detail is also pretty frustrating and takes absolutely ages unless you have a double speed CD and a 486.





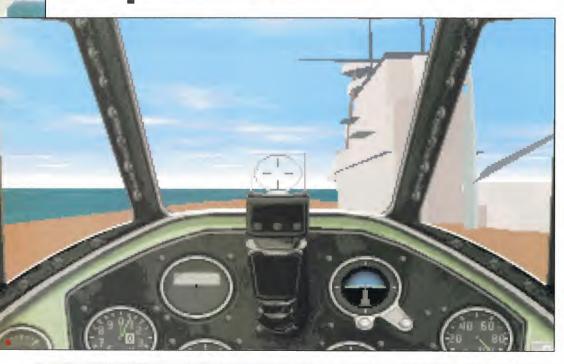
espite a sparring rivalry with Origin,
MicroProse have often enjoyed the
elation that goes with the title of flight
supremos, undisputed or not. But aren't
aerial simulations, well, two a penny on
the PC now? Hasn't the sheer weight of
offerings darkened our skies?

Rather than singling out a lone bright star, it's becoming more a case of sloughing through a gathering mass of sodden clouds and waiting for one to splash a drop of 'unmissability' on the potential games buying public.

But how do you make one simulation really stand

RAT A TAT TAT

In the heady days of 1942 The Pacific Air War rages. Shredding the enemy like a cheese grater, just whose side are you on — the Japs or the Yanks..?



out from its neighbour? How exactly do you then generate that 'feel good, play even better aura' to the expectant hopefuls?

Acute attention to detail is a deciding factor. Realism also adds another rung to the echelon of success. Compound these with action, dramatics, sheer variety, and the game will begin to build up its own idiosyncratic characteristics.

MicroProse's previous sims (B-17 Flying Fortress, Falcon 3.0, Gunship 2000 etc) have all fared well in their heyday. But what will make their latest 1942 Pacific Air War, due to be shipped in April, so different to other flight sims?

'We're taking our famous simulation expertise and technology and applying it to dogfighting,' explains Carl Knoch, product manager of 1942 PAW before then proceeding to blow the team's collective trumpet. 'Flight simulation fans are going to be amazed at the features this game possesses.'

The battles extend over the panoramas of the Coral

Sea, Midway, Eastern Solomons, Santa Cruz and the Philippine Sea. Dogfights, high speed dives and hair raising sky chases will all feature heavily, as will the strategy element of the game, bidding players to push their gaming skills to the limit and decipher the shady manoeuvrings of enemy naval and skyborne forces.

The game originators have also been keen to expand on how the



'THE LEVELS OF

Left: What a beauty! A direct hit annihilates the Japanese craft and down she goes. But there are still up to 70 aircraft, friend or foe, in the skies at this particular time Right: You can view your aircraft from a number of different perspectives Below Left: Within the cockpit the player can look all around him just by moving



Left: As well as lone missions, both sides also have the opportunity to engage in formation flying and attack in squadrons to create more of an impact before the dog-fighting properly begins Below: Over sea and land in and around the Pacific islands and engaging in a vast assortment of missions, the fighters risk their lives for the good of their country, whichever nationality you decide them to be

turn of phrase 'between the devil and the deep blue sea' has more than just overtones in this particular case book.

In these war torn skies over the South Pacific during the course of World War II, the player will be faced with an equitable representation of both the goodies and the baddies. The choice between playing either on the Japanese or the American side is entirely at the player's discretion. The ultimate outcome of the war is consequently not dictated from the start.

All the experts involved in the general production of the game, whether they be historians or pilots or even the game's designers themselves, resolutely echo the

opinion of John Paquin, the graphics programmer. 'The levels of bravery and desperation of the pilots involved in the Pacific War were of an order never seen before and something that will probably never be seen again. These were heroes literally prepared to sacrifice their lives for their countries, whether that be on the Japanese or American side.'

The underlying principle is that

the 'enemy' deserves a little more than mere relegation to computer controlled status. As Knoch reiterates: 'Because you

can command American or Japanese forces, there's a tremendous opportunity to experience these awesome battles from fascinating viewpoints. This was not really a political decision but a gameplay decision. Both sides in this conflict were very evenly matched but used different aircraft. We wanted to give the player the opportunity to fly all the major aircraft that were involved in the war.'

In fact the Japanese Zero became just as infamous as the American planes, so why not get the chance to experience it alongside the other nine planes? They were primarily selected because they were the aircraft that saw the most action during the period of this conflict. They were also the aircraft to afford the player a greater variety in the mission types with fighters, bombers and torpedo planes from both sides to get to grips with.

Just as the development time for 1942 PAW is drawing to a close in the USA MicroProse camp, so too is the F-14 Tomcat Simulation Fleet Defender having its 'i's dotted and its 't's crossed. This sim accurately recreates carrier based operations and invites gamers

to participate in air to air combat and special intercept missions with frighteningly authentic weapons and radar systems.

The two teams working on both flight sims side by side, although careful not to tread on each others toes, have taken it upon themselves to confer and swap notes while in production. Both games share a 3D engine but even so this has been implemented in very different fashions so as to give a customised feel to each individual game.

Joining Carl K and John Paquinnoch are lead programmer Ed Fletcher and lead artist Todd Brizzi.

BRAVERY AND DESPERATION OF THE PILOTS IN

RAT A TAT TAT

Max Remington completes the team and has been responsible for programming the 3D objects that give the planes their superb texture and realism.

But before making the first tentative steps in the areas of programming and designing, a simulation of this nature has to be fastidiously researched. Conferences with military experts and data have to be attained. The guys at MicroProse are the first to admit that research has been unprecedented.

'We obtained original flight training manuals for all the aircraft involved in the simulation,' says John Paquin, 'the Japanese office even got hold of the manuals for the Japanese fighters and bombers. Besides that we had access to all the usual Jane's Manuals and books, and it really helped being only one hours drive away from the US Navy Institute at Indianapolis and all the museums in Washington DC.

On a personal note the team interviewed surviving pilots from the Pacific campaign, some of whom are family members. The experts were able to fill in some of the information that the manuals left out like what you do when your machine guns jam with the enemy bearing down on you and also what it actually felt like to be in the midst of battle.'

Trivialising war is not on the menu and although some veterans of the second world war could be less than keen to spill the beans on events, especially upon learning that a game is to be made out of their exploits, John stresses the receptiveness of the experts.

'A gentleman by the name of Admiral William P

Left: In 1942: The Pacific Air War players will have the opportunity to take on the enemy' so to speak and fly some stunning Japanese models, not least of which is the infamous Japanese Zero Below: Razor sharp reflexes incite an aerial one on one attack and the aggressor is brought down in a glorious wave of destruction Below Left: Over the seeming calm of the Pacific, a battle torn war rages

Mack who actually commanded a fleet during the campaign was a great source of information on carrier battle tactics,' he adds.

Once collated, this information then starts to thread the bare bones of the game together and detail gets the attention it deserves. The virtual cockpit in the game is looking particularly impressive. The result of a new texture-mapping system that is part of the 3D engine, it scrolls according to the player's

directions, thereby capturing the feeling of turning your head in the cockpit and abandoning the jump between maybe four or five unrelated viewing angles.

Looking beyond the pilot's close confines. there will be up to 16 planes (all fully textured and Gouraud shaded) in the air at any given time. Ships aren't mere ornaments and will take evasive action if attacked. They will also realistically sink rather than just change shape or disappear without a trace.

All in all it is hoped there will be close to 400 set

missions, time permitting in the final game. Of these over 200 will be actual historical missions and the rest will be realistic 'could have happened' type scenarios.

Should players become restless there is also the opportunity, as is fast becoming the norm, to fiddle with the Mission Builder feature. 'This was used to develop the set historical missions that are included in the game,' explains John, 'so you can imagine the flexibility this allows.' Players can identify real ships, bases or enemy squadrons as targets and then decide which aircraft from which bases and carriers they want to send.

If restlessness still attempts to

settle in, then gamers will only have about a month to wait before modem play

becomes available. Although still a fairly small proportion of the market, it is nevertheless growing. During modem play gamers will be able to control multiple aircraft on both sides.

All those involved in the development and marketing of 1942 PAW believe that they have put MicroProse back in the lead in terms of flight sim development. And is it there that they are content to stay. No member of the team shows any interest in encroaching on other game genres. 'This is what we do best and this is what we will continue to do best,' is the response.

Looking to the future this group will probably be split in two. Half will produce a scenario disk for the game and then go on to develop the follow up product, adding fuel to the fire power of a war that drew to a close over 50 years ago. The other half will be working on a new project that still remains shrouded in that inimitable cloak of secrecy. A flight sim it is deemed to be. With such highly lucrative background information and a wealth of talent with which to use it, why the hell not? SHARON GREAVES



WAR WERE OF AN ORDER NEVER SEEN BEFORE'

sinclair Direct

PC TITLES

Aces Over Europe£32.9 Air Combat Classics£32. Alone in the Dark 2£34.9 Beneath A Steel Sky£25.9 Betrayal at Krondor£32.4 Chess Master 3000£19.9 Chess Master 4000,.....£26,95 Chuck Yeager's Air Combat.....£11.9 Clash of Steel£28.9 Dark Sun Shattered Lands.....£31.95 David Leadbetters Golf.....£18.5 Day of the Tentacle.....£29,9 Flight Sim 5.....£33.95 Flight Sim 5 + Dos 6.2 Fury of the Furries£25.9 Kasparov's Gambit.....£31.98 Nigel Mansell's World Champ £24.95 NFL Coaches Club Football£28.95 Secret of Monkey Island 2£27.9 Sensible Soccer 92/93.....£18.95 Street Fighter 2£21.9 Subwars 2050£32.9 Syndicate £30.9 Syndicate Data Disk.....£14.99



ALL ORDER WITH INTEGRITY!

With the Sinclair name and our money-back-guarantee you can order with confidence, whilst our Helplines are there to suggest a good game, or to talk you through the complexities of fitting a sound card. And our <u>FREE</u> brochure provides reviews, ratings and recommendations on games, CD's, Educational titles and Hardware.

YOUR MONEY-BACK-GUARANTEE ~ If for whatever reason, you are not happy with a game or CD bought from us simply return it, in an 'as new' condition, for a full refund (excluding p&p charges)*.

YOUR NEXT-DAY-DELIVERY-GUARANTEE ~ For stock items, call before 3pm for <u>SAME DAY</u> despatch and next day delivery, guaranteed - or £5 off your next order.

YOUR NEXT ORDER

Card Expiry Date Signature

PC TITLES

T2 Coin Op	£24.95
Terminator Rampage	£27.95
Tetris and Seven Co	lours£18.95
TFX	£29.95
Troddlers	£22.95
X Wing	£32.95
X Wing Mission Disk	£15.95
Zool	19.95

CD ROM

	The second secon	
	Alone in The Dark + Jack	.£31.95
	7th Guest	
	CD Game Pack II	.£39.95
	Crompton's Interactive	
	Encyclopedia	.£99.95
	Dark Sun Shattered Lands	
	Day of the Tentacle	£32.95
	Dracula Unleashed	£35.95
	Eye of the Beholder Trilogy	£33.95
	Indy Jones Fate of Atlantis	.£32.95
	Jurassic Park	.£27.95
	Kings Quest 6	£35.95
ú	Lawnmower Man	£34.95
١	Lovers Guide	£29.95
y	Mad Dog McRee	£31.95
1	Microcosm	£34.95
	Microsoft Encarta	£259.95
	Rebel Assault (Star Wars)	£34.95
	Return to Zork	
	Shareware Studio III	.£19.95
	Star Trek Judgement Rites	£34.95
	Strike Commander	£34.95
	Strip Poker	£25.95
	TFX	
	Windows Platinum Shareware.	£19.95

PERIPHERALS

Sound Blaster Pro£119.95
Sound Blaster V.2£69.95
Screen Beat Speakers£18.95
CH Flight Stick Joystick£34.95
CH Flight Stick Pro Joystick£59.95
Freewheel Steering Wheel£29.95
Gravis Joystick (Black)£29.95
Warrior 5 Joystick£13.95
PC Logic 3 Mouse£12.95
10 TDK HD 3.5 Disks£ 9.95
10 Precision HD 3.5 Disks£ 7.95
40 Capacity Disk Box£ 4.95
Banx Disk Box (80)£12.95

CALL US NOW FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY OR FOR OUR HELPLINES AND WE WILL SEND YOU OUR FREE BROCHURE

071 263 3529

Send orders by mail to: Sinclair Direct, P.O.Box 3601, London N19 3HW, or Fax on: 071 272 5553.			
Name	Item £		
Address	ltem £		
	ıtem £		
Day time Tel No	(If you require CD Format P&P Total £		
Make payments to: SINCLAIR DIRECT LTD. We accept Access VISA	please state with title) TOTAL £		
Card No	Please tick if you do not want to be on our mailing list.		
rd Expiry DatePost and Packing per item UK First Class £ 1.80 per tem, EEC Post £3.00 per tem, EEC Post £3.00 per			

Non EEC Post £6.00 per item .



Tap: Star Destroyers form part of the clean new 3D graphical look inbetween the main state of play. In X-Wing it wasn't a good idea to get too close to a Star Destroyer, but now you can without getting the slightest of burns Abave: In TIE Fighter you aren't as dashing as Skywalker and friends, but as a TIE pilot, life could be so much more fun Belaw: If you've read the Anthony Zahn book trilogy on Star Wars then you should recognize this man as Admiral Thrawn, scourge of the Rebel Alliance and now one of your new soul mates

WHY THE ISSTRIKIN

Have LucasArts betrayed us by defecting to the Imperial side for the eagerly awaited sequel to X-Wing? We find out why TIE Fighter still has the force on its side, even though it's now the dark side of Darth Vader



'X-WING WAS MORE LIKE AN AD



ucas Arts have a lot to answer for. Not content with luring many innocent gamesplayers to join the rebellion as X-Wing pilots in the best selling space combat simulator of 1993, they are now asking us to climb into the cockpit of a flimsy TIE Fighter as Imperial Navy Recruits and help crush that same rebellion.

'It's been both exciting and challenging to explore previously uncharted territories of the Star Wars fantasy and peer into the minds of these imperial characters,' says award-winning designer Lawrence Holland. The plot is straight out of the Empire Strikes Back, but in this spin on the original story, you are flying under Darth Vader and Admiral Thrawn, picking off rebel X-Wings as they abandon their base on the ice planet Hoth.

And looking at things from the Empire's point of view isn't such a betrayal as it might seem. The Empire



EMPIRE G BACK



Left: Today we will be looking through the round window....This shuttle is making a run for it Above Right: This man of course needs no introduction, killer of thousands and the mastermind behind Imperial Deviance Right: The setting is different but the idea's the same, enrol your pilot, train him up and go for a spin *Far Right:* Even tougher than Chewbacca and with more force than Luke's dad and Obi Wan Kenobi put together, the emperor oversees all



VENTURE GAME THAN A FLIGHT SIM - TIE FIGHTER



is portrayed as restoring peace to a region wracked by war since the breakdown of the alliance and the rebels are now outlaws trying to tear apart the established order.

The game will contain all the best elements of the X-Wing formula and, judging by the demo, the view from the dark side looks remarkably similar. The 3D polygon spacecrafts, the

striking Bitmap special effects in lightning and explosions, the fluid flight engine - these are back in all their glory. A little gourand shading has been added to round off the edges of those uncompromising polygons, but the basics are the same.

Pilots who proved themselves last year in X-Wing's virtual reality training ground and the historical combat missions will have the chance to refresh those skills on the Imperial space station.

And adding to this feeling of déjà vu is the Blueprint Room, containing familiar ship types, and the Film Room. The beauty of X-Wing was that it successfully re-created the atmosphere of the Star Wars movies from the roar of the TIE Fighter right down to the beeps of your R2 unit. The digitally mastered sound effects and studio recorded voices are back, courtesy of LucasArts's Imuse sound system and that dramatic movie-style score plays right through the game, by accessing music 'on the fly'.

Edward Kilham developed an

effective story engine called Landru for X-Wing and this will be rolling out full-screen cinematic sequences again for TIE Fighter, filling in the background to the involved plot. And a book full of photos and Illustrations comes with the package, telling the story of a young imperial navy recruit.

LucasArts know when they're onto a good thing.
'We received so much positive feedback from fans of
X-Wing,' says Lawrence Holland, 'but we believe
there's always room for improvement. So we set out to
provide gamers with some important new features,

including more non-linearity in the structure of the battles and greater strategic insight into the missions.

One of these new features is the chance to direct questions to the briefing officer via dialogue options, thus gaining insights into how best to complete each mission. 'If a pilot chooses to wave that option in the briefing room, it's not too late to change his or her mind once in flight,' says Holland. 'Pilots will have a computer on board that can access that same information at any time.'

Where X-Wing consisted of four 'tours of duty',

making you complete each mission in sequence, TIE Fighter's 40 plus missions are said to be 'non-linear'. What this means is that you choose one of four places to be stationed and if you get stuck on the





WHY THE EMPIRE IS STRIKING BACK

missions there, you can relocate to another station, another battle and another part of the story.

Designers Holland and Kilham have indeed listened to our little whinges about their game and this comes partly in answer to the charge that X-Wing was too difficult. The update discs Imperial Pursuit and B-Wing provided one solution with on-line hints, but TIE Fighter goes one step further by allowing you to vary the difficulty level.

'We have implemented easy, medium and hard levels that players can select at the beginning of the campaign,' says Kilham. 'This should help players with various abilities enjoy TIE Fighter in its entirety.'

Of course he's right. It would be criminal to miss out on any part of the Imperial campaign. For after a range of missions in TIE Fighter, TIE Interceptor and Assault Gunboat, you can take the helm of the TIE Advanced Starfighter, personally designed by Darth Vader, before

progressing to the mysterious TIE Deluxe.

This represents a break from the flimsy basic TIE Fighter, whose strength lies in group formation flying. The Deluxe has shields, lasers, a tractor beam and missiles with a

great variety of warheads which can always be reloaded mid-mission.

According to Kilham, this is an evolution beyond the TIE Advanced. It will have the capability to rival the rebel's finest ships. To this end, Kilham has given you a new threat display providing vital information of a selected ship and improved targeting display now operating in real time.

If X-Wing seemed more like an adventure game than

Fighter goes even further down that flight path. 'TIE Fighter will have more of a pure storyline look and feel,' says Edward Kilham. 'Players will be able to ask questions and get more information on each mission's objective, story and strategy.

Above Left: This is the capsule where Darth puts his feet up after a hard day flattening planet bases and Jedi masters **Above**: As in X-Wing your aircraft and mission details are displayed on the fully animated briefing computer Left: The main game takes place from the a flight sim, then TIE cockpit where you must manage laser and shield power Missions are in fact much longer and more involved. Radio messages keep you fully informed about your progress and you now have more control over your wing men. But hand in hand with the new realism.

> The various generic features of X-Wing will make it seem bland when compared to the depth of TIE Fighter. Where the original classic has a range of standard space tugs and containers, the new, improved version has dozens of support ships, space platforms

wing man on an early mission, he will not now return.

comes a new continuity. If you lose that important







and various supply vehicles. 'The player will encounter several new spacecraft,' says Holland, 'including Space Platform Targets, which are innovative space stations.'

You can even call back to base for support if you get into trouble or fly back to base if you run out of missiles and reload.

But things aren't as simple as they first seem on the dark side and a sub-plot runs through the story. You find out more about this by talking to the mysterious cloaked figure who accompanies your briefing officer and become involved in a secret society of elite pilots, and may even end up defending the Empire against corruption from within. The reversal is complete. By Summer you'll be a fully fledged Imperial pilot. Having learnt to handle the various spacecraft in the training seqences and flown all the missions you'll be eagerly awaiting the next two update discs. And one thing's for sure the force will be with you. DAVE LONGWORTH



INVICTA SHAREWARE

QUALITY SHAREWARE PROGRAMS FOR PC'S AND COMPATIBLES 3.5" DISKS ONLY



AMES SCORCHED EARTH-highly addictive tank battles game BIP BOP II-excellent 1990's bat and ball game CAPTURE THE FLAG-quality VGA based on outdoor game BATIFISH SUBMAINE. COMMAND-great sub simulator OVERKILL-good shoot-em up ORION ODYSSEY-Captain Comic style EGA action SEGRET AGENT-highly rated scrolling action adventure DUKE NIKEM 1-stop Dr Protron ruling the universe MONUMENT OF MARS & PHARAOHS TOMB-two early apogee games LLAMATRON-cult shoot-em up now no Pc, Sesential! COMMANDER KEEN 1-invasion of the Vorticons COMMANDER KEEN 1-invasion of the Vorticons COMMANDER KEEN 6-Aleins Are My Babysitter ZENTRIS-Loads of Levels of Tetris KEEN DREAMS-the last globode, a must for all Keen fans SPACE FLIGHT SIMULATOR-flight sime-EGAV/GACHOCGA SHOOTING GALLERY-lairgound style shooting. VGA CAPTAIN COMIC-commercial quality EGA adventure SANDSTORM-Gulf war game with scuds and Tomhawks MAJOR STRYKER-most impressive shoot-em up BBIX-move the bricks together to destroy them JETPACK-platform game with fly about jetpack DARE TO DREAM-for Windows, trapped in a dream you must escape HEXAGON-brilliant puzzle game FORD SIMULATOR 3-excellent VGA on test drive SPACE JAMMI-G-Good space adventure CLASSIC PINBALL-great version complete with table tilt HUGO-House of Horrors, commercial quality 30 game HUGO 2-Who Dunnit, another great 30 game HUGO 2-Who Dunnit, another great 30 game HUGO 2-Who Dunnit, another great 30 game HUGO 3-Jungle of Doom, quality 30 game (2) MARIO-adaptation of the legendary Mario Brothers FAIRY GOMOM-good platform adventure EGA TREK-Command the Enterprise in this space game CHINISSE CHECKERS-colourity version of board game HOOSIER CITY-Assault of the Orcs, shooting adventure EGA TREK-Command the Enterprise in this space game HOOSIER CITY-Assault of the Orcs, shooting adventure EGA TREK-Command the Enterprise in this space game CHINISSE CHECKERS-To-lourity version of board game HOOSIER CITY-Assault of the Orcs, shooting adventure EGA TREK-Command the Enterprise in this space game CHANGACHA Brobes EGA graphics ACACHO **GAMES**

NIGHT RAID-great arcade game DORKS DREAMS-stars dork the baby dinosaur

MEGATRON 3D-good adventure game (2) 1993 TRIS-latest + last version DULLES AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL-good sim

EPIC PINBALL DUKE NUKEM 2

MICROMAN-blast the aliens, 2mb ram (WINDOWS)

NOW IN TOP NEW GAMES (2) DISKS BLAKE STONE (3) DISKS DOOM (2) DISKS (2) DISKS TEL:081 302 6213 FAX:081 309 5556 E/OE

1-5 DISKS 6 DISKS 13 DISKS

VISA

£2.00 EACH £10.00 £20.00 20 DISKS 40 DISKS

£30.00 £50.00

MINIMUM ORDER 2 DISKS

OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME - £3.00 FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING. UK POSTAGE FREE OF CHARGE

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER-excellent early learning program MAPIT-produce detailed and customised maps of the world

WATCHOUT WILLIE-good new game
WOLFENSTEIN EXTRAS-cheats, maps.etc
CATCH SIMONA IN NEW YORK-detective game
CLYDE'S ADVENTURE-search for the lost treasure
RAPID RESPONSE-excellent war simulator
STELLAR DEFENCE 2-Arkanoid breakout game
RESCUE ROVER-another of the ID lost collection
JASON STORM IN SPACE CHASE, TERRIFIC
REDHOOKS REVENGE-great pirate board game
GATEWORLD-Apoges latest and greatest
BIO MENACE-another Apogee masterpiece
LAMERS -kill the lemming if you can BIO MENAUT-another Apogee masterpiece
LAMERS -kill the lemming if you can
ENDLESS HORROR-fist fighting game
HALLOWEEN HARRY-best platform game yet from Apogee (2)
DUNGEONS OF THE UNFORGIVEN-excellent Dungeons & Dragons game
DESERT RAID-all action Gulf war game
LOST IN SPACE-terrific space game, good graphics
BACK TO THE FOREST-great game staring special agent Skunny
SAVE OUR PIZZAS-Skunny goes back to Rome 50 years BC

EDUCATIONAL
701 GCSE MATHEMATICS
702 GCSE COMPUTER STUDIES GCSE SCIENCE GCSE PHYSICS GCSE PHYSICS
SENIOR PHYSICS FACTS
WORD RESCUE-brilliant word game for 4-10's
ANIMATED MATHS-graphical maths fun
HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS-popular games
HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA-a new version of maths games
MATHS RESCUE-fun with figures for 4-10's
ANIMAL QUEST-think like an animal to survive
MONARCH-Kings and Queens of Britain
FRENCH TUTOR
GERMAN TITOR GERMAN TUTOR ITALIAN TUTOR SPANISH TUTOR

SPANISH TUTOR
BERT'S DINOSAURS-enjoyable coclouring program
KIDS TRIVIA-quiz for the youngsters
ANIMATED ALPHABET-EGA graphics and animation
PC TUTOR-interactive computer tutorial
SPELLBOUND-excellent spelling game for 4-10's
PLAY AND LEARN-learning games for youngsters
YOGI MATHS-Yogi Bear helps the children add
MONKEY BUSINESS-interactive story for little ones
ATI AS OF THE WORI D

ATLAS OF THE WORLD

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER-excellent early learning program
MAPIT-produce detailed and customised maps of the world

BUSINESS/MANAGEMENT

FORMGEN 2-produce forms quick and easily
INVOICE MASTER-complete ex-commercial program
PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER (2)-system like SAGE
AS EASY AS-the best selling shareware spreadsheet
WAMPUM v4.2-fast and powerful D/Base compatible
ULTIMATE SALES PROGRAM v4 (2)
FORMGEN FILL-fill in Formgen forms
FORMGEN FILL-fill in Formgen forms
FORMGEN HOME FORMS COLLECTION
FORMGEN BUSINESS FORMS COLLECTION
FORMGEN BUSINESS FORMS COLLECTION
FORMGEN BUSINESS FORMS COLLECTION
FORMGEN BUSINESS FORMS COLLECTION
FORMGEN FILL-fill in Formgen forms
FORMGEN BUSINESS FORMS COLLECTION
FORMS SWORKSHOP FOR WINDOWS
FORMS SWORKSHOP FOR WINDOWS
FORMS SWORKSHOP FOR WINDOWS SUPER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP FOR WINDOWS SUPER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP FOR WINDOWS SUPER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP FOR DOS-super graphics program
FORMS FORMS FOR FOR FOR FORMS FOR FORMS FOR FOR FORMS FOR FO

NEOPAINT 2-the best shareware paint program ENVISION PUBLISHER-excellent WYSIWYG DTP program (2)

INCOPAINT 2-the best shareware paint program
EMVISION PUBLISHER-excellent WYSIWYG DTP program (2)
PRINT PARTNER-print master/print shop clone
PCX CLIP ART-21 cartoons, large pictures
COOPER SET PCX-1500 clip art files (2)
PROTOCAD-highly recommended CAD program
PC DRAFT CAD 2 CGA, EGA, VGA and Hercules screens
QUICK TEMPLATE
MICROCAD-easy to use design package
FINGERPAINT-excellent mono drawing pack
COLOUR PCX FILES, CATS +DOGS-8 pictures
COLOUR PCX FILES, CATS +DOGS-8 pictures
COLOUR PCX FILES, CART TREK + STAR WARS
COLOUR PCX FILES, CARTOONS
COLOUR PCX FILES 1. PEOPLE 8 Pictures
COLOUR PCX FILES 2. PEOPLE 8 Pictures
COLOUR PCX FILES 2. PEOPLE 9 Pictures
COLOUR PCX FILES 2. PEOPLE 9 Pictures
COLOUR PCX FILES 3. SCIENCE FICTION, 14 Pictures
MOSSBURN FAMOUS FACES PCX-30 Pictures
OFFICES IMAGES CLIP ART-99 pictures in PCX format
DANCAD 3D v2.56-superb wireframe CAD pack (3)
HOME PLAN-design and print plans of your house
NEOSHOW-make a slide show with PCX or GIF files
PERSISTANCE OF VISION-superb raytracing program, needs 2Mb Ram (2)
ODYSSEY v1.50-the best COMMS package
DESKTOP PAINT 256-super VGA paint program
JURASSIC CAD-excellent package for drawing dinosaurs
SCREEN THEIF-the ultimate screen capture program
WINDOWS WALLPAPER ART-12 BMP format pictures
REFLOW for WINDOWS-easy to use computer aided design
NEOPAINT FONTS 1-20 extra fonts for NEOPAINT
MAPS PCX CLIP ART v1-17 map files
MR LABELS-dedicated labelling program

SYSTEM 76-very good file manager program

INTEGRITY MASTER-virus detection and prevention

QUIK MENU-icon based menu system

PKWARE-PKZIP-PKUNZIP-ZIPZ EXE, etc-new version

POWERMENU PLUS v6.0-top menuing system

DRAG VIEW FOR WINDOWS 3.1-view the contents of any file

LAH (ex LHARC) LHX, LHSOURCE, LAH-file compression

RAINS-rapid input system based on postcodes

TASK MASTER V1.0 COMPLETE CONTROL OVER WINDOWS PROGRAM

ACCESS CHELSOFT

FLEXIBACKPLUS SUPERB HARD DISK BACK UP UTILITIES

CATALOGUE ON A DISK-catalogue production utility

PHANTOM-good screen blanker

PHANTOM-good screen blanker
WINFAX PRO FOR WINDOWS-facsimile receive/mansmit program

IF YOU FIND PROGRAMMES USEFUL, DON'T FORGET TO REGISTER, WE CAN SUPPLY ALL ADVERTISED PROGRAMS

REGISTERED VERSIONS DOOM only £30 inc BLAKE STONE only £38 inc EPIC PINBALL (SILVER BALL) only £32 inc

INVICTA SHAREWARE

6 Walsingham Road, St. Pauls Cray, Kent. BR5 3BW



Millennium's Diggers has been described as

a Lemmings clone. How much justice does this do to the game?

decade ago a simple
experiment in real-time
with a little man living in
a house inside your
computer inspired a
generation of games,
including blockbusters such as Lemmings

Little Computer People, or 'LCP' to give its industry generic label, caused an investigation into computer supported life which has developed to a sophisticated level. But if Populous was a rather ethereal affair and Lemmings a sophisticated executive toy, then Cambridge-based design house Millennium believes it has come up with the first legitimate use of this form of artificial intelligence in an arcade game.

Diggers works on all levels and will undoubtedly appeal to arcade style fans and strategy minded folk alike. Designed by Millennium's resident boff, Toby: 'With Diggers, I followed my instincts as a gamesplayer rather than trying to intellectualise games.' The concept has been likened to Lemmings. He however believes that Lemmings and Diggers are poles apart: 'Lemmings was a clever idea, but it really is little more than an executive toy. Diggers has got true interactivity and strategy, combining the LCP idea with real physical control. It really is the next generation.'

Disclaiming any inspiration from the likes of Lemmings, Toby admits to coming up with the idea for Diggers whilst answering the call of nature. 'I was thumbing through a text book in research for a game based on medieval sieges.

'In one chapter of ruses designed to wile away time, the sieging army would dig beneath the foundations of the castle, prop the walls up with massive timbers and set light to the precarious wooden structures. I thought of the smug people in the castle and suddenly the fortification suddenly crumbles to the ground. The

idea of digging to undermine the enemy was tantalising and so the seige idea was shelved for a mining game.'

Players can choose one of four indigenous mining races.

each with different characteristics and mining skills as well as traits ranging from fatigue to stupidity.

The rather odd Herbish tribes, for example, will suddenly cease work, get down on their hands and knees and pray. These quirky holymen do, however, possess ethereal qualities which enable them to transport to enemy digs to undermine production. The Habish are intelligent, while the Quarriers are built for the rigours of digging.

Diggers presents a choice of mining venues. The nature of each dictates a certain type of playing style, from the treacherous lava pools beneath the desert to the underworld beneath the forest. Toby explains: 'Beneath each sort of surface is something different which requires a different strategy.' There are 32 levels, each a vast area of 72 screens featuring seven different styles depicting the underworld.

Toby's aim has been to develop a game which can be played on a

or player of levels:

'There are two types of computer intelligence. The miners which are not in player control continue to do tasks and there are miners which grow rather bored with a dig. The player becomes a sort of mine manager.'

The main control interface is a menu which features commands to dig, run, walk, search and pick up jewels. Toby continues: 'We've introducing some inventive play tactics including the ability to infuriate opposing mining teams by undermining their excavation and even blowing up the enemy with explosive charges normally used for excavation.'

Play tactics are down to the ingenuity of the player with few pre-supposed demands made by the designer. Toby describes it as 'an arcade SimCity with platforms.' Younger players can switch into an arcade

style of play and older strategy driven players will enter into the element of mining management. Indeed the game is designed to work on many levels.'

JASON SPILLER

Above: The scene is set with the intro **Below:** The Diggers get underway





897 DUMBARTON RD, WHITEINCH, GLASGOW G11 6NB. **SALES HOTLINE: 041 337 1313**

FAX: 041 339 6946



4MB RAM - 70NS 170 MB HARD DRIVE 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE (1.44M) 1MB SVGA VIDEO CARD UK STANDARD KEYBOARD MOUSE + MAT MS-DOS 6.2 WINDOWS 3.1



486SX - 25 £879 486DX - 33 £999 486DX - 50 £CALL 486DX2 - 50 £1199 486DX2 - 66 £1249

ACCESSORIES

VIDEO CARDS:	
TRIDENT 8900CL (MB)	£57
TRIDENT 8900CL (512K)	£45
S3 CHIPSET CARD (1MB)	£110
TSENG ET9000 (1MB)	
CIRRUS LOGIC (1MB)	
PARADISE CHIPSET (1MB)	

VL VIDEO CARDS: TRIDENT 8900CL (1MB).....£69 S3 CHIPSET£141 TSENG ET9000£89 CIRRUS LOGIC£95 PARADISE£159 FARNHEIT VLB.....£249

DS/DD - 37p

BRANDED FUII BOX 10 DS/HD - £7.50 DS/DD - £5.50 100 CAP DISK BOXES £4.50

MOTHERBOARDS: 386DX40 128K CACHE£119 486SX25 128K CACHE VL....£169 486DX33 256K CACHE VL ...£319 486DX50 256K CACHE VL ...£469 486DX2-50 256K CACHE VL ...£359 486DX2-66 256K CACHE VL ...£499 NO CPU 256K CACHE VL...£109

HARD DRIVES: 170MB CONNER.....£165 212MB WESTERN DIGITAL...£199 250MB CONNER....£220 340 WESTERN DIGITAL....£259 425 WESTERN DIGITAL£349

WIDE RANGE OF JOYSTICKS AVAILABLE; SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE. PLEASE ADD £2 FOR P+P

LATEST SHAREWARE GAMES

1 DISK £2.25 UK DELIVERY £1

6 DISKS £12.00 OVERSEAS £4

DOOM (2) - Needs 4mb RAM, 386. Armed with machine guns, chain guns and rocket launcher, you must save the world from impending Doom. DOOM REGISTERED VERSION 1.2 PATCH DISK - Upgrade to v1.2 DOOM EXTRAS - Cheats, maps and other bits for the shareware game. BLAKE STONE ALIENS OF GOLD 3D (2) - Follow up to Wolfenstein. 11 levels, 66 level registered Blake Stone only £34.00 from us. RAPTOR (2) - Latest from Apogee - Best Shoot em up you will ever play. HOCUS POCUS (2) - New from Apogee. ONE MUST FALL (2) - New Blockbuster from Epic Megagames. Possibly the best street fighting game shareware or otherwise. Highly recommended to all. XARGON - New from Epic Megagames - Follow up to Jill of the Jungle.

SIM SPACE (2) - Good new spaceship flight and combat simulator.

ELECTRO MAN - Talking, walking, shooting good game from Epic Megagames.

HALLOWEEN HARRY (2) - Best ever Apogee platform game. DUKE NUKEM 2 (3) - Brilliant follow up with suberb graphics and animations. EPIC PINBALL (2) - The ultimate pinball game. This version has one table. Registered versions from us - 4 tables £22.00 8 tables £32.00. WÖLFENSTEIN HINT BOOK - Maps for all 60 levels, loads of hints £5.00. **BODYCOUNT (2)** - Good shareware fighting game with TV quality graphics. DUNGEONS OF DEATH 3D - Ten extra levels of Wolfenstein especially for Death incarnate fans - these are tough. REDUKE - Extra levels for the original Duke Nukem.

GOLD MEDAL CD - monthly shareware CD UK sourced, includes Doom, Xargon, games, graphics, music, Windows, etc.

LAMERS - Shoot, bomb and landmine the lemmings. An excellent game.

COMPLETE GAME RATED 95% IN PC HOME 92% IN PC FORMAT 92% IN PC ACTION

THE BEST GAME EVER

+ £2.00 POST & PACK

REGISTERED WOLFENSTEIN ONLY £22

PHONE 0474 325802 PD SELECTIONS FAX 0474 325802 THE WHITE HOUSE, CLIFTON MARINE PARADE, GRAVESEND, KENT. DA11 ODY

£19



STAR TREK BEYOND THE U

The bridge is yours
Commander.
Welcome aboard the
USS Enterprise. Star
Trek, The Next
Generation is
beaming far beyond
the imagination and
the TV screen



Left: Graphics are carefully crafted and are accurate representations from the television series **Above:** Dianna Troy, the captain's councillor is available to give some much needed help **Above Left:** Inside the Starship, the main operations get underway

eyond the papier mache sets that sway in the breeze, the cardboard cut out actors and the baby grow clothes, the perennial appeal of the Star Trek universe looks set to extend past this millenium and go boldly on towards a special cult status which no TV show has seen before.

Exploring and warping in and around interstellar solar systems and befriending and alienating new found races can become a mesmerising activity.

Moving away from the 'she gonna blow c'ptain' and 'it's entirely logical' that have earmarked the original series, Star Trek: The Next Generation has rapidly grown into one of the hottest licences in the world, the number one syndicated show in the US, television that has inspired so many catchphrases and so much gentle derision.

With millions of trekkies around the globe, Star Trek is easily one of the most recognised names in today's culture. As early as 1991 rumours began to whisper that the show's licence was available from Paramount Pictures for various video game formats. The original series has already been licenced, with some considerable success to Interplay, (Star Trek: 25th Anniversary and Judgement Rites with another

title to follow in late '94) thereby adding fuel to

'WE WANT PEOPLE

MicroProse's steadfast belief about the popularity of the franchise.

'It was worth some effort,' says Rita Harrington, public relation officer for MicroProse in the US offices when discussing the acquirement of the movie licence. 'We had a team work on the concept, do some prototyping and then we made our pitch to Paramount, in competition with other companies of course.' And before you could say 'warp factor five' Spectrum HoloByte had clinched the licence for PC formats and Super Nintendo by the end of the year. The game will also be released on Nintendo, 3DO and the Mega Drive now too.

Some work has been ongoing since '92 with a full team geared up in '93. Team size has varied during this

KING NIVERSE





TO THINK, IT'S SPACE, I CAN GO WHEREVER I WANT.

period with up to as many as 25 people, all inputting their views and idiosyncrasies to the product.

HERLINE

Although the different game platforms will feature slightly different styles of game, in essence the package involves galactic travelling and space adventuring while always being fastidious in maintaining the integrity of the galaxy.

Gamers can don the fetching clothes and hairstyles from one to all seven of the main players, either individually or as a team, as they embark on a quest for the Fifth Scroll. This acts as the major quest, although there are a further series of plotlines once in the thick of the action.

Action takes place above the Starship Enterprise, home base in the game, for want of a better

description. This needs to be manoeuvred within an indefinable 3D tactical space. Here is where the transporter for beaming down to planets is housed along with the obligatory navigation controls and various en-suite annexes occupied by the characters.

But action also expands to ground based activities. Paramount expressed some concern over the possibilities that the game could maybe take the form of a simple shoot'em-up, nothing more. Spectrum HoloByte have responded by being more than keen to quash such fears.

The Away Team can be beamed down to untainted surfaces and there the space travellers explore alien environments, unsure of what to expect. Here is where the adventuring and puzzling nature of the game

comes into its own. Literally 100s upon 100s of stars await the adventurer. Within and around these are challenges that the designers are still very reluctant to reveal. Of one thing we are sure though. The main plot turns out to be somewhat of a red herring and the true thread of action only emerges once players are midway through operations.

By all indications the decision not to take episodes directly from the television series but just to try and recreate the whole pervading atmosphere of the show and follow its guidelines has been a sound one.

Therefore all the PC game's episodes will come across as entirely new stories but there will still be the whole cast of seven major characters included.

'We set out to deliver interactive games as close to



STAR TREKKINGBEYOND THE UNIVERSE

▶ the television series as technically and creatively possible,' Gilman Louie, chairman of the company declares, adding that not only will loyal Trekkies devour the games but games enthusiasts in general will be impressed. And so they should be, judging by the resources and talent that have so far been injected into the production.

To be assured of an authentic representation of the show, some huge names from the world of science fiction have been wheeled into the framework.

Andrew Probert, one of the original concept designers behind the Enterprise and other spacecraft featured in the show, has lent his hand to designs for the game as well as putting his inimitable touch on most of the interior sets.

Also, one of the principal writers, Stephen Goldin, has written over 30 sci-fi novels, one even based on the original Star Trek series. It's called A Trek to Madworld.

Gene Roddenberry is a name synonymous with the creation and production of the Star Trek TV series. Matt Genser does not trip as lightly off the tongue, yet this is the senior project manager at Spectrum HoloByte, not to mention chief architect of the forthcoming game, to be issued under the MicroProse come rain or shine umbrella in May.

Genser's work has principally been concentrated within the software design sphere and down to him has fallen the triple talented task of writing, producing and directing the game. This entails guiding and supervising the, at times disproportionately large, team of programmers and musicians, all attempting to realise the extent of his ambition.

Not to be daunted by the God-like role he holds in this project, the light at the end of his particular tunnel has been to remain resolutely faithful to the TV series and the detail that it demands. 'The idea here,' he

Left: The images of Dianna Troy have resulted from a series of still photographs, all with different poses, which are then put together in rapid succession to give the impression of realistic character movement

explains, 'is that there's a story being told. And you are able to influence it.'

His hope of this release being a future paragon of the gaming world is clear for the world and his microchip to see. 'We've taken the classic Star Trek plot structure and tried to leverage off that. We're modelling a volume of space 160 light years wide.

'Currently there are two to three thousand stars, each with an average of six planets. The worlds are not linearly connected. The story forces you into a certain sequence, but there's a lot of freedom.

'One of the things we want is to have people think, it's space, I can go wherever I want to. The game is more of a mystery you have to unravel rather than a definite goal you have to reach.'

It is certain that the soundtrack will have

original music as well as musical themes and sound effects from the show but on actors' voices we are unable to comment. Negotiations are still under way. Notwithstanding, all the protagonists from the American show will be on pixelised display.

To create their likeness the artists have worked from still photos of the characters before then setting to and animating them. Successive character poses are drawn on paper, rather like a cartoon, scanned in, then coloured and embellished if the graphic artists see fit. When the player engages with the game these separate drawings are flicked, in the blink of an eye, in sequence to create the impression that the characters are moving with the realism they deserve.

There is no promise of Full Motion Video of characters in the game and subsequently no deceit when it comes to describing it as a fully interactive adventure and having nothing more than set 'don't touch me' sequences. In this instance the player has total freedom to explore the worlds as he likes in a non-linear way.

The rest of the in-game graphics have been crafted from a variety of sources. Some are being modelled from props employed in the series whereas others, especially locations, have been either constructed using 3D modelling software (mainly the alien-esque places) or even hand painted (the more 'earthly' scenes) before then being scanned into the computer and touched up with painting software. Each location will be linked, if only indirectly, with others in the game so as to give that feeling of continuity and togetherness.

Top: Manoeuvring in the depths of space around a 3D world requires skill and a good sense of leadership Above Left: Photorealistic characters will undoubtedly

As is fast becoming the trend of reputable software houses on both sides of the Atlantic, 'A Final Unity' will be available solely on CD-Rom simply because of the sheer weight of it. Obviously this allows the design team to load it with massive amounts of data, digitised speech, hopefully from the Star Trek actors themselves, music and a staggering liberalness of visuals complete with all the frills and as many of the series' accoutrements as possible.

add much to the appeal of the game when it is released come May time of this year **Above**: The spacecrafts all

feature intrinsic detail and light and shade sourcing to

through the wilderness under your guiding hand

give the impression of being true 3D objects as they roam

Because the CD market is growing in leaps and bounds, maybe this will be just the ticket to convince border line cynics that a CD-Rom upgrade may well be just the thing. Not only should it appeal to gaming enthusiasts but will also hoist Trekkie couch potatoes from their TV Lasagne For One dinners and into a new interactive entertainment where the borders between doing and watching become increasingly indefinable. SHARON GREAVES

THE GAME IS MORE OF A MYSTERY TO UNRAVEL'

for those in the



ANOW

When Britannicas and Larousses are seeming stuffy and

Encyclopaedia: a word of Greek derivation, given to

academic, the new generation of PC-paedias promise to

works which embrace a more or less complete account,

revolutionise the presentation of knowledge. Visit an art

in alphabetical order, of the whole field of human

gallery or go back in time to the rock 'n' roll years

knowledge or of some particular section of it

f you visit the Sainsbury wing of the National Gallery, you'll find a section called the Microgallery with 12 large touch screens displaying information about the gallery's 2,200 fine art paintings. No one

mentions the word computer, but leaf through the visitor's book on the desk there and on page after page you'll find people asking: 'Why can't they adapt this for my home computer?'

So Cognitive Applications did just that, converting their system for our trusty CD-Rom. 'It's a conversion with a few

features added,' says Ben Rubenstein, the technical director. 'The vast bulk of the information and the pictures are the same but we added sound features, a facility to show you how to pronounce the artists' names, a set of guided tours and some facilities which didn't make sense before, like being able to

search all the 300,000 words

'Plus we changed the way the software worked to get the best out of CD-Rom and computers which don't necessarily have vast amounts of memory, or may not be very fast. In the original Microgallery we ▶



for those in the **Now**



were able to specify how much memory we wanted and used one gigobyte of hard disc. The greatest challenge was to get the thing to work fast enough, and that was revisited when we came to do the CD-Rom.'

The technical problems facing PC-paedists have made most information databases incline towards the professional researcher rather than the home user. The Britannica Instant Research System contains all 44 million words of the Encyclopaedia text plus the Brittanica Book of the Year and a dictionary and Thesaurus. By all accounts this would be a space-saving tool to have at home when it reaches this country, but for the one gigobyte hard disc space required to download two CD-Roms of information.

'But the technology is in place now for cultivation of the home market,' says Mike Clarke, the man behind Supervision's '50s nostalgia CD: 'We went around to all the companies a couple of years ago and they said The Rock 'n' Roll Decades couldn't be done



In the month that a survey showed that 40% of R&B records in L.A. were now being bought by whites, Fats Domino was going to the top of the R&B chart for the first time. Close behind were two gospel influenced records that would help shape R&B and rock'n'roll: "Have Mercy Baby", a wild workout by The Dominoes, and the pounding 'Lawdy Miss Clawdy' by Lloyd Price (which incidentally featured Fats Domino on piano). The latter being another platter often cited as the 'first real rock'n'roll release'.

President Truman launchs the worlds first atomic powered submarine - USS Nautilus.

R&B ramblings - As The Dominoes increased their visibility to pop record buyers by touring with Johnnie Ray (whose revival of the 1930 song "Walkin' My Baby Back Home' was a current transatlantic hit). Dinah Washington released "Mad About The Boy", which a reviewer said 'will make her a pop star'. Amazingly, it was a pop hit in Britain 40 years later, in 1992.



Above left: The alphabetical index the National houses Britain's collection of fine art up until early this century Above: The animals' subject index includes some pretty famous dogs Right: Quintessentially British landscapes

because of copyright considerations and because digital video hadn't really happened then. So I was fighting to make sure that we were the first ones off the block when it did happen. And later the time was just right, with a combination of things. Digital video was just starting to happen, CD- Rom drives were sold for £200. All sorts of things chimed together.

'Our biggest problem was that there were still a lot of Mitsumi CD-Rom drives around. Every CD developer owes a debt of gratitude to Mitsumi because they were the ones who dropped the price below £200.

'But they are only single speed drives, so one of the problems we had to consider was whether we were going to run full screen video, which is impossible on single speed drives, or compromise and for the moment stick with the standard postage stamp-size screen. Full screen is the way ahead, when everybody has Reel Magic cards, but that's some way off in the future I think.'

Jun

The three programmers come from banking and financial backgrounds and Mike himself used to



work for Reuters but they have 'given up their day jobs' now and are planning to do a set of four decades right through to the '90s. 'The text is being worked on for the '60s at this moment. The video is quite sexy and we can go colour now', adds Mike. There are some nice images, with Hendrix, the Doors and so on. By this time next year we will have taken it right the way through to 1990 and there will be a four disc compilation.'

Pretty fast going that for four decades of pop history, each with the equivalent of 360 pages of text and over half an hour of video footage. But once the format and programming of a PC-paedia is in place, filling in the details for as many sequels as there is material is a well established practice. The information is nearly always taken from other sources, often books.

The new generation of truly multimedia products will soon be succeeding their forebears. 'If Microsoft Art Gallery were a book, it would be very valuable and



Far Left: Background info for each month of the Rock 'n' Roll decade Left: Menu screens evoke the feel of that most stylish of decades



indscape is the European arm of Software Toolworks, an American company with a large slice of the interactive information market over there. Of course they are streets ahead of this country in PC technology, but that also means advanced

requirements to run these CDs.

Americanisation gets everywhere these days, from booming Yank commentary to the Stars and Stripes patriotism of anything to do with the good old US of A. Newsweek Interactive, now four volumes and soon to be extended to six, is no exception. If you are a big fan of baseball or really care what the UN is doing about green issues then this is for you. Taking articles from the worldwide magazine's ample store,

it stretches the word interactive to ridiculous extremes, by presenting a stark choice between reading an article, or having it read to you while you gawp at the admittedly beautiful pictures. To its credit is a session of head-on question time, where you can play the journalist and ask questions of top Baseball coaches or experts in various other fields. It's an expensive way to conduct an interview, but it does reek of possibilities. Video footage comes from CEL Communications, the largest video film archive in the States.

The shortcomings of video footage at the moment are demonstrated by the 20th Century Video Almanac, the title of which fools you into thinking it houses countless reels of film. While it does capture some big steps for mankind, most of the monthly snippets are stills. Its usefulness as a visual history lesson is limited because, to be honest, it's quite a selective scrapbook.

Many of these products could be classed as educational fun. In comparison

World Atlas seems like hard work. With 4000 statistical maps, 250 topographic

maps and charts, and graphs showing enough demographic material to last until

Doomsday, it would make a much appreciated Christmas present for, say, a

Furo MP.

One of the most popular encyclopaedia-style books in recent years has been the Guinness Book of Records. Sadly there's no sign of Norris McWerter on the Guinness Disc of Records and it's seriously in danger of taking all the fun out of being a record breaker.

But for the true trivia addict there's a pile of longest, shortest,



tallest and smallests, with video footage and illustrations to get the message across. Comes with an in-depth search mechanism and subject index allowing you to browse at your leisure.

respectable,' says Ben Rubenstein. 'But a book with 12,000 colour illustrations would be prohibitively expensive and a book with 5,000 pages would be quite heavy.'

The 300,000 words of text were written by experts at the gallery in a style anyone can understand. Ben, who with eight other programmers practically lived at the gallery for three years, describes himself as a model user. 'I'm interested in art, I like looking at it, I like finding out about it, but I am completely ignorant of it.'

Even easier to take in are the four guided tours, added to the CD-Rom version. Although the voice-over man threatens to send you to sleep, the tours embrace interesting themes

like perspective. 'You couldn't do these tours at the gallery,' says Ben, 'because you would have to run from one end to the other. They also take advantage of things you can do on the computer but couldn't do to real paintings like drawing

'DIGITAL VIDEO WAS JUST STARTING TO HAPPEN, CD-ROM DRIVES WERE SOLD FOR £200. ALL SORTS OF THINGS CHIMED TOGETHER'

MIKE CLARKE THE MAN BEHIND THE ROCK 'N' ROLL DECADES

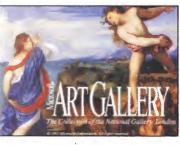
lines all over them and taking bits out of one and pasting them onto another.'

One round ceiling painting is dramatically cut into strips and put back together to make a square, not something the gallery would care to do, even with their photographs, from which these images are taken. The gallery has a complete set of photographs of their collection, but some of the older ones are black and white.

Ben explains why: 'The really important paintings get photographed quite frequently and so we have the best possible, up to date colour photos of these, but the paintings on

the B list don't get photographed so often and we have an early colour photo where the lighting isn't so good. With the real C list ones, when they were photographed, they only had black and white.' So rest assured that you don't really want to see the paintings in black and white anyway.

The all important ingredient is an archive of ready prepared information. In the case of the Rock 'n' Roll Decades this is the mind of Mr. Music, Dave McAleer. Dave has written a dozen books on the subject, either under his own name or under pseudonyms. Mike Reid's popular rock chronicles are actually written



for those in the **K 11 O W**

▶ by Dave and others, even though the famous DJ has put both his face and name to the books

Reading from the back of one of his books reveals more clues to Dave's wealth of information: 'For 35 years Dave has collected information and trivia concerning records and during this time he has put together one of the largest collections of music trivia in the world. He was also the founder of the Trivia League, which preceded all the radio and TV pop quizzes.' That would explain the 720 plus questions peppering the game – Dave is a walking musical databank. 'He's a nice bloke as well,' adds Mike Clarke.

But words aren't enough to satisfy a generation hungry for sound bites. Most PC-paedias now contain bits of archive film footage, animation and music and so this game contains over 25 minutes of full motion video. This includes black and white archive video footage from interviews with film stars like James Dean to concert footage. 'It is quite difficult to track down,' says Mike, 'especially '50s material. It was basically taken from American or Canadian television.'

The great temptation when faced with a

The Second Cort Minister Control and Minister Contr

RE COLUMN CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

novelty like that is to go through watching all

the video footage, but this game has another appeal, the 'on this day in history' factor. 'People normally go to the month where they were born and see what was in the charts on their Birthday or what was in the charts when they met their wife/husband,' says

Mike. 'That is a starting point and then they go back to browse.

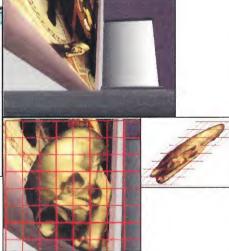
'The Rock 'n' Roll years will sell for a bargain £24.99, another departure from the high cost, highbrow products of the past. 'I have a high opinion of most computer users,' says Mike. 'They are bright people who are open to new ideas. Although it's not immediately attractive to people who are too young to have any interest in that music, we are appealing to people who have an open mind, and as long as there is bundles on there and it's such a value thing, I want people to think: that's nice, that's chean and just buy the thing.'

DAVID LONGWORTH

PCA



Above and right: Animated sequences explain anomalous aspects of various paintings. In this portrait, a skull lies on the carpet at the subject's feet. From full on it looks distorted and stretched, but from the intended viewpoint – climbing the stairs – an altogether different skull appears.



'A BOOK WITH 12,000 COLOUR
ILLUSTRATIONS WOULD BE
PROBIHITIVELY EXPENSIVE AND A
BOOK WITH 5,000 PAGES WOULD BE
QUITE HEAVY'

BEN RUBENSTEIN

ynics may scoff at the limited
interactivity and unattractive subject
matter of past PC-paedias, but they would
never deny the huge meg potential of CDrom as both an information storage and
retrieval medium.

The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopaedia is a huge surprise, firstly because it's really multimedia and secondly because it's really

an encyclopaedia. Based on an
American series of the same
name, it covers everything it
should from the Ardvaark to the
Zygote and features an
informative knowledge tree
presentation where you can

branch out to learn more. To stimulate senses not exploited by raw text, it has sounds of birdsong and Beethoven, maps, dates, pictures and, in the later versions, video sequences and animations. Even with all this sensual seduction, the most impressive and useful feat is the cross referencing, whereby you can leap from suffragettes to civil unrest. Least impressive is the Americanisation of the whole thing, which means that the famous speeches are notably lacking any Churchill and the history lesson is told from that condescending Uncle Sam viewpoint.

Though available for the home user, the price tag of nearly £300 makes it out of reach for most and it tends to be snapped up by educational establishments.

Compton's New Media, £244 from Britannica I.T., is similarly popular with schools, coming as it does from such a reputable name, and the 15,000 pictures, 9 million words and 33,000 articles are cross-referenced with a system called Infopilot. This displays your central search item surrounded by four 'primary satellites', the four most pertinent topics. Ian Bailey, from Britannica, says they do sell products to home users, even at these prices.

More affordable, but currently unavailable is the Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia. Due to a marketing decision in the States, the price of this, Microsoft's PC-paedia, has dropped from £300 to £100, forcing a rush on the product and its subsequent unavailability. Production is due to move to the UK though, so we can expect to see Encarta wisdom again shortly.



1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE. YO12 7EY. Tel: 0723 376 586

PC GAMES

Ancient Art Of War In The Skies£19.99	Narco Police	£5.99
Alone In The Dark (5 1/4)£6.99	Operation Hormuz	£5.99
A-Train£15.99 B 17 Flying Fortress£16.99	Powermonger	£11.99
B 17 Flying Fortress£16.99	Premier Manager	£10.99
Big 100 Games£9.99	Premier Manager 2	£719 99
Big 100 Games £9.99 Birds Of Prey £12.99 Bully's Sporting Darts £5.99	Robocop 3 Rugby Coach Risk Reach For The Skies	£12.99
Bully's Sporting Darts£5.99	Rugby Coach	£6.99
Bush Bucks£9.99	Risk	£5.99
Creepers £19.99	Reach For The Skies	£19.99
Chessmaster 3000£16.99	Rolling Ronnie	£9.99
D-Day£19.99	Sim Ant	£14.99
D-Day£19.99 Duck Tales£6.99	Sim Life	£14.99
Dylan Dog£9.99	Space Crusade	£9.99
Dylan Dog £9.99 EI Fish £15.99	Starlord	£32.99
Fun School 2 Under 6yrs£8.99	Seal Team	£22.99
Fun School 2 6-8 vrs£8.99	Sleeping Gods Lie	£5.99
Fun School 2 6-8 yrs£8.99 Fun School 2 over 8yrs£8.99	Spirit Of Excalibur	£9.99
Gardeners World #14 99	Shuttle	£9.99
Hoyle Book Of Games 1£10.99 Hoyle Book Of Games 2£10.99 Hunt For Red October£5.99	Shuttle Test Drive 2	£10.99
Hoyle Book Of Games 2£10.99	Trolls	£9.99
Hunt For Red October£5.99	The Three Stooges	£5.99
Heroquest + Return Of Witchlord£6.99 Liverpool£9.99 Little Divil£19.99	The Sun Crosswords	£5.99
Liverpool£9.99	The Times Crosswords	£5.99
Little Divil£19.99	Theatre Of War	£14.99
Legacy£15.99	Thunderstrike	£4.99
Legacy £15.99 Lotus 3 £19.99 Mindbender £4.99	Utopia + Newworlds	£14.99
Mindbender£4.99	Ultimate Golf	£5.99
Mayis Beacon Teaches Typing£12.99	Winter Supersports	£9.99
Mantis£12.99	Waxworks	£14.99
Manchester United£6.99	Winter Games Challenge	£12.99
Microprose Grand Prix£19.99	World Class Rugby	£9.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing£12.99 Mantis£12.99 Manchester United£6.99 Microprose Grand Prix£19.99 Nippon Safes£14.99 Nether World£5.99 Nigal Mansell £12.99	World Cricket	£5.99
Nether World£5.99	Volfied	£6.99
Nigel Mansell£12.99	John Madden Football	£12.99
Nigel Mansell£12.99 NCAA Basketball£9.99	Vallhalla	£9.99
C 1: 1/2 11 11/2 DI		

Games subject to availability. Please note - A phone call reserves your order. Open 6 days a week, 9.00 - 5.30 Price inc. P+P (UK). Europe + £2. Rest Of World £3.50. Shop prices may vary. Cheques or Postal Orders Please.

COMPILATIONS

ADVENTURE PACK £24.99

D/Generation, Railroad Tycoon, Redstorm Rising, Contraption
Zack, Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer 2.0.

<u>CASINO PACK £12.99</u> Poker, Blackjack, Keno, Roulette.

THE GREATEST £19.99
Shuttle, Lure Of The Temptress, Dune.

Pirates, Populous, Realms, Wonderland.

Silent Service 2, Red Baron, Railroad Tycoon, The Perfect General.

EXCELLENT GAMES £22.99 Jimmy White, Populous 2, Car + Driver, James Pond 2.

BOARD GENIUS (not boxed) £19.99
Risk, Scrabble, Cluedo, Monopoly.

GAMES COLLECTION £6.99
Track Suit Manager, Game Over 2, Fallen Angel, Operation Hormuz.

The Three Stooges, King Of Chicago.

AWARD WINNERS GOLD £27.99
Jimmy White, Sensible Soccer, Elite, Zool.

DREAMLANDS £15.99
Ishar, Transarctica, Storm Master.

"JACK NICKLAUS COURSES"

Vol 2 - Kensington Aus, Saint Creek Japan, St Mellion Vol 3 - Hazeltine, Royal Birkdale, Crooked Stick Vol 4 - Pebble Beach, Oakmont, Baltusrol Vol 5 - Medinam, Shoal Creek, Saint Andrews £4.99 each or 3 for £12.00

Tel:081 335 4224



COMPUTER SYSTEMS



22 Central Road, Worcester Park, Surrey. KT4 8HZ.

HIGH QUALITY SYSTEMS

386SX - 40 MHZ	£549.00
386DX - 40 MHZ	£599.00
486SX - 25 MHZ L/Bus	£639.00
486DX - 33 MHZ L/Bus	£769.00
486DX2 - 50 MHZ L/Bus	£795.00
486DX2 - 66 MHZ L/Rus	

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

2MB Ram, 125MB Hard Drive, 14" SVGA N1 LR, Monitor case, 1.44 Floppy, 1MB Video, 5 Year Warranty.

Options:-

Extra Ram per Mb	£Call
250Mb Hard Drive	£49.00
356Mb Hard Drive	£115.00
Dos 6.0	£35.00
Windows 3.1	£30.00

MOTHERBOARDS

386 SX 40	£58.00
386 DX 40 128k Cache	£82.00
486 SX 25 128k Cache LB	.£130.00
486 DX 33 128k Cache LB	.£269.00
486 DX2 50 256k Cache LB	.£288.00
486 DX2 66 256k Cache LB	£385.00

MONITORS

14"	SVGA	NI	MPRII	£172.00
15"	SVGA	NI	MPRII	£300.00

IDE HARD DRIVES

125 MB	£120.00
170 MB	£145.00
250 MB	£165.00
	£199.00

Video cards, Cases, Ram.....£Call

MULTIMEDIA

Soundblaster Pro	£62.00
Soundblaster Pro Deluxe	£85.00
Soundblaster Pro 16	£110.00
Soundblaster Pro 16 ASP	
Sound Galaxy BX II	
Sound Galaxy Pro 16 Basic	
Large range of CD-ROM titles from	
7th Guest	
Return To Zork	
Kodak Access S/ware	

PANASONIC 562 CD-ROM

Double speed, complete with Data cable, Audio cable and drivers disk. UK version. Connects to most Stereo Sound cards ie SB PRO

£139.00

562 + SB PRO + Free CD £199.00

All prices subject to V.A.T. Shop Opening Hours:- 9am-6pm Mon to Sat. Overnight Delivery Hardware £6.95.

Awaken within your dreams it's like a hi-tech virtual world!

Now you can take charge of your dreams and do anything you want - and experience a fabulous dream world that can seem just as real as this one - with the astonishing Nova Dreamer.

You wear a soft sleep mask at night, and photoelectric sensors in the microelectronics sense the movement of your eyes during REM (rapid eye movement) sleep. The clever device decides that you are dreaming and gives you a cue in your dream to let you know that you are in fact dreaming.

The light or sound cue is at just the right brightness or volume to enter your dream without waking you. This is similar to your alarm clock or radio coming into your dream in the morning. By following the exercises that come with your Nova Dreamer you will recognise the cue when you're dreaming, and experience breathtaking adventure that can feel more real than reality! This is lucid dreaming!

If you've ever had very realistic flying dreams or out-of-body type experiences then you'll appreciate the incredible power of this device to create these adventures again and at will! You can even fulfil your wildest fantasies and experience peak sexual experiences in complete safety!

This is just like hi-tech Virtual Reality - and it's here now!



"Everything in the dream became extremely vivid. I was suddenly intensely aware of temperature, air movement, smells and sounds. I had a strong sense of being in control. I leapt into the air and flew. The sensation was the most exhilarating and realistic dream experience I have ever had. The feeling of exhilaration lasted all the

> Now it's your turn with the astonishing Nova Dreamer!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

- Nova Dreamer micro electronics in a soft sleep mask with tiny batteries included
- Built-in jack socket for future connection to your PC
- Crystal clear 20-page Instruction manual
- 90-page Course in Lucid Dreaming · Questionnaire and charts to complete
- Exploring the World of Lucid Dreaming book
- · One year's subscription to the Lucidity Institute's 16-page quarterly newsletter NightLight

In addition, if you order now, we will send you a FREE Trance Induction tape produced by Stephen LaBerge, the designer of the Nova Dreamer and author of two best-selling books on lucid dreaming.

LaBerge's hypnotic voice with background music and sound effects will help you create a mindset in which lucid dreaming happens easily.

This superb tape normally retails for £15.95 - but you will get it free!

All this for just £275!

ALSO AVAILABLE: The amazing MindLab, entirely different from the Nova Dreamer, enables you to feel profoundly relaxed in just 25 minutes. You simply put on the goggles and headphones, close your eyes, and the gently pulsating lights and sounds guide you down into a deep restful state. Among the 25 sessions are ones for accelerated learning, deep sleep, visualising and energy boosting. Downloads further sessions from cassette in just 15 seconds – and we give you an extra 42 sessions on tape!

Only £299. (Full info pack available on request.)



ORDER YOURS NOW! • Ring Chris or Geraldine on 0625 858885 to place your order or ask any further questions • Fax them on 0625 850551. Office hours: 8.30am to 7pm and beyond • Or fill out the coupon below, and send it to: LifeTools, Dept PCA04, FREEPOST SK1852, Poynton, Stockport SK12 1FZ (no stamp needed). We endeavour to despatch your order on the day we receive it by 48-hour courier, but allow 28 days for delivery just in case.



Send for a FREE catalogue with detailed descriptions of all our products.

Trade enquiries welcome.



Please send me the items marked below completely satisfied I can return my pu	
☐ Please send me:	☐ I enclose a cheque for £
Qty Items Price Total	☐ Please debit my Access/Visa number:
Nova Dreamer £275 £	Engine data
Trance Induction tape FREE	Expiry date:
MindLab £299 £	Signature
Packing and Parcel Force delivery £3.50	Name
(Add an additional £2 for Next Day Delivery)	Address
Total: £	Address
☐ Please send me the <u>full</u> LifeTools cata-	
logue.	Postcode



Tel: 0634 826218



100 off DSDD disks + Cap Box £42 P.D. Library for Amiga - Catalogue disk £1.50 Amigg, C.D.T.V, CD-32, IBM, PC's etc. Zool 2 - £15.99 While Stocks Last.

SHOP RUN BY ENTHUSIASTS FOR ENTHUSIASTS

CHANGE

We will PART EXCHANGE YOUR PC game(s) at EXCELLENT rates (from £6.50 inc p&p), then simply choose from any of our GREAT TOP 20 used titles

SUBWAR 2050 SINDICATE FLASHBACK ELITE 2 JURASSIC PARK **LEMMINGS 2**

DAY O.T. TENTICLE CIVILIZATION F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3 X-WING HIRED GUNS **MONKEY ISLAND 2 BATTLE CHESS 2**

COMMANCHE ACES OVER EUROPE SIM CITY DELUXE WING COMMANDER 2 DUNE 2 **PRINCE OF PERSIA 2**

FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT ANDY OR PHIL NOW!!

(MON-FRI 9AM-5PM) 081 443 2234

MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM

0891 990 505 TO DOWNLOAD

0483 725 905 TO VIEW

Shareware to download at V32bis, V32, V22bis, V22, V23, & HST etc. 8 data bits, no parity

INTERNET CONNECTED

Microland is now connected to the world's largest network. We now provide full global mail, news, software archive, and interactive services. Don't miss out, get connected and explore the world of Internet. Download from the biggest archives in the world. Services subject to availability.

Why wait for your software when you can download now direct to your computer. Microland offers high speed connections and most files are compressed to minimise the cost. Check it out on 0483 725 905 at normal call charges. So much shareware you are spoilt for choice.

Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 39p per minute cheap rate, 49p per minute all other times. Trevan Designs Ltd. PO Box 13, Aldershot, Hants. GU12 6YX

ORACLE Racing System

Winnings based on a maximum stake of £100. During the period 01/05/93 to 31/12/93. ONLY using the main meeting of the day. 245 Recommended Bets, 146 Wins, 62 Placed.

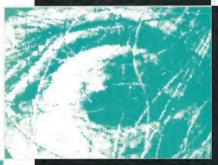
Full statistics & details available upon request. Open National Tipping Competition: Organised by Racecall, Tote regulated, this program achieved joint second. This led to a serious approach from a well known national book maker. Rejected in favour of supporting the public. Betting Formula: This program tells you exactly what to do. You are NOT permitted to amend our system unlike so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments! User Friendly: No racing knowledge required, easy to use, full tutorial book plus full time technical support. Research & Development: 3 years full time race analysis (ongoing) to refine and test the prediction system. Inside Knowledge: Unique tips from contacts in the know eq. includes a list of horses expected to win next race. Monthly Updates: Recommended option and if it fails to break even we'll send the next one free of charge. Program Price: £99.95 Buy now before success forces increase. Computers: PC Compatible, Atari ST and Amiga

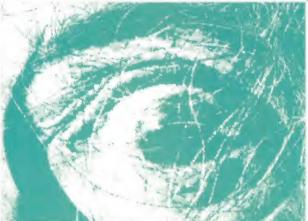


13 0702 600557 **3** 0702 613747



t h e s u r g e r





URED OF HIS AILMENTS, YOUR OCCASIONALLY FRIENDLY PHYSICIAN RETURNS TO HELP YOU THROUGH THOSE TIRESOME GAME-RELATED PROBLEMS

I can see the headlines
now. 'Brrr, it's cold', the
tabloids will undoubtedly
proclaim, and talk of the
big freeze will be rife in all
corners of the gutter press.
On this occassion though I
begrudgingly have to admit to
wholeheartedly agreeing. As I
write this, having just returned

from outside I can tell you that it is cold. Very cold in fact. A quick glance through the Surgery's windows shows a snowy scene more reminiscent of a Christmas card than any day in late February I can ever recall.

Speaking of the press I am already preparing myself for an onslaught from them in the near future. It seems that these days the private life of a celebrity isn't safe from hounding. The sandbags are out I'm afraid and let me tell you, I'm prepared to defend the secrets of the Surgery with my life.

It will come as no surprise to me that the general public are intrigued by my superstar lifestyle. There are some very racey stories to be found by those dedicated enough to dig deep, and I'm sure they would make far more interesting reading than the various Whitehall members who seem hell bent on giving a whole new meaning to the 'Back to Basics' policy.

My reluctance to sell my story to the papers does not mean that it will be buried with me though. My autobiography, entitled 'Ooh, Matron!' is already well under way, and as soon as a publishing deal has been sewn up the whole world will be able to read and enjoy my exploits.

Undoubtedly I'll soon be appearing on quality shows such as Clive Anderson Talks Back, and even the popular youth culture programme The Word, to the purpose of increasing awareness of my masterpiece. I'm looking forward to meeting accomplished interviewer Terry Christian and the multi-talented Dani.

Apparently, to change the subject completely, we are in for a bit of a new look on the design side this month. The boys and girls at Europress never like to stand still and have decided that a change is as good as a rest. I know they are always interested in your opinions about how things look, so why not let me know what you think and I'll pass on your views.

As far as games go this month, there is only one that needs mentioning. It has taken up virtually all my time, all the time that hasn't been spent attending wild rave parties that is, and quite possibly manages to receive the title of greatest game ever. It is of course, wait for it, 'Allo 'Allo Cartoon Fun from Alternative Software. Never has a game been able to craft such a level of enjoyment, excitement and appeal.

Actually, I'm lying. Obviously I'm talking about the magnificent Sim City 2000 from Maxis, although 'Allo 'Allo has many merits itself. I've seen so many haggard, unshaven, baggy-eyed addicts of '2000 that it is rumoured the government have plans to make it a class A drug. Until that time, users are free to become horribly reliant on this game, that takes the God game theme into previously un-entered realms of quality and enjoyment.

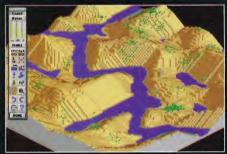
I urge everyone as strongly as I can to rush out and buy this game. In fact, if you don't I won't answer your queries in future and might even go incognito for a few weeks. Just kidding about that last bit – I don't discriminate.

Ah well, it is now time to fling open the Waiting Room's Wild West Saloon type swing doors and invite in some more eager participants. You never know what foul, disgusting problems lie through those glass panelled doors.



Sim City 2000

Sim City 2000, a masterpiece of programming if ever I saw one. Obviously, the less gifted among you will undoubtedly struggle when you first attempt to get to grips with the game. Want some hints?



Choosing the right terrain is essential. Don't be afraid to fiddle with the Edit Map option



The key is really to be patient. Don't spend more than you can afford, and don't take out a bond



Water is a vital component to success. Get it flowing and the people will flood in

THE WAITING ROOM HAS UNDERGONE A FACELIFT THIS MONTH TO MAKE IT EASIER ON THE PATIENTS' EYES. DON'T WORRY THOUGH, THE ESSENTIALS ARE THE SAME, AND IT REMAINS A PLACE OF SALVATION FOR HAPLESS GAMESPLAYERS

Eve of the Beholder II

I have just fought and finally beaten the dragon in Eye of the Beholder II. I have watched the light break over Darkmoon and witnessed the final destruction of the temple by Khelben's mages. It's a good end sequence.

However, there remain a couple of questions to which I seek answers. In the final tower where Dran resides, in a lower room with all the moving walls, there is a force field with a corridor turning left beyond it. I never worked out how to open this area.

Again in the final tower, just before going up the flight of stairs to confront Dran, a dying mage leaves a holy stone symbol. I did not encounter a portal in an area of the game accessible from this point. Perhaps having killed the dragon I've lost the motivation to apply my little grey cells sufficiently.

Finally, having battled through EOBI II, I am considering buying part III. Is it any good?

G. Jefferies, Warrington

I don't really know from your letter where you are stuck. I know you are in level one of the Crimson Tower, but I'm not sure which force wall you speak of.

There are two red disks on the wall in this area which cause force walls to appear and disappear, so I assume you are talking about those. If you spin both disks so that their notches are to the right one wall should disappear. Spinning the disks so the notches are down gets rid of another wall and finally spinning the disks so that both notches are up gets rid of the last wall.

I have searched out the maps for this game but cannot find the magic portal which needs a stone cross. A good piece of advice for would-be heroes though, is that upon arriving at the entrance to level two of the Crimson Tower have a rest before entering it. Resting your party inside the level causes extra mind flayers to be generated.

As for the third game, it took a bit of a hammering in the reviews, but personally I quite liked it and I'm sure you will too.

Stop! Hold everything! Put those surgical instruments down and help me out quickly.

I'm stuck on Eye of the Beholder II. The Azure Tower to be precise, and level four of the tower to be even more precise than that. I have entered the room with the four pressure pads and it is privvy to me that I must trap four Medusae herein, in order to open the exit door. However, I can only trap three at once before my Hold Monster spell wears off, although I have lots of other spells, and a sixth level Mage. I suspect I need the Flesh-to-stone spell (I have the Stone-to-flesh), but where, oh where, OH WHERE!! will I find it. If indeed I need it. Help me.

Greame Sawson, Simonstone, Lancs

I assume you have retrieved the four polished shields after you used them to open the door into this infernal region, as they do help quite a bit.

The spell you refer to is found in the northeastern corner of the level and the not so good news is that you'll find it immediately after you solve your current problem. This whole level is a mess of invisible pressure pads which put up walls and release monsters. I too struggled wildly with this predicament, and all I can do is tell you the order you should do things in.

Here goes. Standing at a central position the four plates are found at compass points N, S, E and W. Lure a monster to the North plate first. Now cast the hold spell and move quickly to close the doors. Repeat this for the other plates, making sure that the south plate is the last one you do. You need to move very quickly to make sure that you achieve this.

Lure of the Temptress

Having written to you before, I still have high hopes that you may be able to answer another one of my questions. I am stuck in the caves in Lure of the Temptress. Every time I try to get past the dragon guard I get killed no matter how many defend or attack moves I make.

Apart from this, I would also like some advice on what role-playing game I should get? I like the looks of most of them, but I haven't got a clue. Simon Holland, Ripon

I recall that I too had trouble with that miserable specimen of a monster. There is no easy answer to your question. You've either got lightning reactions and split second timing like myself or you haven't.

As for advice on which RPG you should buy, this really isn't the place. Seeing as you asked me nicely though, I will make the effort. Personally,





my all time favourite traditional RPG has to be Wizardy VII - Crusaders of the Dark Savant, and I would recommend it to anybody. If however you want something a little more technically advanced, the thing to go for is definitely Origin's Ultima Underworld II. Take your pick, and I don't mean that gameshow presented by Des O'Connor, or was it Chris Tarrant?

Curse of Enchantia/Waxworks

You may not remember me, but I wrote to you fairly recently concerning my apparent lack of ability with graphic adventures, primarily Sam and Max Hit the Road. Well, I must have regained some of my brain, because I have managed to complete it now. There were two other games which I couldn't get very far with, and I'm hoping that instead of helping me with my original problem you could set me on the right path in either of them. I reiterate for your convenience:

In Curse of Enchantia I'm stuck under the sea with the rock crusher. I gave him all the rocks but I can't identify what he gave me in return. And I can't get the magnet or the reel of cotton.

In Waxworks I couldn't get anywhere with any of the waxworks except the pyramid, where I am stuck on the ground floor. I can't get past the wire or kill the crocodile or knock the prop down.

Please help with whichever game you know more about.

By the way, I still think your magazine is great, despite the fact that you never published my last letter. The Surgery alone puts it above the rest.

Mary Elby, Hants

Well Mary, I can only apologise for my oversight in neglecting to answer your previous correspondence. I assure you it is something that I try not to make a regular occurrence of.

Unfortunately, with the sheer volume of traffic that comes through the waiting room these days, some people are inevitably disappointed.

Hopefully I can make amends now by answering both your problems.

For Curse of Enchantia, the item the rock monster gave you was a stick with a string on it. You must get the magnet and attach it to the stick/string combination, which you must then throw into the hole to get the reel of wire. To get the magnet you must get the computer, go to the room with the reel of wire, stand behind the plank and throw the computer. This should enable you to pick up the magnet. Problem solved.

Waxworks then. To get past the crocodile you must get the urn from level two. Lure the crocodile (it's an alligator actually) out of the water by breaking it in front of him, back up and throw a spear to finish him off. I cannot remember having any problems with a wire or a prop on the first floor, so I think you may be worrying over nothing.

I hope that has restored your faith in me, and if

you ever have any problems in the future don't hesitate to ask.

Captive

I doubt very much whether you are a real doctor, as you are unable to cure yourself of even a common cold, but it has to be said that your advice is good. So here goes...

In Captive (yes I know it's an old game, but you can help, I know you can), I am stuck in the base of planet Butre, the first planet. I have collected the probe, and I could blow up the base, but that would mean killing myself, which obviously isn't the desired effect! What do I do then?

Simon Hulme-Davies, London W1

Once you have put the explosives on top of the generators you should hot foot it back to the entrance door because you only have a short time before the whole place explodes. In some of the early planets it's a good idea to lay a trail of objects leading to the exit or you'll never find the way out.

Later on you can buy a device which will guide you to the door. It should also be realised that the device works equally well outside, which will prove very useful when you can't even find the entrance. Having rushed to the exit, press one of the buttons on the door and then something naughty will happen. The door changes into a solid wall and I presume this is what is causing your problem.

The really difficult solution is to turn around. The game, has for some strange reason turned you around to face the opposite direction and the door you seek is behind you.

Monkey Island

Having spent my good money on US Gold's Monkey Island I am now in danger of causing much damage to my daughter's cat out of frustration and sheer annoyance. I think I'm doing well for a novice. I've got onto the boat, I've found the key hidden in the cereal packet, and not only that, but I've also opened the cabinet and found the note.

Now do I have to get into the cannon or what? I can fire the Cannon, but young Mr. Threepwood seems ever so reluctant to step inside. A doctor's task is to preserve life, albeit human. Please tell me what to do because I can neither vouch for my sanity or the safety of Penny (the cat).

Geoff Miller, Stourport

But surely, I have answered this question before. What is wrong with you? Do you not regularly read the magazine? Obviously not, so I am forced to retread old ground.

The note you have found is a recipe which you must follow before you bother trying to escape from the ship. As you won't have the ingredients necessary for the recipe it looks like you're

Police Quest - Open Season

Many have criticised this game for being too precise in what it requires you to do to proceed. Personally, I like it a lot, and after all, if police weren't as meticulous as this we would be the first to complain. At least it's realistic



You must be careful in everything you do. Ensuring you haven't missed anything is vital

Don't play this game if you are squeamish or easily offended. Shots like this are pretty commonplace.





One thing you can guarantee is that if you make a mistake you will be severely punished

Trips to the lab may not be pleasant but they are an essential part of police work





Even after the most careful preparation things can still go wrong. Still, it's a game of two halves I suppose

▶ going to have to improvise with some other bits and pieces. What you must use is: Cinnamon stick, Breath mint, Jolly Roger, Writing Ink, Fine Wine, Rubber Chicken, gunpowder and cereal. Use these ingredients in the pot and Guybrush will pass out. When he wakes up use the T-shirt on the flames under the pot then go and get some more gunpowder. Use the gunpowder with the cannon nozzle and then use the pot. Guybrush will automatically blast himself off the ship and onto the island.

Monkey Island

I recently upgraded from an ST to a PC, and took it upon myself to 'get into' adventures, having previously only tried text affairs on the Spectrum. Monkey Island is well known, so off I went and bought it. I now find myself stuck close to the beginning, with the shopkeeper passing on the message that I must 'jump in the lake'. How then do I find the Swordmaster?

I realise this is probably very easy, but any advice for a long suffering damsel in distress would be very much appreciated. Shirley Thomas, Altrincham

Have I accidentally entered a time warp here or what? Isn't this another problem that I have already answered? Maybe it's just a bit of the old déjà vu going on here.

I can only assume that you have taken some action that is holding you up from progressing in the game. You must stick Kate's leaflet on top of the wanted poster on Phatt Island, otherwise there is no way that she will be arrested.

I cannot understand why so many of you are having trouble at this particular part of the game. There is no obvious problem that I can see, but it could be just that my memory is failing me. If anybody knows what is going on, feel free to write in.

Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade

A simple request that I'm sure you can cope with. In Indy and the Last Crusade I'm stuck in the castle. I'm not completely useless however: I can get the grey uniform, turn off the alarm, push the brick to get the trophy and I've even uncovered the vault behind the painting after much hard work, but I simply don't know how to get the combination. Also, if you aren't too busy, could you please let me know how to get past Biff, the Nazi. Thanks very much Doctor mate, chum, pal, buddy, best friend...

Steven Dowd, Bury St. Edmunds

I have a confession to make. I've forgotten the combination. I can tell you though that it is not essential to the completion of the game, but I don't suppose that helps too much does it?

I can tell you how to dispose of Biff though. Like most yobs, Biff thinks that having a few drinks makes him a better fighter. Take the trophy you found back to the kitchen and fill it with beer. Now offer the trophy to Biff and he'll drink the lot. One good punch will now dispose of him.

Leisure Suit Larry 3

Old game, simple game, right? Wrong! For starters nothing seems to make an ounce of sense, and even when I do manage to struggle through a few screens, I always end up stuck again. What I need to know, is how do I get Patti past the pig in the jungle? Sort it please. Russel Hartley, Glasgow

Once Patti gets across the chasm on the rope she will find some coconuts. Remove bra and put coconuts within. She can now throw the bra when the pig gets close. Short and sweet that one.

Bard's Tale III

Hopefully you can get me out of a mess. I have been playing Bard's Tale III for a couple of months now and I was happily going through it when all of a sudden I came to an abrupt halt.

I am in Arboria (first world) and have killed Tsolatha Garnath with the spear from Valerian's tower. I took Garnath's head to the King and this gave me entrance to the sacred Grove. Here things went wrong and I can get no further. I found a small room with a door and a flickering flame, but I don't know what to do with it. Please help as I am desperate to get on with the game. Glen Monrow, Glossop

You aren't that desperate to get on with a game now are you? Why don't you get a life other than games. That way you will be able to get a better grip on reality.

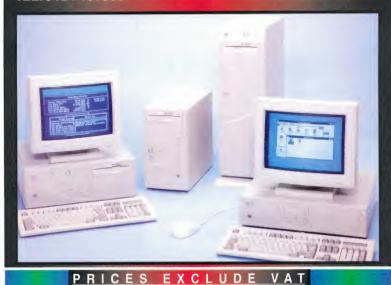
As well as separating Garnath from his head, you also need to rip out his heart (nice game). You also need the water of life from the Valarian Tower before you go any further. Use the APAR spell (-5, 4E) then travel South one move to Valeran (6N,4E). Use the heart and then water with the canteen.

The next object of your desire is the bow and arrows of life, so move as follows: 1N, 1S, 1E, 1S, 2W, 1S, 4E, 1S, 2E. The objects are in the southeast corner (9N, 9E). Finally use the APAR spell to get out.

WELL, THAT'S IT. ANOTHER MONTH HAS ROARED BY AND PLENTY OF PROBLEMS HAVE BEEN SOLVED. DON'T FORGET TO LET US KNOW WHAT YOU THINK OF THE NEW LOOK AND I'LL SEE YOU IN FOUR WEEKS TIME. THE SURGERY, PC ACTION, EUROPA HOUSE, ADLINGTON PARK, MACCLESFIELD, SK10 4NP.

TEL: 0424 461865

FAX: 0424 436 662



386 SX 40Mhz

2Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port, Super VGA 512K Graphics, 102 Key 'ALPS' or CHERRY' Keyboard, SVGA Colour Monitor (2 Year On-site Warranty) 800 x 600 Non Interlaced, 1024 x 768,

Low Emision

£588 170M HDD £648

120M HDD

386 DX 40Mhz

4Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port, Super VGA 512K Graphics. 102 Key 'ALPS' or 'CHERRY' Keyboard, SVGA Colour Monitor (2 Year On-site Warranty) 800 x 600 Non Interlaced, 1024 x 768, Low Emission.

120M HDD £729

170M HDD £739

486 SX 25Mhz

128K Cache, 4Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port, Super VGA CL 1MB Graphics, 102 Key 'ALPS' or 'CHERRY' Keyboard, SVGA Colour Monitor (2 Years On-site Warranty) 800 x 600 Non Interlaced, 1024 x 768, **Low Emission**

120M HDD £798 170M HDD £808

486 DX 33Mhz

256K Cache, 4Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port, Super VGA CL 1Mb Graphics, 102 Key 'ALPS' or 'CHERRY' Keyboard, SVGA Colour Monitor (2 Years On-site Warranty) 800 x 600 Non Interlaced, 1024 x 768, Low Emission.

120M HDD £969

170M HDD £979

486 DX 50Mhz

256K Cache, 4Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port, Super VGA CL 1Mb Graphics, 102 Key 'ALPS' or 'CHERRY' Keyboard, SVGA Colour Monitor (2 Years On-site Warranty) 800 x 600 Non Interlaced, 1024 x 768.

120M HDD £1095 **170M HDD** £1105

486 DX-2 66Mhz

SPECIFICATION AS 486DX-50Mhz. 256K EXTERNAL, 8K INTERNAL CACHÉ.

Low Emission.

120M HDD £1108 170M HDD £1158

BREAKING THE PRICE BARRIER

TOO MANY MORE LINES TO LIST HERE - PLEASE PHONE FOR PRICES!! PRICES & SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE E&OE.



Just Cut, Tick & Post

Just Cut, Tick & Post

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0702 466933 FAX 0702 617123 PD SOFT (PCAAZ) I BRYANT AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SSI 2YD

□ PCV452 CBM C64 EMULATOR v0.9 NEW VERSION Updated for 1994 * Now contains full joystick surrort. Yes if you have a 386 or better PC you can now load, play and convert your Commodore 64 Games, Demos co to work just as fast or faster than the original machine, includes sound and machine code operations. Recemended for all C64 users. (2)

☐ PCV415 SPECTRUM EMULATOR If you want to run your old spectrum software on a PC then this is the disk for you. Remember those's classic games from yester year. We have included a selection of converted games. (2) PCV478 SPECTRUM GAME DISKS 1-4 Heres another four disk to stay PKZIPed to the brim with loads of magic spectrum games (4)

D PCV81 TREES II Has been designed to aid the geneologist so as to make his or her job as simple or job. White requiring no great specialist knowledge, and the programming Layunge colled Pascol then tryllist D PCV85 SKYGLOBE V3.1 is an educational astronomy programming Layunge colled Pascol then tryllist D PCV85 SKYGLOBE V3.1 is an educational astronomy program SkyGlobe Londins over 7000 Starts D PCV90 CVDISKV.J.O.Well his programs 'stille gives the game avay, Yest I will design your Curriculum Vitee. ☐ PCV100 GRAPHICS WORKSHOP V6.1 lw Is operating for working with billing program for working with billing poet granhe little. It will be presented to the program for working with billing poet granhe little. It will be presented to the program for working with billing poet granhe little. It will be program for working with billing poet granhe little. It will be presented to the program for working with billing poet granhe little. It will be presented to the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with billing poet granhe little in the program for working with the program for working wi

□ PCV90
CVDSK-U.0 Wellhis programs-stille gives the game away, Yes i will design you Curriculum Yirine.
□ PCV100
GRAPHICS WORKSHOP vs. I will be and program for working with bilmapped graphic files. It will handle most of the popular formats, MacPeint, GEM/MIG, PCV, Gif. IIF, WFG, MSP, FFIRM, MMP, PC, TGA, E.P.S. EX. RILS. Features View, Convert, Print, Dilher, Reverse, Rotale, Scale, Reduce, Shopper, Crap, Scota, Adjuest and Capiture screen ect. Alsa converts between picture formats. (2) □ PCV116 ■ REDTHESS KEEPER vs. II. Trace your ancestors back through the history and receive your ancestors back through the history and receive your ancestors back through the history and receive your ancestors between picture formats. (2) □ PCV116 ■ REDTHESS KEEPER vs. II. Trace your ancestors between picture formats, 20 □ PCV139 ■ RAIV2.41 Currenly ranks as the best correctly of the program of the pr

D PCV216 STOCKMARKETTMER Less lectures from daily newspapers to lime your collans to angoing frends PCV237 TYPING WORLD Heres or fun way to improve your hyping skills. Typing World has gomes and lessons designed to Increase your skills. PCV296 PKEIPV2,04G and anorchwing program had compresses the space your fleet bick and disk. PMAGE GALLERY From the creators of Craphics Workshap, It lets you caladague all your image of the same time. Supports At different image formatis via the same time. Supports At different image formatis via the same time. Supports At different image formatis via the same time. Supports At different image formatis via control and the same time. Supports At different image formatis via copiure a teat or graphics screen, Well this should be able to get if to you quickley, in either PCX, Gift or TIFF. It will even copilir per duries from gomes. VGA, 2864. PCV329 ENVISION FUBLISHER VI.54 to 5 full featured desktop publishing program. EVP is a

□ PCV32? ENVISION PUBLISHER VI.54 is a 1ull featured desktop publishing program. EVP is a powerful DTP program with graphicol user interface, mouse support, scalable foits, full abject drawing □ PCV342 NEOSHOW PRO Lets you combine PCX and GIF format images into effective presentations 440K; HD. EGA+ Dos3.1+ and a MS mouse □ PCV343 ARTFORM3d VI.0 (2) Do you perfer you art work to be more dimensional than what most point

art work to be more aimensional man what most pain pragrams give pou. Hen play with realistic 3d objects.

PCV345 PROTOCAD 3D v1.10 if you need cas software for drawing and rendering, this is a program you'll won't to have a look at. Quickly lurn 2d to 3d.

PCV355 PHANTOMSCREEN v1.0 is Dos bases screen sower which not only works against screen burn in screen saver which not only works against screen bur bul pratects your computer fram unartharized access — PCV409 CHART TAMER v2.0 Powerful and v easy to use chart creation program. Create Bar, Pie, An easy to use chart creation program. Create Bar, Pie, Area, Line, bitmap as a background, insert company logos, 3 custom bitmaps, colour cantrol fill, potterns est. (2)

PCV445 THINGS TO DO VI.3 Organizes into an people, tasks projects, meetings and other to-dos.

PCV446 INVOICETV2.0 Designed for creating and

people, index projects, meenings on a limit in-ous-people, inside project in people of people

iniself, PsRepeal v3.10, MicRepeat, NetSheled v1.52 (3)
DPCV457 DEMO MAKERS We have introduced
a disk which can be used to make your own demo
disks, Objects, ec. 3 d Vector Engine v2.5, Everything
you need to start coding, Composer 669 v1.3, and
more. Reg 3864-270b RAM, V6.4, Sound Cord.

DPCV458 WORLD ATLAS More than 16
USSR and Yugoslavia, Nato, ECE ed., Crossed sorting
official control produced to the contro

ust powerful C Compiler written for the 8084/808 E 7 Heres another selection of stunning offs, spread over six disks (a) PCV939 L MEX BITOS Contains various HEV releated programs like Hex.EdiTOS Contains various HEV releated programs like Hex.EdiTOS contains various HEV releated programs like Hex.EdiT with its not only chex. December 10 L MEX BITOS ST STITL six selection (a) Contains and cont I PCV514 JAPANESE LANGUAGE TUTOR I you can. □ PCV515 LANGUAGE TUTOR I so selection of long organism without with the originate of the programs which with the originate of the programs of th

PCV186 PAINT SHOP PRO V1.02 You can display convert, alter & print images plus screen capture utility supports almost all formats PCX.6F, TIFF, MAC, TOA, WPC PCV187 GRAPHICS WORKSHOP As PCV100 bu

convent, other & print Images plus screen coputre utility supports of most coll formatis PC, (or. IFF, MAC, TOA, WPG | PCV187 GRAPHICS/WORKSHOPAs PCV100 but requires the Microsoft Windrows offwore. | PCV192 100 LOVG Sharpes selection of window work of the power of the most power of

PCG58 ANCIENTS 1: DEATH WATCH IS O ID PCG58 ANCIENTS 1: DEATH WATCH Is a cnitosy RPG with 3 d graphics, similar to EOR Realy superb graphics and sound 6 40K, VGA, HD,mouse ID PCG60 BG HT HERE WILL strategy with defailed maps & excellent graphics to help control the action from the jards of Narway to the sands of Egypt Reg CGA+ ID PCG101 COMMANDER KEEN 4: Billy Blozz to JID 615500 FT BESCHETCH FOR THE SECTION OF T

CRAMBLE Plays like a familiar crossword board game of a similar rane. Skot. 3,3000 word dictionary. P. C6186 CONTRACT BRIDGE for the beginer player learn to beat like compared to the player skot. The player skot. Skot. A compared to the player skot. The player skot. Sko

that produced Wolfenstlen 3d. Features better graphics, more Germany Offices; fact of level bad Guys et al. 2]

PCG238 COMMANDER KEEN TEL 1005 FENSODE (Meet) Decision of the Common of

☐ PCG3228 51AM TIRK, YELLINE, STENDER, on the game RISK, but with other features such as internal revolutions, country ideologies ed. This version features it 39 redit word counties to caragive, different maps for each section of the word. Requires Windows 3.x, 2/bb, (2) PCG341 WIN CHESS is a game of chess which can be played by one or two players. Windows 3.x = VPCG342 LOST IN LABS/RISM171 256 4.2.0 is the first game to utilize 256 colour ray traced and in the windows environment, PCV366 OVBRUN200.DLU La PCG342* LOST IN LABY/BNTH 226-X20 s. In Irist game to utilize 256-colour roy fraced or in the windows environment. PCV360 N/BRUN200 D.U. PCG343* CARDs Candinise Bridge, Boccard, 256-cord, Cardili, cardirli, cardini, cardini,

the graphics, sound, and gameplay in this 13 level parrals scrolling game. Requires HD & VGA, 386 or better (2) DPCG356 DORKTHE DINOSAUR In Dark's Drear DARTS 44.01, Darts v4.01 and 1993 fris all on the one dis

PCG400 DOOM 3D Latest Apoge

Better than Wolf 3d cellings and walls move in and out, explosions light up dark spaces, more Guns, Armour for protection, Rocket lanuchs, Chainsaws, monsters, Guards (3) PCG410 DOOM 3D EXTRAS Latest Apogee. Better than Wolf 3d cellings and walls move in and out, explosions light up dark

PCG358 DUNGEONS OF THE UNFORGIVEN 3D This is the latest gome from Moraff its in all mon configs from CGA to Super HiRes VGA gropgics

PCG361 JASON STORMIN SPACE CHASE Exce pletfarm game in the style of Apogee, one of 1993s better game to date with sound board support, extra leve available, super smooth scrolling and playability. [2] PCG368 THE GREENS This is on excellent Mile

□ PCG368 THE GREENS This is on excellent Mini ofligame for use with your windows software. □ PCG369 WOLFENSTIEN EXTRA 8ITS An enhacement disk for Wolfenstein 3d. its contains another 20 levels of the game, a windows version of the game, andolor for the game winhi which you can change any floor you want and save it he hard drive, Wolfel is a Green graphics editor blow holes in the gaucks chests or graphics will be contained to the game of the gam

□ PCG370 SIMSPACE Is a reallime spaceship life and combal simulator Features photo quality bitmapp and rendered graphics with digital and FM sound all includes Many types of opponents, planets, shuttles, ow. 50 different types of missions, wirrula reality 3d rems squad adventures and a lander flight simulator, play moderns, plus much more! Reg 286 or belter. VGA Vess, 316 VM of HD space. Sound Blaster support. □ PCG374 PUZZLÉS UNIUMITED This versit and planet flight planets. The planets with the planets and a lander support. □ PCG374 PUZZLÉS UNIUMITED This versit and the planets with the planets and a lander support. □ PCG374 PUZZLÉS UNLIMITED This versic contains the solving programs and 30 puzzles special knowledge of Puzzles is required. Req E6A □ PCG375 IRAIVIAN FOOTBALL MAN Your go is to take charge of a loatball team in the flail leagues and manage them to the first place in it first division, starting of the bottem of the 4 division □ PCG376 USDE 050 light leadily research and was storyphot and dialogue! You are able Rock and you last by unbeauful while knorth (#New west off to puzzles when the programs of the patile monsters & galher freasure. Mission is of course l explore the surrounding greats. a Might and Mag; clon JP CG378. WOODPRUT is a disclosior furtimechin plus many features such as Gamble, Skill chance, Re-foles, Nudges, The Meter, and most of all a Real Design IP CG380. MADDOG WILLIUMS Crafters present Sunning VGA deventure names.

C PC3480 MADDOG WILLUMS Cinites present Stunning VCA deventure game where you ploy Maddog Williams with a mission to save the Beautilul Princess D PC3481 NYET3 Revenge of the Stones Neal Animaloines, Super Sound/Music, Weapon Arsenal and 36 action packed levels which make this the best Terris Hybrid ever. VCA, 1/2 players, 286+, HD, RKDXID! C PC3482 STELCON 2469 V16. The Ultimate space-worstratery games Supports only high-quality war game to a 5 player campoing! Playing filed to have upto 20 star systems, acch with its own planest and resourcess. Play anainst the intender the means. ond resources!. Play agoinst o friend or the comp PCG383 STELLAR DEFENSE v1.1 A 256 calaurs □ PCG383 STLIARDEFNSEY11 A 256 colour spot or cracel game where you must light to save your golds from the anslaught of the Yarran invaides. Pild your ship Cracel with the Colour spot of the Colour spot imulator in which you decide everything from thea to wear to the opponent to fight. Maig swords to a D CG386 GLOBAL WAR 3.0 is a super risk which freatureshimpoped graphs, Giglloan GHS naw, air, carriers, airbourne, bases, supply rules, risenforcements, 1-9 players, Reg 264-VGA, MB CG387 STRAMINESZ Smoothly scralling and colon in deep sparre.

nony, air, carriers, airbourne, bases, supply rules, rules, reenforcements, 1-9 players, Rey 264-YOA, MS Mouse. ☐ PCG387 STARMINESZ Smoothly scrolling accode action in deep space. Fly our ship in mazes of the Mines & callect the Borusciid chystals. VGA, 286+.

☐ PCG388 D-ZONE is a neor exoct copy of the arcode classic Defender Super smooth ☐ PCG390 MAR GAMES Contions African Derset Compaign, Borlife Coround, Army, Allanti, Barryonz, Salig-rod, Bottle, Begin 163, Begmin 173, Bornb20, Borlige on Bornbard, Bornbard, Salighand, Borling, Begmin 173, Bornb20, Derset Coround, Army, Allanti, Barryonz, Edward, Borling, Bornbard, Borling, Borling, Borling, Bornbard, Borling, Bor

ominations, enemies & committed II levels 38-v. —

PC41 AASCON B REVON B RELUT A
release from Epic MegaComes: intense acrade o
meets hold exploration you play he role of Mohin
oran expedition intrugh grantis, action-packed lev
the sylve of the award-winning III of the Jurgle Exce
256-coto ort highly animated enemies, Sound Bi
mysic/sound and more! Requires 384-986 y CAL

PC6413 SPECULATORY IO Iscrediestlesters
arms where swit can play sing and immanage.

music/sound, and more! Requires 386/486, VGA.

PCG413 SPECULATOR*N. Iols reclesistersteley game where you can play using real minaginary land reas. Here's your chance to be a real estate wheeler-dealer, without risking a dime of your hard come by cash. Specializing risks you the chance to lest you rivestiment out the common section of the common section sect

player aplians. Will keep you amused far days!

PCG423 TETRIS GEOGRAPHY (WIN) Heres ice Little Tetris type game with basically has the ame rules as tetris nul your playing on a map of the USA

some rules as teiris ful your playing on a map of the USA MEGA DEMON All Demos require a sound Blaster, VGA Graphics, and a 386 with 240h RAM unless otherwize stated. Prices: High Denisty disks (Code: PCH) costs £3.99 each or £3 each when ordering over 5 disks.

□ PCH1 2nd REALITY (Future Crew) (2) PCH3 2nd REALITY (Future Crew) (3) PCH4 3nd REALITY (Future Crew) (4) PCH4 3nd REALITY (Future Crew) (5) PCH3 2nd REALITY (Future Crew) (6) PCH4 3nd REALITY (Future Crew) (7) PCH4 3nd REALITY (Future Crew) (7) PCH4 3nd REALITY (Future Crew) (7) PCH30 THE ART OF MUSIC (Music Modules) PCH31 3nd PCH42 3nd TRANCE (COS) PCH34 4nd TSANCE (COS) PCH

Visions) 386+ 4Mb. Released in 1994 (2) . VECTOR SHOCK (BlackTech94) 386-............ JANGLE (Music Disk) 3.5Mb (2)

Please tick the boxes to the left of the disk numbers tha you would like to order. After selecting the disks, fil in your Personal details on the order Form provided CUT OUT or copy this advert & Post it to the Addres above. Cleared funds will be sent within 24 hours.

PONTAGE & CARRIDGE.

DOSTAGE & CARRIDGE
There is a P&P cost to be added onto every order of 50p
If you would like Recordered Delivery add (£1.25)
Special Next Day Delivery (£4.50) or collect the disks

| Special Next Day Delivery (£4.50) or confect the class | PRICES (Prices Per Disk) | 2-5... disks £2.75 | 6-10... disks £2.50 | 11-20., disks £2.50 | 21-. disks £1.75 | 6-10... disks £1.75 | 6-10..

Your Name Address Telephone As a special service to readers of PC
Action we have arranged this
impressive array of mouth watering
offers. Remember, they are only
available to YOU as a valued reader of
the best new magazine on the market
— PC Action!



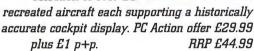
TFX Save £15

It's more than a straight flight sim — with stunning visuals and strong images, Ocean brings you the cutting edge of aerial combat. PC Action special price of £29.99 plus £1 p+p. RRP £44.99

TFX - **CD-ROM version** at £34.99 plus £1 p+p. RRP £49.99

Aces Over Europe Save £15

Flight simulator Aces Over
Europe offers intense battles
which recreate the
excitement and fear that
gripped pilots of both the
allies and axis air forces
during the latter part of
World War 2. Choose from a
selection of over 20



Legends of Valour Save £17

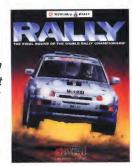
This US Gold game takes you to the city of Mitteldorf on the slopes of the volcanic



island of Wolfbrood where you can write your own epic adventure. Enjoy action, combat, romance and glory and all for the PC Action price of just £21.99 plus £1 p+p. RRP £39.99

Network Q RAC Rally Save £10

Check out this rally sim from Europress Software where you choose from five rally Supercars to test your driving skills on the exact tracks of the '93 Rally. This sequel to the top selling RAC Rally game gives you digitised video graphics and turbo charged sound for only £24.99 plus £1 p+p. RRP £34.99





Free DC Save £15

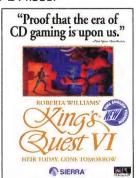
A game of complex relationships in the ruins of Washington DC. Robot overlords keep watch over the final survivors of the human race. PC Action special price of £17.99 plus £1 p+p. RRP £35.99

The PC Games Bible

More than 320 pages packed full of information and reviews on over 2,000 games. This is a collector's pointer to the good, the bad and the truly awful of the PC gaming world. Price £10.50 plus £1.50 p+p. RRP £12.99

Kings Quest VI

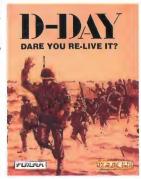
This CD game is the classic tale of a shipwrecked prince searching a series of islands to rescue a princess in peril. PC Action price £32.99 plus £1 p+p. RRP £44.990.



D Day Save £13

Relive June 3, 1944 when Operation Overload unleashed the allied forces against the might of the German army on the beaches of Normandy. Lead the offensive as you become the legendary general Dwight Eisenhower. Special

PC Action price £18.99 plus £1 p+p RRP £35.99



PC Action binder



Keep your issues of PC
Action in apple pie order
with this stylish binder.
Glossy laminated cover and
sturdy metal fastenings to
accommodate ten issues of
PC Action. Price £4.99 plus
£1 p+p.

Ross Microspeakers

Four speakers (two per unit), five watts music power, independent volume controls, bass booster control, treble booster, 1ED power indicator, power supply unit, Dimensions 83.5 x 110 x 189mm. PC Action price £14.99 plus £1.50 p+p. RRP £24.99



PC Action CD holder



The best way to keep your favourite games and music CDs clean and safe both in the home or car.

Personalised with the PC Action logo, this glossy case holds ten sturdy CD wallets and also includes a card index. Price £13.99 plus £1p+p.

RRP £21.99

Order form

Tick the appropriate section/s of this form and return it with your cheque to: PC Action Reader Offers, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP. Make cheques payable to Europress Interactive. Allow 28 days for delivery.

FLOPPY DISK:

TFX £29.99 + £1 p+p

Network Q RAC Rally £24.99 + £1 p+p

D-Day £18.99 + £1 p+p

Free DC! £17.99 + £1 p+p

Aces Over Europe £29.99 + £1 p+p

PC Games Bible £10.50 + £1.50 p+p

PC Action Binder £4.99 + £1 p+p

PC Action CD holder £13.99 + £1 p+p

Ross Microspeakers 14.99 + £1.50 p+p

CD-Rom:

Kings Quest VI 32.99 + £1 p+p

TFX CD-Rom £34.99 + £1 p+p

Name

Address

Postcode

Age

Tel

Readers offers are only available to UK readers of PC Action

Reserve your copy of PC Action

Please would you reserve/deliver a copy of PC Action every month for:

Name

Address

Postcode

Note to newsagent: PC Action is available on a sale or return basis from Comag on 0895 444055

Give this form to your newsagent to ensure your copy of the brightest PC games magazine around



ISSUE 6

HE PRICE YOU SEE IS PRICE YOU PAY

NO POST & PACKING CHARGES - NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

PC CD-ROMS	PC CD-ROMS
	LIBRIS BRITANNIA 3 **NEW**
Massive 5 disk set, superb coverage of a wide range of	LOOM
topics with loads of smooth, seamless video clips, and a	MAD DOG MCREE
very quick search system.	Based on the popular lazer game from the arcade
600 DAYS TO COCOS ISLAND23.95	MEGA MOVIE GUIDE
7TH GUEST 57.75	Over 50,000 movie reviews. Greatest hits of the decade (
Superb puzzle game, with video footage of real actors on	the 1920's) Academy Award winners and nominees and
beautifully rendered scenery, with fantastic music. This is just	MICROSOFT ENCARTA
what CD-Rom is all about, making full use of the capacity.	The definitive encyclopedia on CD. Amazingly comp
ALL MUSIC GUIDE41.45	huge range of subjects, very fast word search, map
ART APPEAL SET (3 VOLUMES)69.99	pictures, diagrams, animations the list goes on and
Artist drawn clipart in CGM and WMF formats, in full	MINERVA 2
colour and high contrast grey scale, including a	MINERVA 3
Windows browser program for keyword search.	MINERVA 4
ARTHURS TEACHER TROUBLE27.25	MINERVA 5 **NEW**
BARNEY BEAR GOES TO SCHOOL25.99	The latest Shareware CD from Minerva, as usual
Educational, interactive, pre-school story/game revolving around	excellent programs, games, utilities, Windows MINERVA SET - 2,3,4 & 5 (4 CD)
school. Barney aids counting, painting, shapes, spelling & more.	MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER TUTOR
BARNEY BEAR GOES TO SPACE	An ideal disk for those who feel they are compu
BIBLE LIBRARY	but would like to upgrade their skills & know
An excellent reference disk, 29 titles, 9 different bibles, more	NIGHT OWL 11 **NEW**
than 20 reference works and a Greek/Hebrew lexicon.	NIGHT OWL GAMES
CD GAME PACK 2	Released at the end of last year, this is Night Ow
CLIPART EXTRAVAGANZA 2 CD 48.99	collection of shareware games.
CNN NEWSROOM GLOBAL VIEW	OXFORD ENGLISH REFERENCE LIBRARY
While listening to commentaries, study the resources,	Massive collection on CD- Dictionaries, Theasau
economics, military strengths and cultures of various	Quotations, Complete Works of Shakespeare,
lands around the globe, then create & print line/bar/pie	English Bible, even The Oxford Guide to Engl
charts, display maps of various continents. Brilliant!	PLANT DOCTOR
COMPUTER TUTOR - DOS 619.95	PUBLISHER PLATINUM (WIN)
DINOSAUR DISCOVERY30.97	QUICKTOONS (WIN)
DR FUNPACK	Classic cartoons featuring the Warner Brothers of
Hours of shareware fun!	along with Betty Boop and Bimbo. Histories
DR GAMES 13.99	& characters and more.
DR MUSIC 13.99	REBEL ASSAULT
All your audio needs on one CD - WAV, SND, ROL,	SCARY POEMS FOR ROTTEN KIDS
utilities jukeboxes and loads more.	SCI-FI FANTASY
DR SHAREWARE	SELECTWARE VOL.5 (DOS/WIN) **NEW
DR WINDOWS	S.F.X. (SOUND EFFECTS)
3000+ files for Windows 3.x. Something for everyone,	SHAREWARE OVERLOAD TRIO (3 CD) **NI SHUTTLE (VIRGIN)
utilities, icons, games, fonts, soundsgreat selection. DRACULA UNLEASHED	SO MUCH SHAREWARE 3
From the producers of Sherlock Holmes, this brand new	SOFTWARE VAULT GAMES COLLECTION **NE
interactive movie is not only mentally stimulating, but	Good value CD with lots of different shareware gam
has some stunning graphics and audio.	SOUNDBLASTER EXPERIENCE VOL.1 **NE
ECOQUEST: THE SEARCH FOR CETUS (WIN) 29.95	SPACE & ASTRONOMY **NEW**
Search for Cetus, the great whale king, and at the same	1080 images, 5000 text files, plus astronomy and space
time learn of the environment and undersea life.	SPORTS ILLUSTRATED ALMANAC
ELECTRICITY & MAGNETISM34.95	SUPER ARCADE GAMES VOL.3
ENCORE GAMES COMPILATION23.50	T.F.X.
Includes Thunderhawk, Curse of Enchantia and Heimdall.	The ultimate flight simulator from Ocean.
EXOTIC GARDEN	THE TALE OF BENJAMIN BUNNY
FONT PLATINUM (WIN) **NEW**23.99	THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT
FRACTAL ECSTACY32,40	THINK AND TALK FRENCH
Fly-throughs, backgrounds, more than an hour of Video for	Lively dialogue and engrossing scenes employing
Windows footage, Fractal Creator for your own creative	effects and music combine to enhance the learn
powers and animating and exporting features.	experience. Based on the world-renowned Berl
GAME ARENA	THINK AND TALK GERMAN
GAMES 1993	THINK AND TALK SPANISH
	THINK AND TALK ITALIANTOO MANY TYPEFONTS
GAMES PLATINUM(WIN)	Type fonts in all formats, Truetype, Adobe Type
More than 5000 Gifs in dozens of categories, abstract, art, birds,	(ATM) Adobe Type 1, WFN, font managers a
boats, cars, cartoon, cats, fantasy, fish, flowers, insects, logos,	VIDEO MOVIE GUIDE 1993 (WIN)
mammals, maps, nature, people, and loads more!	WALKTHROUGHS & FLYBYS
GLOBAL EXPLORER	WINDOWS MASTER
So extensive; beautiful, seamless, full-colour maps of the whole	2000+ programs; games, fonts, icons, wallpaper,
world. 120,000 places indexed, street maps of major world	WINES OF THE WORLD
cities, topographical maps, country profiles, loads more!	Interactive reference CD covering growing region
HOT SOUNDS & VISION **NEW**21.50	growers and their products. Advice on combin
HOT STUFF 2	with various foods, and managing your wine
Some excellent demos, music and beautiful animations.	WING COMMANDER II / ULTIMA UNDERWO
HUGOS HOUSE OF HORRORS **NEW** 13.99	WORLD OF SHAREWARE (3 CD) **NEW
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	COREL PHOTO-CDs34
LASER PRINTER COMPANION	Air Shows, The Arctic, Bridges, Butterflies, Coasts,
LIBRARY OF THE FUTURE	Patterns, People, Waterfalls, WW2 Aircr ANV 3 FOR HIST 195

29.50 tarting from i more 99.00 rehensive

.. 19.9

l full with progs. etc...... 48.99 er literate

ledge 33.45 24.40 ls latest

84.99 irus. Revised lish Usage

characters

** ... 11.99 EW**24.9 EW** 14.50

.... 19.95 shareware

30.9

... 109.00 sound 109.00 109.0

... 109.0 Manager nd more

.. 47.9 ns.

ning wines RLD 43.20

.95 EACH

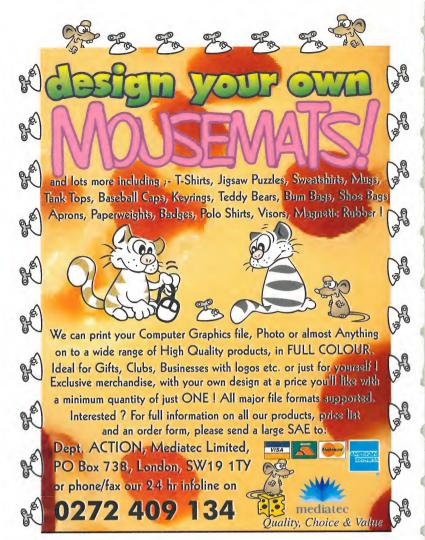
Send SAE for your free Newsletter & Price Guide (sent with all order y titles on one CD. Poems, scientific works. etc.

RICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E & OE. PRICES AND SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOT GOODS DESPATCHED. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ON RECEIPT OF CLEARED FUNDS BY IST CLASS RECORDED DELIVER

HOW TO ORDER

Please send cheques/postal orders, made payable to PROSOFT MULTIMEDIA to:- Venture House. Cross Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 7PG. Tel: 0625 430085

Sorry, to keep our low, low prices we don't accept credit cards.



We are proud to announce the release of our BRAND NEW disk catalogue, using Visual Basic for DOS we have produced the BEST catalogue available in the U.K. Unlike the other shareware vendors we allow you to place as many compressed programs onto the supplied disks as will fit This can take program prices down to as little as 10p !! Our catalogue has a Windows type interface and full context sensitive help with a choice of 14,000 dos & Windows v3 .x programs, the program works out how many disks are needed from your selection and produces an order for you. Our existing customers say we have an ".. Excellent Service", with, ".. Superb value..., including a".. Vast range..." of shareware, in all "You are the BEST..." To find out why we "..are the BEST .. " send two first class stamps NOW & we'll send you the BEST disk catalogue in the U.K. (Only available on 3.5" disks, Hard disk needed!)

"..Simply put this is the best compilation of PC games available - commercial or otherwise..". 92% Rating

Good Value!.. the balance is towards QUALITY.. especially if you want games to suit a variety of skills and ages"

This compilation is aimed at *QUALITY* not quantity, the 70 (DOS based) games that make up this compilation include *Wolfenstein 3-D, Cosmo's Cosmic Adventure & Jill of the Jungle*, these are some of the best games available today. Our menu driven installation program installs *over 22mb* of games from the supplied 14 x 3.5" disks, and there is also a menu system already setup to run them all. For a *Special Offer* we are offering this at *ONLY £15.95* + VAT + p&p (£20.21). Min Vga Screen: 640K & Hard Disk.



Benetech Systems



Dept PAC 144 Fosse Way, Syston, Leicester LE7 1NG. Tel 0533 600033 "Shareware may require a separate payment to the author if found useful"

Have you missed one of our issues of PC Action? Don't worry, here is an opportunity to pick up our back issues for only £3.00. Fill in the coupon and send it along with your cheque to the address printed below, not forgetting to quote the magazine reference number.



Issue 1 CODE 4501

Coverdisks: Starlord, Christmas Lemmings

Reviews: Starlord, Batman, Homeworld – Gateway II, TFX, Troddlers, Simon the Sorcerer, Gear Works, Jurassic Park, CyberRace, NHL Hockey, Dark Sun, SimFarm, Lost in Time, NFL Coaches Club Football. Seal Team

Features: CD-Rom Revolution, Digital Image Design (Inferno), Divide by Zero (Innocent Until Caught), and Cyro (Megarace)



Coverdisks: Pinball Dreams, Brutal Sports Football, Rally

Reviews: Frontier: Elite II, Shadow Caster, Nick Faldo's Championship Golf, The Ryder Cup, Kingmaker, Litil Divil, Innocent Until Caught, Hired Guns, Air Combat Classics, Subwar 2050, The Blue and the Gray, Return to Zork, Dracula Unleashed

Features: Flight Dynamix, Kelly Sumner, MD of Gametek, Revolution Software and Image Design (Rise of the Robots)





Issue 3 CODE 4503

Coverdisks: Pinball Fantasies, Krusty's Funhouse, Solution Book for Return to Zork and King's Quest VI

Reviews: Sam and Max Hit the Road, Aces Over Europe, Krusty's Funhouse, Sid and Al's Incredible Toons, T2: The Arcade Game, Leisure Suit Larry 6, Fantasy Empire, Silverball, IndyCar Racing, Beneath a Steel Sky, Dungeon Hack, Magic Boy, Blues Brother: Juke Box Adventures, Goblins 3, Star Trek: Judgement Rites, Companions of Xanth, Tornado: Desert Storm, Syndicate: American Revolt, Fury of the Furries

Features: Sexploitation, BITS development company and Bullfrog (Theme park)

Issue 4 CODE 4504

Coverdisks: Premier Manager 2, Wizard

Reviews: Alone in the Dark 2, Hand of Fate, Wizard, Unnatural Selection, Gabriel Knight, Pinball Fantasies, Fire and Ice, Bridge, Cosmic Spacehead, Micro Machines, Flight Sim Toolkit, Police Quest IV – Open Season, Campaign II, Quest for Glory IV, Premier Manager II, Kings Table, Oceans Below, Journeyman Project, Inca II

Features: The Making of Inferno by D.I.D/Ocean, Delphine Software, Imagitec and profile of Sid Meier profile





Issue 5 CODE 4502

Coverdisk: Detroit

Reviews: SimCity 2000, Doom, In Extremis, Civilisation for Windows, Championship Manager for Windows, Lamborghini, Reunion, Nomad, Mortal Kombat, Daemonsgate, Unnecessary Roughness, Armaeth, Archon Ultra. Chessmaster 4000

Features: Las Vegas Winter Consumer Electronics show, Making an Impression (Impressions), Moon's the limit (Under a Killing Moon), Faster than the human eye (Delta V), Captain Sensible (Sensible Software), Cyberspace the final frontier, Godspell (religious software)

Send me my back issues!

Please write the code of the magazines you want. Each issue costs £3. Send this form and a cheque or postal order payable to Database Direct to PC Action Back Issues, Database Direct, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3BN. Offer subject to availability.

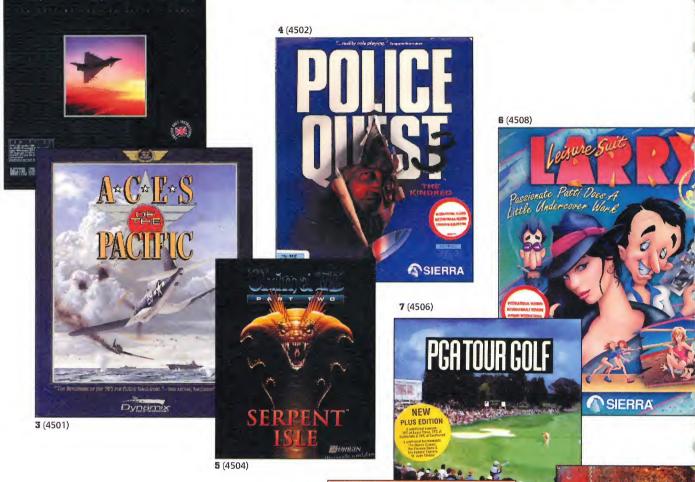
Issue/Code		-14.0
Name		
Address		
Age	Telephone	

Remember to fill in all of this form. If there are any problems, please telephone 051 357 1275 or fax 051 357 2813 NOT APPLICABLE TO DIRECT DEBITS

☐ Please tick if you don't wish to receive promotional material.

subscribe to PC Action H/D or

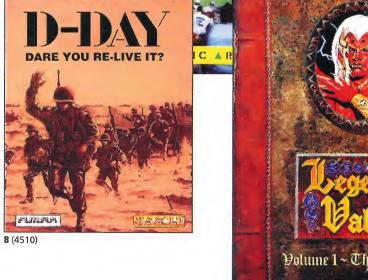
and receive a **free game**with a retail
value over £35



You can now subscribe to the new compact disc edition of PC Action which is covermounted with a compact disc packed with hours of gamesplay.
Costing £4.95, PC Action CD version is only available at major retail outlets so taking out a subscription is doubly useful both for convenience and savings.
Don't miss out. Complete the form across the page

and join the CD revolution.

1&2 (4513)





CD-Rom Edition

OPTIONS AVAILABLE TO SUBSCRIBERS

- ●Take out a six month subscription and become eligible for our special
- •Subscribe for 12 months and choose one of the free games listed below
- Subscribe for 12 months and take advantage of the special discount price instead of a free game.

Just look further down the page to see which of the excellently playable games you can choose from or to learn how much money you can save with the special PC Action discounts.

DIRECT DEBIT

If you want to pay quarterly and spread the costs, a Direct Debit option is available to you. This entitles you to a choice of free game or discount and also gives you two extra issues of PC Action ABSOLUTELY FREE! Unfortunately, Direct Debit facilities are not available for overseas subscribers.

Note: All overseas readers receive exactly the same cover mounted disks and gifts as those offered to UK readers.

TAKE YOUR PICK

- 1. TFX (PC) + £3.00 (Ocean, rrp £44.99)
- 2. TFX (CD) + £6.00 (Ocean, rrp £49.99)
- 3. Aces of the Pacific (Sierra, rrp £39.99)
- 4. Police Quest (Sierra, rrp £39.99)
- 5. Ultima VII (Electronic Arts, rrp £39.99)
- 6. Leisure Suit Larry 5 (Sierra, rrp £39.99)
- 7. PGA Golf Tour Plus (Electronic Arts, rrp £34.99)
- 8. D-Day (US Gold, rrp £35.99)
- 9. Free DC (US Gold, rrp £34.99)
- 10. Legends of Valour (US Gold, rrp £39.99)

UK

WHAT YOU PAY

6 month

10 (4512)

6 month 6 month 6 month	Europe Overseas Overseas	CD H/D CD	28.70 27.70 33.70		
			WITH GIFT	WITHOUT GIFT	
12 month	UK	H/D	47.40	37.40	
12 month	UK	CD	59.40	49.40	
12 month	Europe	H/D	55.40	45.40	
12 month	Europe	CD	67.40	57.40	
12 month	Overseas	H/D	65.40	55.40	
12 month	Overseas	CD	77.40	67.40	

H/D

H/D

DISCOUNT PRICE

18 70 24.70

22.70





Subscription	order form			
♦ 6 month sub	onth			
	e Outside Europe			
	t card Oirect Debit (14 issues for the price of 12)			
↑ H/D Edition ♦ CD Ed				
i I With gift With	out gift			
Tick your choice of free gift:				
	(501) 4 (4502) 5 (4504)			
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4510)			
	15			
FOR PAYMENT BY CHEQ	JE			
; Cheque number				
FOR PAYMENT BY CREDI	T CARD			
Access Visa \(\rightarrow Ma	astercard Expiry date			
Signature				
FOR PAYMENT BY DIREC	T DEBIT			
	wish to take the Direct Debit option. NG SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT DEBITS			
Name of bank/building society: Your instructions to the bank/building society:				
	I instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the request of Europress Ltd.			
Address	 The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. 			
● No acknowledgement required.				
Name of account I understand that Europress may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior				
Your account no.	notice. I will inform the bank/building society in			
Signature(s)	writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. •I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid			
Date Originator's Identification No. 8 5 1 4 1 2	which breaks the terms of the instruction, the bank/building society will make a refund.			
For office use only Ref No	Bank/building society may decline to accept instructions to pay Direct Debit from some types of accounts.			
YOUR ADDRESS LABEL				
Please mail my magazine to:				
Name Address				
I I				
Post Code	Tel No			
Return the whole of this form to:	2, Ellesmere Port L65 3EA			
	ion by ringing our 24-hour hotline:			
051-357 1275				
Or FAX it to: 051-357 2813 (Not applicable to Direct Debits)				
Tick this box if you do not wish to receive prom	iononal material from other companies			

From B.I.S. - the V.I.P. range of 386, 486 and Pentium systems.

Here's a typical example from our wide range:

486 SX 25Mhz Intel based Local Bus system, with 256k cache, 4Mb RAM, 127 Mb IDE hard disk, Local Bus video card with 1Mb RAM, Local Bus disk controller, 2 serial, 1 parallel, and game port, mouse and keyboard, DOS 6.2 plus Windows 3.1, in desktop case complete with 14" SVGA colour monitor - only £853.86 including carriage, excluding VAT.

Using our unique OUASAR software, we can match any system to your own requirements - call our Freefone number for a personal quotation. All our products carry extendible warranties and free lifetime Technical Support.

As well as complete systems, we supply CD-Rom drives, joysticks, sound boards, memory, printers, scanners, blank disks, business and leisure software, and lots of other items all at affordable prices.

Why not ask about our low-cost programming service, which covers everything, from a small utility to a full Windows application. Please phone for an informal discussion of your requirements.

For all your computing needs, call our sales lines (free of charge) on



Binary Information Systems Black Hillocks Caputh Perth PH1 4JN



Phone (0738) 71777, 71778 Fax (0738) 71781

No credit card surcharges. All payments are held until your goods are despatched.

EDUCATIONAL

Please send cheque / PO (made out to Premier Mail Order) / Access / Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept PCA 6, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex. SS14 3JJ. Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We Are Open 364 Days A Year. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.
P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of the World. Next day delivery service available £4 per item

10 Year CD 1942 Pacific Air War 1942 Pacific Air War 1942 Pacific War 1942 Pacific War 1943 Construction Kil 2 195		
TO rear CD	.29.99	Dreamweb
1942 Pacific Air War	27 99	Dune CD RC
2D Construction Và 0	00.00	Dune CD RC Dune 2 D
3D Construction All 2	.32.99	Dune 2
7 Cities of Gold	.26.99	Dungeon Master 2
7th Guest CD DOM	20.00	Dimebleaters
TITI GUEST	29.99	Dynablasters
A320 Airbus (Edition Europa)	.30.49	Fider Scrolls (The Arena)
A320 Airbue (LICA)	20.40	Elite 2 (Crontical
MOZO MITOUS (OGM)	.30.43	Eine Z (Frontier)
Aces of the Pacific WWII: 1946	.15.99	Encarta CD BC
Ages of the Desifie	25.00	C-1- The III
Aces of the Pacific	.25.99	Eric The UnreadyCD HC
Aces of the Deen	27 99	Furanean Champione
Acce O C	00.00	European Onampions
ACES Over Europe	.26.99	Evasive Action
Action CD (E16' Eliabt of the intruder etc)	10.00	Cuan Mara Ingradible Machines
ACTION CO (1 TO, Flight of the introder etc)	. 19.99	Even wore incredible wachines
AD&D Dungeon Hack	.26.99	Excellent Games - (Compilation)
Addiction 0.51 as CD DOLL	00.00	Con of the Debelded
Addiction	22.99	Cye of the Denoider L
Advantage Lennis CD ROM	27 99	Eve of the Storm
Air Duoleo 1 0	20.00	ri
All DUCKS 1".Z	.22.99	F1
Air Comhat Aces	21 90	F14 Floot Defender
Air Corne Commendia	00.00	CAA T
Air Force Commander	.22.99	F14 I omcat
Airlines	26 00	E16 Strike Eagle 2/Plues Prothers CD DC
4P - B - 4	20.00	1 10 Outile Lagie 27 Dides DiduleisOD 110
Allen Breed	.19.99	F15 Stnke Eagle 3CD RC
Alone in the Dark + Jack in the Dark CD DOM	20.00	E117A Stealth Cabter/E16 Strike Eagle 2 CD DC
Alone in the Dark + dack in the Dark OD HOW	23.33	TITA dealer i igilient to dilike Lagie 2 OD NO
Alone in the Dark + Jack in the Dark	27.99	F19 Stealth Fighter/Titus the FoxCD HC
Alone in the Dark 2	20 00	Falcon 2.0
Alone in the Daix 2	23.33	raicon 3.0
Ambush at Sorinor	25.99	Falcon 3.0 F/A-18 Hornet
Air Force Commander Air Force Commander Air Force Commander Alone in the Dark + Jack in the DarkCD ROM Alone in the Dark + Jack in the Dark Alone in the Dark + Jack in the Dark Alone in the Dark - Jack in the Dark Alone	10 00	Eje of the Storm. 14 Fleet Defender
Assess Manier - David	13.33	and or wildes nearly was engly
Archer Maclean's Pool	20.99	FA Premier League Football
A Train	12 99	Fantastic Worlds
ATO	07.00	F-1
MIT	27.99	Fatman
ATP + Fast & West USA Scenery CD DOM	56 99	Fields Of Glony
A LUST WITEST OUT OCCITETYOD HOW	00.00	Falman Felids Of Glory Fleds Of Glory Fleds Day Sign Fleds Of Glory Fleds Day Sign Fleds Of Glory Fleds Fleds Of G
Award winners 2	22.99	Hashback
Ratman Returns	10.00	Eliabt Circ Taolleit 0.51 / CD DO
Della - (T	13.33	Liigitt Siitt 100ikit3.5 / CD HO
Battles of Time	19 99	Flight Sim 5
Pottle Jole 2	00.00	Flight Circ F. Many Made Conserve Dist.
Dattle Isle Z	.20.99	rlight 5im 5 - New York Scenery Disk
Rattle Isle 93	17 QQ	Flight Sim 5 - Paris Scanary Disk
Detileshees OD DOLL	00.00	Figure Oil 5 - Falls Occilery Disk
DattlecriessGD HOM	29.99	riight Sim 5 - San Francisco Scenery Disk
Rattletech 2 CD ROM	12 00	Elight Sim 6 - West LICA Copper Disk
Desired the Desired	12.33	Flight Sill 3 - West Oak Scenery Disk
Beauty & the Beast	20.99	Forgotten Castle
Reneath Steel Sky	22 00	Front Page Sports Football Dro
Di- C	40.00	TIOIL Lage oports Locibal Flo
Big Sea	19.99	Gabriel Knight
Riade of Dectiny	27 00	Cobriel Knight CD DO
Diade of Destilly	21.33	Gabrier Might
BloodnetCD ROM	27.99	Gary Griosby's War in Bussia
Divotorco	26.00	Ceteurou 0
Dideloice	20.99	Galeway Z
Blues BrothersCD ROM	12.99	Global Domination
Rody Blowe	10.00	Cool
Dody Diows	19.99	Goal
Breach II	19 99	Golden 7 - Compilation) CD RO
D17 Elving Controps/Cilent Carries 0 CD DOM	00.00	O
DIT FISHING FOR LESS/SHELL SERVICE 2 CD HOW	29.99	Grandest Fleet
Burning Hubber	19 99	Great Naval Battles CD RO
DUTT CD DOM	20.00	Creek Marriel Dettiles
D022D NOW	29.99	Great ivaval battles
B-Wing'	13 99	Great Naval Rattles (Super Shine)
Compoint 1	04.00	Creek, - 0000 NOV
Campaign 2	24.99	GUNSNIP 2000 VGA
Captive 2	22 99	Gunshin 2000 (Scenery diek)
Corpore of Mar II	07.00	Complete Comment of the comment of t
Garriers at vvar il	21.99	Guriship/Grazy Gars 3UD HO
Castles 2	22 00	Hanna Barbarra Cartoon Animator
Castles 0 OD DOLL	00.00	I a la barbona dartoon remingtor
Castles 2UD HOM	29.99	Hannidai
Championship Manager '74 Season Disk	7 QQ	Harmonn Battleget 3 or 4
Champion ship Manager 71 occasion blok	40.00	I la poor Dattieset 5 of 4
Citampionship Manager 33	19.99	narpoon II
Body Blows Fencin III provises/Silent Service 2 . CD ROM Bur Thy Rober B	19 99	Harpoon Editor
Chaor Engine	10.00	I to to the Theory
Gliaos Engine	19.99	Heirs to the Inrone
Chessmaster 4000 (Windows)	22 00	High Command
Civiliantian	00.00	LET CLASS DE LOS
OTTELOGUEL	20.99	TIIII OLIGEL DIUESCD ROM
Livilisation (Windows)		
Cohort 2		Hired Guns
	10.00	Hired Guns
COILOIT Z	19.99	Hired Guns History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.9 9	History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.99	Hired Guns History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overkill	19.99 22.9 9 27.99	Hired Guns
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99	History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99	Hirstory Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overkill	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99	Hired Guns History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99	Hired Guns History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99	Hired Guns History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99	Hired Guns History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overkill CD RÖM Commanche Mission Disk 1 or 2 Conquered Kingdoms Conspiracy CD ROM COSTIC Sosacehead CD ROM	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99	Hired Guns History Line 1914-1918
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99	Hired Guns History Line 1914-1918 History Line 1914-1918 CD RO Hound of the Baskervilles CD RO Indy Car Racing Indy Fate of Atlantis Adventure Indy Jones Fate of Atlantis CD RO Innocent Until Caught Star 2
Cembal Classics 2 (Compilation)	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99 17.99	Gateway 2 Gateway 2 Good Domination
Ombat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overfull Commanche Maximum Overfull Commanche Mission Disk 1 or 2 Conquered Kingdoms Conspiracy Conspiracy Cosmic Spacehead Craft. Coray Cars 3 Con Down	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99 17.99	Hired Guis History Line 1914-1918. CD RO History Line 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of the Baskervilles. CD RO Indy Car Racing. Indy Fact Racing. Indy Fact Alfathis Adventure. Indy Johns Fale of Alfathis. CD RO History CD RO HIST
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overful Commanche Maximum Overful Commanche Mission Disk 1 or 2 Computed Kingdoms Computed Kingdoms Conspired, Cons	19.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99 17.99 17.99	Hired Guis History Line 1914-1918. History Line 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of the Baskervilles. CD RO House of the Baskervilles. CD RO Holy Fall of Allamis Advanture Indy Fall of Allamis Advanture Indy Jones Fall of Allamis Innocent Until Caught Shar 2. International Open Golf Championship. Ton Helix. CD RO
Combat Classics 2 (Compitation) Commanded Maximum Overful Commanded Maximum Overful Commanded Mission Disk 1 or 2 Conquered Kingdoms Conspiracy Cosmic Spacehead Trait Tray Cars 3 CD ROM Treation CD ROM Treation	27.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99 17.99 17.99 12.99 37.99	Hired Guns 1914-1918 CD RO. History Line 1914-1918 CD RO. History Line 1914-1918 CD RO. History Line 1914-1918 CD RO. How Line 1914 Control Roll Control Contr
Combat Disesics 2 (Compilation), Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Mission Disk 1 or 2 Conquered Kingdoms Conspiracy Commic Spacehead Craft Cary Cars 3 CD ROM Commic Commission CD ROM Commic Commission CD ROM COMMISSION COMM	27.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99 17.99 17.99 12.99 37.99	Hired Guns. History Lin 1914-1918. CD RO History Lin 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of the Baskervilles. CD RO Hound of the Baskervilles. Lind 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of the Baskervilles. Lind 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of the Baskervilles. CD RO Hound of Allamis CD RO Hound of Allamis Lind 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of Allamis Lind 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of Allamis CD RO Hound of Allamis Lind 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of Allamis CD RO
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Maxim	27.99 22.99 27.99 29.99 13.99 27.99 32.99 17.99 17.99 12.99 37.99 29.99	Hired Guis History Line 1914-1918. History Line 1914-1918. CD RO History Line 1914-1918. CD RO Hound of the Baskervilles. CD RO Holy Gar Racing. Holy Line 1914-1918. CD RO Holy Line 1914-1918. CD RO Holy Line 1914-1918. CD RO Jack the Ripper Jack the Rip
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfell Commic Spacehead Craft Craft Cray Cars 3 CD ROM Overfell Commic Spacehead Committee Commit	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overfell Commanche Compinery Co	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Olassics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Mission Disk 1 or 2 Conquered Kingdoms Conspiracy Conspira	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfeil Commanche Maxim	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfell Commanche Compined Conspired Co	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overfell Commic Spacehead Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfeil Compilation Commanche C	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfeil Contract Contra	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Clamborate Minager Italia Chaos Engine Minager Italia Chaos Italia Commanche Massino Disk 1 or 2 Commanche Minager Italia Commanche I	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overfell Commanche Compiner Conspiracy Conspir	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfeil Compilation Compil	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfell Constitution Con	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfell Commanche Comm	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfell Commanche Compine Conspiracy Co	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overfell Compilation C	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfell Construction Con	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfell Commanche Comm	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overfell Commanche Compine Conspiracy Con	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overfell Compilation Compilation Compilation Compilation Compilation Compilation Committee Com	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation). Commanche Maximum Overfell Consulered Kingdoms Consulered Kingdoms Consulered Kingdoms Consulered Consulere	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Iron Helix
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation) Commanche Maximum Overfell Commanche Classics Compined Conspiracy Conspiracy Consider Conspiracy Conspir	12.99 37.99 29.99 27.99	Hired Gyns - 6914-1618

iii ett eraers. Heas	o aaa	~~!	Δ.	101 1	-01
amweb	26.99	Lemmin	gs Do	uble Pack No. Super VC Super VC Treek (VGA) (GA) (I VGA) (FA) (FA) (FA) (FA) (FA) (FA) (FA) (F	
CD R CD R	OM 29.99	Lemmin	gs/Uh	NoVC	A
geon Master 2	26.99	Links Ba	arton C	reek (VG/	0
ablasters	23.99	Links Ba	anff Sp	rings (SVC	šΑ)
2 (Frontier)	26.99	Links Ba	aynıı ()	/GA) I (VGA)	••••••
artaCD R	OM 69.99	Links Fa	intasy	Course (S	VGA)
The UnreadyCD R	OM 24.99	Links Fi	reston	e (SVGA)	·····
sive Action	22 99	Links In	/att Do	rado (VGA)	y
More Incredible Machines	26.99	Links Ka	palua	(SVGA)	
ellent Games - (Compilation)	26.99	Links M	auna K	ea (SVGA	<u> </u>
of the Storm	22 99	Links Pi	noburs	t ISVGA)	эA)
	19.99	Links ST	Andre	ews (SVG/	١)
Fleet Detender	27.99	Links Th	e Belf	y (SVGA)	0-14
Strike Fagle 2/Blues Brothers CD B	OM 19 99	Links To	ne Cri	allenge of	GOII.
Strike Eagle 3CD R	OM 29.99	Link Wo	rlds		
A Stealth Fighter/Fitus the Fox	OM 29.99	Little Div	/II	Dally	
on 3.0on 1.00 The	28.99	Lord of 1	he Rin	Rally gs er - (Com	•••••
on 3.0 F/A-18 Hornet	16.99	Lords o	Pow	er - (Com	oilatio
on 3.0 Mig29 Deadly Adversary	16.99	Lotus			
astic Worlds	26.99	Magic B	0V	ree	•••••
nan	17.99	Man Uni	téd Pr	reeemier Lea	gue C
S Of Glory	27.99	Merchan	t Princ	e	
t Sim Toolkit3.5" / CD B	OM 29 99	Microco	sm	S	
t Sim 5	29.99	Micropro	se F1	Grand Pri	X
t Sim 5 - New York Scenery Disk	13.99				
t Sim 5 - San Francisco Scenery Disk	26.99	Mortal F	Comba	ıt	•••••
t Sim 5 - West USA Scenery Disk	29.99	NFL 94.			
otten Castle	27.99	NFL Co	ches	Club Foo	tball
iel Knight	26.99	Nick Fali	do's C	hampions	hip G
iel KnightCD R	OM 27.99	Nicky 2.		······	inp Ci
Grigsby's War in Hussia	27.99	Nippon 3	Sales		•••••
al Domination	26.99	Omar Sh	ier Gill iariffs l	Ridoe	
	22.99	Oscar		or 2	
en 7 - Compilation)CD RO	OM 29.99	Pacific S	Strike.		
t Naval BattlesCD Ro	DM 26.99	Perfect (Renera	2	cesso
t Naval Battles	27.99	Perfect (Genera	l Trilogy	
t Naval Battles (Super Ships)	12.99	Pinball I)ream	S	••••••
ship 2000 (Scenery disk)	17.99	Pinball N	lagic		••••••
ship/Crazy Cars 3CD R	OM 19.99	Populou	s & Pro	omised La	nds
ia Barberra Cartoon Animator	29.99	Powerga Power To	me 2 .		
oon Battleset 3 or 4	11.99	Premier	Manac	er 2	
oon	27.99	Prehistor	ic 2	er 2 a Ia a II	
to the Throne	13.99	Prince O	f Persi	a I	
Command	27.99	Print Sho	on Deli	IXE	••••••
treet BluesCD RO	M12.99	Privatee	r		
ory I ine 1914-1918	26.00	Privateer	Hight	eous Fire.	on D
ry Line 1914-1918CD RC	M 29.99	Protosta	opec	III MCC622	Oly F
d of the BaskervillesCD RC	M 12.99	Quantum	Gate	eous Fire . ch Access orse Racin on Deluxe	********
Fate of Atlantis Adventure	24.00	Quarterp	ole (H	orse Hacin	g)
Jones Fate of AtlantisCD RC	M 27.99	Railroad	Tyco	on Deluxe	
ent Until Caught	25.99	Rags to I	Riches		
national Onen Golf Championship	20.99	Rebel A	or tor (iold	
HelixCD RC	M 26.99	Red Crys	stal	Phantom	•••••
the Ripper3.5 or CD RC	M 27.99	Return O	f The I	Phantom	•••••
y Quest	19.99	Return to	Zork.		
sic ParkCD RC	M 27.99	Rings of	Medus	a Gold	********
naker	25.99	Rise of th	e Dra	ots (VGA) ots (SVGA) ots (SVGA)	
s Quest to	M 29.99	Hise of the	e Rob	ots (VGA)	
its of the Sky/GhostbustersCD RC	M 19.99	Rise of th	ie nob	ots (5VG)	y
s of Lore	26.99	Rocketee	er		
od of Kyrandia	M.12.99	Ryder Cu Ryder Cu Sabre Te	ıp		
nd of Kyrandia 2	22.99	Sabre Te	am		
re Suit Larry 1CD RC	M 27.99	Sam & M	ax Hit	The Road The Road	
Je Suit Larry 6	27.99	Sam & M	ax Hit	The Road	
y Quest sisse Park CD RC sis Park CD RC maker CD RC sis Park CD RC sis Park CD RC	25.99	Scrabble			
			-		_

Seal Team.
Secret of Monkey Island 1.
Secret of Monkey Island 2.
Shadow Cable Secret Shadow of Inc Come
Shadow Shadow Cornel
Shadow Cor 29.99 22.99CD ROM 29.99 27.99 19.99 CD ROM 35.99 27.99 22.99 20.99 aches Club Football......ckey....do's Championship Golf..... CD ROM 2 CD DOM 2 Strike
Strike Spech Accessory Pack
General 12
General 17
General 2
IDreams.
Fantases
Mapc
use 8 Promised Lands. Sub War 2050.
Super League Manager.
Super VGA Harrier
Super VGA Harrier
Syndicate
Syndicate American Revolt.
Tesserae.
Tetris/Tcolours.
T.F.X. IFX.
The Animation Studio (Disney).
The Blue & The Grey
The Blue & The Grey
The Greatest
The Greatest
The Journeyman Project
The Labyrinth of Time
The Fight
Time The Fox/Ghostbusters 2
Tony La Russa Basebail 2
Tornado
TomadoCD ROM 19.99 ...CD ROM 1 ...CD ROM 29.99 ...CD ROM 32.99 Torriado
Torriado (Mission Designer)
Torriado (Mission Designer)
Torriado (Mission Desert Storri)
Torriado (Mission Desert Storri)
Torriago (Mission Mission M o Zork ... 28,99
he Dragon ... 27,99
he Dragon ... 27,99
he Robots (VCA) ... 27,99
he Robots (SVGA) ... 27,99
he Robots (SVGA) ... 27,99
he Robots ... CD ROM 3,99
he Robots ... CD ROM 3,99
hup ... 13,99
hup ... 13,99
hup ... 20,90
hup ... 27,99
haz Hit The Road ... CD ROM 25,99
haz Roman ... 20,99

| Act Disk Box (10 Capacity)... Disk Box (40 Capacity)... Disk Box (50 Capacity)... Disk Box (80 Capacity)... Disk Box (100 Capacity)... Freeflicht

EDUCATIONA

A Christmas Carol (8+).
ADI English (11-12) or (12-13) or (13-14).
ADI French (11-12) or (12-13) or (13-14).
ADI Maths (11-12) or (12-13) or (13-14).
Better Adhats (12-16 years).
Better Spelling (8+).
Biology (12-16 years).
Chemistry (12-16 years).
Chemistry (12-16 years).
Fun School (2-16) or (6-1) or (6-1) or (6-1) or (6-1) or (6-1) or (6-1) or (7-1).
Fun School (4-16) or (6-17) or (7-1).
Fun School (4-16) or (6-17) or (7-1).
Fun School (4-18) or (6-17) or (7-1).
Fun School (4-18) or (6-17) or (7-1).
Fun School (4-18) or (6-17) or (7-17).
Fun School (4-18) or (6-17) or (7-17). 2 9.99 25.99CD ROM 29.99 26.99 27.99 CD ROM 26.99CD ROM 32.99 13.99 27.99 10.00 13.99 Xmas Lemmings.... X Wing X Wing Imperial Pursult Mission Disk JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES Disk Box (50 Capacity) . 5.99
Disk Box (80 Capacity) . 5.99
Disk Box (80 Capacity) . 5.99
Disk Box (80 Capacity) . 5.99
Disk Box (100 Capacity) . 7.99
Freewheel Arabog Throttle . 15.99
Gravis Davis (100 Capacity) . 7.99
Gravis Davis (100 Capacity) . 7.99
Disk Disk (100 Capacity) . 7.99
Disk Disk (100 Capacity) . 7.99
Disk (Playrrom (3-8).
Reasoning With Trolls (5-12 years).
Robin Hood (8+)...
The Three Bears (5-10 years)...
Tidy The House (5-9 Years)...
The Wizard of OZ (6+)...
Wind in the Willows (6+). CYRIX CPU UPGRADE CHIPS 100....

3.5 BLANK DISKS 10x.....4.50 20x....8.50 30x....12.00.40x...15.00 50x...17.50 60x...21.00 70x...24.50.80x...28.00 90x...31.50 100x...35.00

network

'Successful games are

teams of programmers'

usually the work of

Questions, questions. We all need to know the answer to questions at sometime or another. Perhaps the answers we've had in the past appear to be one-sided, so if you want an unbiased opinion, write to Tony Kaye at PC Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP. Please remember that although we try to answer every letter, we cannot guarantee a personal reply.

I wanna be...

I am studying computers at college, but they only use Windows-based applications and games are virtually ignored. This leaves me with a problem and that is that I want to be a programmer.

It has always been an ambition of mine to create some of the great games that are comparable to those appearing on the PC now, even more than on my current computer, an Amiga. I realise, obviously, that the future lies in

the PC and I'm currently trying to sell my machine so that I can buy a 486.

What I really need to know is the following:

1. Are PC games written in C or Assembly Language and which should I

buy? Is there a cheap package available?

2. How are the graphics created and do I need another package for these?

3. Can you recommend any good books that I should read to learn more about PC hardware, software and games?

4. Can you show how a game is programmed from start to finish?

When I spoke to the careers officer at college, she told me to forget it, but I really want to do this.

Can you help?

Stuart Frost, Southampton, Hants

Well Stuart, yours is a representative of many letters received in the office from hopeful programmers. Most people do not realise the skill and talent involved in producing a commercially viable game.

Before you can even think about applying for a job in this field, you need to be a competent programmer. The only way to learn is to buy a language package and start creating simple games yourself. These should ideally be released as public domain or shareware and judged by the users. If you get a lot of positive responses and have an

idea for a potential hit, then the software houses may listen to you if you can convince them that it will make them money, but only if you can show them your abilities.

I can't tell you which package to buy, but most games are written in either C or Assembly Language. Neither of these are easy to learn and they both suggest that a working knowledge of the structure of programming is known before you even

progress to them. Try learning a relatively simple language like Basic before you consider going any further. You may find that you don't want to go any further.

A good range of books are available at your local library. Have a look and see which make sense to

you and which just confuse you even more. You can then decide which ones are really worth investing in.

Again, graphics are created with a variety of different packages, so it is hard to pick one for you. You need to be a very good computer artist to design and produce

games, so it may be wise to try to find someone else to handle this side of things for you. The same is true for the music and sound effects. Successful games are usually the work of teams of programmers and not just one person on his or her own.

Showing the formation of a game from start to

finish is difficult as this is likely to be protected by the software developers themselves. Many create their own tools, like the SCUMM system from LucasArts, and will not let the world know how it's done.

I'm sorry to appear a little negative, but in

most cases, the careers officer is right. Some do make it into programming, but a lot more are well known in the shareware and PD world as those who tried.

I hope you and all of the people like you who write to me make the right decision, and if you do try, I wish you the best of luck. Remember, though, very few programmers, even successful ones, drive around in Ferarris and earn millions.

RAM with a view

Thank you for a great magazine. I read it from cover to cover every month. Grovelling over, can you help me with a memory problem?

My machine, a Tandon 486, has four megabytes of memory and I have since aquired another four megs. When I put them in the machine, I get a configuration error and can't use the extra memory. In fact, the machine won't run at all unless I take the extra away again. I am still running the computer with the original memory.

I checked the SIMM chips and they are 70ns, which I believe are fast enough. So what it is that I am doing wrong?

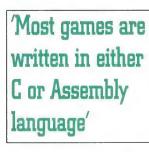
Sam Whiting, Huddersfield, South Yorkshire

This appears to be a simple enough problem to sort out, Sam. All you need to do is adjust your configuration files which I will now explain how to go about doing.

When you boot up your machine, a message appears telling you to hit delete to enter setup. Do this and a series of menus will then appear (assuming that you are using AMIBIOS, which should be

standard in the Tandon).

Now find the menu that deals with memory and simple double the figure you find there. Save this and reboot your computer and it should recognise, test and use all eight megabytes of RAM.



network

At last this is your opportunity to make your mark by speaking your mind. If you have a point of view that you want to make known, then do it here within these pages. It is

How can it be

in Japan can

that an accident

affect the prices

of our hardware?

time to put pen to paper and write to us here at: Network Opinions, PC Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP. Remember there's £50

on offer for the best letter that we receive

actor looking for pc action

Now that software companies are using digitised images of live actors, have you any idea as to how to come by this type of work? I am an actor and would love to appear in a game, but I have no idea who to contact at the software houses as none of them advertise for actors. Is most of this type of work based in the U.S. or are some British based companies starting to use live actors?

Most of the people used in Return to Zork were 'names' (Sam Whatsisname from Flash Gordon for instance). Can they command Hollywood style fees or is it the basic Equity minimum?

L. Olivier, London

I'm afraid Mr Olivier, (or is it Lawrence?), that we can't help you on that one. Direct contact with the software production company is your best bet here and going off your past work you would be a welcome addition to an industry sadly lacking in any acting ability.

upgrade or suffer?

I have had my IBM 386SX for nearly a year now and have so far been fairly happy with its performance. It came with a very basic spec and I have since upgraded the memory to 4MB and added a Soundblaster Pro. Even though in real terms this machine is still fairly recent, compared with the level of advancement in current software development it is fast becoming a real dinosaur.

With the recent CD-Rom revolution I am very worried about being left behind as my machine has no room for an internal CD-Rom drive and the external kits are still quite expensive. Adding to this that some of the latest and indeed best

software releases are for CD only, I am starting to seriously miss out. What should I do?

Ditch my machine whilst it still has some use and upgrade, even though it may cost an arm, a leg and a torso, or bide my time, wait for it to become a very expensive paperweight and then buy myself a state of the art Pentium?

J. Billings, Essex

Well it does all depend on the speed of your SX too you know. If it's a 33 Mhz machine then some software is still going to run fairly well as long it's not the type that moves huge amounts of texture mapped polygons around a 3D light sourced environment. But you're right. If you don't upgrade fairly soon you are indeed going to be left behind as PC games become more and more hardware intensive. The best example being

Origin, recommending DX2 machines for some of their up and coming releases like BioForge.

CD-Rom hasn't made a huge impact on gamesplayers and 'The' title to own still has not raised its head, so an upgrade to a 486 is your priority before the investment of a CD drive. As for the Pentium, well, for the price vs performance value the 486 DX machines are going to be around for a while yet.

costly conversions

Is it fair to say that certain games are better suited to certain formats? It seems that games like Street Fighter 2 and Mortal Kombat simply do not work on the PC, running as they do, so painfully slow. These conversions seem to have been done almost as an afterthought and one would think that

software houses who release them would give more thought to the way they will run considering how much we are asked to pay for them.

Maybe these games do not run because they are conversions and publishers and developers should concentrate on developing games like this specifically for the PC.

M. Browne, Dukinfield

The marketing and hype behind such titles is

'Is it fair to say that

certain games are

better suited to

certain formats?

enormous and sometimes games publishers tend to rely on the game's reputation as an arcade machine to sell their respective conversion. The two beat 'em-ups you have mentioned converted brilliantly to console platforms but couldn't come up to expectations on the PC. This leads to the

question, how can a £1500 486 PC not match the speed and playability of a £100 Super Nintendo?

Well the SNES is packed with custom graphic chips that are specifically designed to handle graphic intensive games and nothing else. There are so many different PC configurations that obviously a game is going to

look and perform better on a Local Bus 486 than it is on a 386SX but arcade jaunts have to be carefully programmed because the PC isn't designed for fast paced pixel moving action.

But who cares, why play dodgy arcade conversions when you can play the real thing. Doom for example? Guaranteed the SNES couldn't even touch us on that score. Just check out their version of Wolfenstein to see what we mean, while our review of it in the last issue said it all.



This may look like a rather inoffensive grey box, but the SNES can't half shift those sprite:

shovelware

Now that the CD is here we are seeing a lot of so-called compilation disks being released with some very old games on them. Though these games seem to be considerably cheaper than when they first came out, they are so old that no-one but a nostalgia freak should by rights be even slightly interested in them.

Let's see the software houses concentrate on exploiting the capacity of the CD with newer and better games and consign

these ancient games to the museum in which they so obviously belong.

J. O'Donoghue, Denton

Quite right sir. The PC was never much of a games machine until the last few years and 10 year old text adventures were just about the best you could get. The CD is indeed a huge storage medium and should offer more than ancient, often unplayable games.

Having said that they still don't seem to have found a niche regarding the perfect CD game style. The so called interactive FMV movies so far have been very shoddy, giving us nothing but poor interaction and terrible A-Team style action and acting. We'll have to wait for the new titles before it can be really judged, but up to now there aren't many games to tempt any one to invest their money in CD technology.

chip resin anyone?

I recently purchased a RAM upgrade for my PC and was told that because of a fire at some Japanese factory my SIMM chips were more expensive than they had been. How can it be that an accident in Japan can affect the prices of our hardware and

▶ indeed cause what the salesman described as a 'worldwide RAM shortage'?
J. Berlyne, London

Well Mr Shopkeeper was right. That fire in Japan has indeed resulted in a worldwide RAM shortage. The reason being is that the factory was responsible for the manufacturing of two thirds of the world's chip resin, which surprisingly enough you need to make chips. The result is a 100% price increase and a lot of irate PC owners.

Hopefully the price should come back down to a reasonable level within a few months. But there again it could be a bit like petrol prices during the Gulf War, they shot up but never came back down because it too, is a bit of a necessity.

low/high density

Ref: Pinball Fantasies

I agreed with your reviewer that having played 'Partyland' which was supplied as one of your coverdisks with Issue 3 of your 'PC Action' magazine, that this was an excellent pinball game.

Imagine my dismay, when I received a reply to a letter sent to the publisher, 21st Century Entertainment Ltd, that when it is available, around mid-February, it will only be supplied on high density disks.

The reason for writing to you, is to ask, if you could ensure that when supplying demo disks, that

you mention whether the final product will be available on low or high density disks or either.

I cannot imagine why 21st Century Entertainment should issue a demo on low density disk, which meant that people, with high density disks could not play and assess its value, but could purchase the final product, while those people with low density disk systems could play the demo but cannot purchase the finished product? Perhaps you could explain the logic? P.J. Shaw, Berkshire

In fact the decision on cover disk mounts lies with ourselves and not with 21st Century entertainment. The reason is price and disk space.

About 95 per cent of PC games are on high density disks and rightly so seeing that 95 per cent of PCs have high density disk drives. If you have a high density drive then you can use both high and low density disks, but if you have a low density drive then you are going to be stuck.

For the price of a high density drive (approximately £30 + VAT) and for convenience sake it's a good investment and can be quite easily fitted yourself with a screwdriver and 15 minutes to spare. In the meantime ask software companies about disk transfers, some exchange 3.5" disks for 5.25" for example. Give them a call before you part with your money.

where did you get that mouse?

Re: Q&A question bit Samantha Lewis, Oxford, in PCA Issue 3.

I hereby would like to answer the question in your Q&A section, by Samantha Lewis from Oxford, who would like to know about the mouse.

The mouse was developed as early as 1963, by a chap called Doug Engelbart, who worked for the Stanford Research Institute at that time, to be used by his Augment computer.

He first designed a wooden prototype, a simple analog device that responded to each movement of the mouse by sending a signal to the software that shifted the position of the cursor on the screen. Inside the wooden box were two metal wheels, that were connected to the shafts of two variable resistors.

The concept became more widely known, when Jack S. Hawley built the first digital mouse, to be used by the powerful Alto computer of the Xerox Corporation's Palo Alto Research Centre. After his mission for Xerox, Hawley went on to design and manufacture mice through his own company, the Mouse House in Berkeley.

Charles Simonyi, who joined Microsoft, wanted to add mouse support for the product Microsoft Word. Also Bill Gates, Paul Allen and Raleigh Roark were exploring ideas for hardware products.

Microsoft asked David Strong, a Seattle graphic designer, who designed Microsoft's logo, for assistance with the mouse design. He developed a clay model, with thumbtacks underneath for smooth gliding. Roark took the model with him to Tokyo, to Kay Nishi, Microsoft's Japanese VP and president of the ASCII-Corporation in Japan. After having said, that it couldn't be done, the

Japanese engineers went to work and produced a workable design. A few months later, Microsoft had its first mouse.

The Bus mouse was developed in 1983, after that came the Serial mouse, that could be connected directly to an RS-232 serial port. If anyone wants any more information about the mouse there is an excellent book called Microsoft Mouse Programmer's Reference, issued by Microsoft Press and priced at £25.95.

Keep up the good work with PCA. Frits W. Hoogendoorn, Holland

Who'd have guessed that the humble mouse could have had such a history. Thanks for that insight into mousey history Mr Hoogendoorn.

sex and drugs and rock and roll...

As a member of CommUnity's Media Team I have had passed on to me your 'Sexploitation' article, which appeared in your January 19940. issue.

CommUnity was set up last year in order to work to protect and promote the interests and civil liberties of computer-comms users in the UK, and in particular to address the negative way in which comms services – such as Bulletin Boards (BBSs) – are generally depicted in the press and media.

Though your article makes many worthy points about the proliferation of sexually-explicit material via computers, it also specifically mentions BBSs a number of times in a way which could be construed as encouraging in the reader the belief that Bulletin Boards exist primarily – or even exclusively – as sources of pornography. This is not the case.

Though CommUnity's ethos is one of advocacy of comms and the Net community, we are realistic enough to admit the both pornography and pirated software can be transmitted by modem. What we refute is that public misconception that this activity is widespread in comparison to the perfectly legal, and socially-positive work done by the vast majority of Systems Operators. Those Sysops running non-commercial hobbyist BBSs, for example, keep their systems online entirely at their own expense, and in the Net spirit of support, sharing and the freedom of information.

I hope you will agree that it would be tragic if all of this effort and commitment were to be swept aside in a wave of misinformation, which could easily result in heavy-handed legislation affecting the freedom of computer users to communicate across the Net. Computer-comms is growing apace, and offers a future of almost boundless possibilities. Isn't it essential that it should not be hamstrung by legislation driven by hysteria and technophobia? This being the case, CommUnity is prevailing upon magazines such as PC Action to ensure balance in its reporting of stories which feature the modem-using community.

Malcolm Arnold, CommUnity Media Team



No, computer pornography isn't two little Mario type characters copulating, it's frighteningly real stuff



Q: Why is it that mail order game companies can sell games at vastly reduced prices compared to the high street shops? It baffles me to think that people shell out £50 for a game when the same thing could be bought for £28 from a mail order firm.

A: The biggest contributing factor to the price of a game is the 'middle man'. On top of production and developers' costs, there are also distribution, storage, retailer and shopkeeping costs; lights, rent etc. and other such business expenditures that are far too boring to go into. So basically mail order firms send you exactly the same game as you would buy in the shop but without having to pile on all the running costs associated with distribution and shop upkeep. As to why people spend more for a game from a shop is just a matter of personal preference.

Q: I play games on my PC and use it for nothing else. Recently my hard disk was infected by a virus from Hungary. Luckily a friend sorted out the tangled mess, but can you suggest any virus killers I could pick up cheaply to avoid such disasters in the future?

A: If money is your key concern then there are many shareware virus killers available that should suffice for the use you'd be putting them to. Each killer behaves differently and make sure you read the ondisk manual before you use it to avoid any complications. Registering your new killer will also guarantee updates to combat the ever growing army of new viruses.

PC GAMES A r C h I V E

I games, then sports sim street is where you should be living. In this comprehensive comparison of the top sports sims, we line up tennis and golf, football and rugby and separate them out, bogeys from holes in one, aces from double faults and hat-tricks from home goals. Whether you're an armchair enthusiast or a sports hero, you'll need this guide to find your way around the course.

G O

1. LINKS 386 PRO

Links is the biggest name in the PC golfing field, and 386 PRO is basically a super VGA enhanced version, designed with the more powerful PCs in mind. The game comes with one course, Harbour Town, and there are a host of others available – Banff, Mauna Kea, and Innisbrook, and other more famous names, The Belfry, Pinehurst and Pebble Beach – the list is endless.

All these courses are depicted in glorious SVGA, and playing them seems as challenging as tackling their real life counterparts. The downside to this is the cost of the extra courses each on top of the price of the game, as they aren't cheap by any means.

Visually, 386 PRO is something of a treat, although to turn on all the detail requires eight MB of RAM. Otherwise the program runs very slowly. However, the real issue at stake is how it plays. From changing minor detail such as the exact stance that your golfer is using, to panning out an impressive overhead view of the current hole, 386 PRO presents you with more than a few options. Replays of particularly striking shots can be viewed from both forward and reverse angles, and all the standard little golfing 'cheats' are included, such as mulligans (re-taking a shot).

Golfing skill is implemented with the standard power-meter gauge. Holding down the button starts the meter increasing towards 100%, and releasing determines shot power. A second press of the button is used to simulate hook and slice. Links 386 PRO combines graphical splendour with a challenging golf engine and is something of a must for the golfing fan.



2. PGA TOUR GOLF

Much like Links, this is a veteran of the golfing world and it was very well received when it was first released on the Amiga. One of the most innovative features of the game is the competitive element. Some 70 odd professional golfers, ranging from Azinger to Zoeller, are represented, giving the tournaments a really authentic atmosphere. Prize money can be acquired throughout the various competitions and the program keeps track of the biggest money winners.

Maybe this doesn't sound particularly thrilling, but it does add an extra dimension to the long term appeal of PGA. Controls are much the same as any other golfing sim, with the usual



power-meter, and hook/slice features. One deviation from the standard formula is the over hit option. This means that you can really whack the ball with 110% power, but if the hook/slice snap is not timed with absolute precision, cries of 'fore!' will be echoing down the fairway.

Graphically, PGA is below par – the Amiga version looked a lot sharper and also sounded 10 times better. PGA tortures the unwitting PC gamer with a crude selection of internal beeps, with no sound card options available. These deficiencies annoy, but on the whole this is a solid enough game. ELECTRONIC ARTS

3. NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF

Quite recently released, Grandslam's big name licence was something of a disappointment. Great things were expected, and indeed the game looks very good, but it plays very poorly. So runs the age old adage – 'good graphics maketh not a good game'.

The control system utilised in Faldo's golf is more complicated than the universally accepted standard powermeter. Power level is set before you take the shot, and the actual skill only comes in the form of adding extra power to the shot using wrist snap, and getting the ball to fly straight via the hook/slice zone, which has to be



double clicked on. This is not easy by any stretch of the imagination – in fact the difficulty level of some shots borders on the downright frustrating.

Putting is implemented very badly, with it being nigh-on impossible to see the intricacies of the greens clearly, resulting in a pot-luck feel to this section of the game. This is where Faldos is really let down. Yes, the graphics are very nice, but not as good as Links 386 PRO and the gameplay is an inexcusable failure.

GRANDSLAM

TENNIS

1. GREAT COURTS 2

Originally released on the Amiga many moons ago under the title Pro Tennis Tour, this was a big hit and is still a very sharp looking game, while losing nothing in the PC conversion. Perhaps the most important aspect to mention is the difficulty level of the game – it's a case of difficult to begin with and bloody impossible to master. However, this doesn't prevent the game from being both enjoyable and addictive.

At the beginning of the game, there is an option to change your player's stats. All the different tennis shots (eg. backhand volley, lob, etc) have to be



allocated a certain number of 'skill' points. Of course, if you decide to have a brilliant service, you will have to go short on points in another area. Your opposition are documented in a similar manner, so you can attempt to exploit their weaknesses.

Play can be held over an entire season, with all four major Grand Slam tournaments and a huge number of less grandiose events simulated. Games are held on four different surfaces, which do actually make a difference to the way the ball travels and bounces. It is this depth, combined with fast paced, adrenaline pumping gameplay, that makes Great Courts 2 a winner. Perseverance is required to become good at the game, although when playing doubles the difficulty level is somewhat lessened.

2. ADVANTAGE TENNIS (CD-ROM)

In a very similar vein to Great Courts, the most noticeable difference between the two is the speed of the gameplay. Advantage plays very, very

SPORTS SIMULATORS



quickly and requires a little less timing when hitting the ball, which generates the feeling of an arcade game.

This is no bad thing, it all depends on your preference. Aside from this, the song remains the same. There are a number of different tournaments dotted about the world that can be played on three different surfaces, battling to become the number one seed in the world of tennis.

Only the shot selection system in Advantage deviates from the Great Courts formula. Instead of allocating skill points, you actually get the chance to choose which shots you can perform. For example, you can choose huge dives, trick shots, and determine whether your backhand will be one or two handed.

Infograms usually produce fairly solid stuff, and this is certainly no exception. It is a playable and enjoyable game – arcade freaks may well even prefer it to Great Courts because of the actually pace of the action.

INFOGRAMS

FUTURE SPORTS FOOTBALL

1. SPEEDBALL 2

Renowned for their uncompromising Rollerball-style violence, future sports all stick to a similar script of moral deterioration and the need to let loose



all that pent-up frustration on the sports field. Who knows, it could become reality if Gladiators is anything to go by.

Still, there's more in this particular fantasy league (but incredibly enjoyable) than the wholesale slaughter of anything that moves. Manoeuvring your players presents quite a challenge and it takes a while to get the hang of the pop-up 3D presentation. Power-ups are in plentiful supply and actually add to the gameplay, enabling you to move faster and make your goals count for more. The background is better fleshed out too. Your team plays in a macho league

where you take on a management role and in training sequences you can improve your players' capabilities with armour and special weapons.

Once kitted out, the top players look rather like Cybermen and fit in perfectly with the metallic feel of the pitch and hard clunk of the ball. It's a hugely addictive set-up that has you coming back for more punishment time and again because it relies less on novelty value and more on smooth, seductive gameplay.

KIXX XL

2. BRUTAL SPORTS

FOOTBALL
If these are the sports of the future,
then heaven help our lauded
sportsmen. This game owes more to ice
hockey than football and borrows its
sporting violence from the British



Bulldog school of tackling. So much blood and guts would horrify the film censors. Brutal Sports Football is certainly the best word for it, the football/rugby style of contest taking second place to the loutish violence, which is positively encouraged and the only way to win.

Picking up swords, grenades and thunderbolts, your muscle-men monsters advance down a small pitch to a goal that resembles a hearth. Castle-like fortifications are bricked in around the pitch, but the look of the piece is let down by the blobby pixellated characters. A scrum becomes a scrawl on the screen and the delicate slaughtering of the opposition a splodge of red.

MILLENNIUM

AMERICANFOOTBALL

1. UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS

The latest addition to the huddle of PC American Football sims, Accolade's blend of impressive rotoscoped 3-D animation and extensive features



scores highly in all departments. Features include pre-set playbooks, play designers, team editors – all the authentic 1993 players are included.

Statistical options are not neglected – in fact everything is here, and the only real failing is the running commentary of the game, which is badly constructed. The play selection menu is extremely well designed and easy to use, with the plays clearly documented and easily selectable.

As a result, real time play calling (against the 45 second clock) is thus made an enjoyable test of quick thinking under pressure, rather than a frustrating chore.

A variety of formations and plays are available in the default playbooks, and the more advanced coaches amongst you can actually design a full set of plays yourselves.

Out on the field, the action is controllable via three different skill levels. On the basic level the computer opposition is toned down, but the intermediate and difficulty levels remove this privilege, along with making the wide receivers your responsibility on passing downs.

Advanced play removes the pause feature present on the lower levels, putting the action into real time so you cannot sedately view your choice of receivers. This automatic pause feature on the lower levels is possibly the most useful tool for the novice player because it stops play so you can freely view the defensive pass coverage.

Actual gameplay is the real strength of Unnecessary Roughness. With an infinite number of camera angles to use, bone crunching tackles are all the more effective. On a 486 the graphics are highly impressive and the simulation engine replicates the sport highly accurately.

On the whole, this is a well thought out sports package and something of a must buy if you are even remotely interested in anything at all to do with US Football.

ACCOLADE

2. FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL

Quite an old game, but recently revised to include authentic player names along with minor improvements across the board, and re-released under the title of FPS Football Pro. Prominent characteristics include extensive trade and drafting options, as well as the facility to play multiple seasons, and thus nurture and develop your team over a lengthy period of time.

On-field graphics are detailed, and the players move and block very realistically – although a 486 is really necessary, as the animation tends to be quite jerky on a lower spec machine. An extensive play designer is also included, which literally allows total freedom, and although this does take quite a bit of getting used to it is one

of the game's strongest points.

Criticism has been levelled at FPS for being too slow in resolving computer versus computer games, and it is true that it can take three quarters of an hour to play a week's worth of matches – and this is on a 486 DX.

This can certainly be a major inconvenience, but at least it shows an element of authenticity in that you are sure the computer is working out bona fide results, play by play and not just generating a few random numbers.

On the whole, this is highly stimulating gridiron action, if you can cope with the long term aspect of the program. This is really one for the dedicated fans out there.

DYNAMIX

3. COACHES CLUB FOOTBALL

Another veteran quarterback in this division and certainly no lightweight. Microprose's effort offers a heady mix of both arcade action and coaching skill. Boasting authentic player names, team colours and the like, Coaches Club Football is quite an impressive package, but unfortunately falls down in one major area – namely realism.

Strengths of the game include the team editor, which is both detailed and user friendly. Via this option you can create an infinite number of teams, not to mention alternative coaching styles.

However, the quality MicroProse image is somewhat stained by a rather clumsy play calling interface and the quality of the actual play resolution itself. The major fault in the gameplay



lies with the simulation of the offensive line. On running plays the blocking just doesn't seem to function correctly, and on passing downs the amount of sacks generated seems inordinately high.

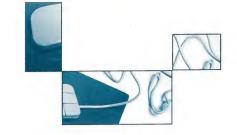
Graphically, the field is somewhat lacking in detail, and the players themselves, whilst generally sound, tend to look somewhat out of sorts when moving.

Some of this criticism may seem to be extremely vague, and to a certain extent it may be, but Coaches Club Football just doesn't seem to evoke the atmosphere of the gridiron with that much effectiveness.

Having said this, it is rare for MicroProse to produce a real turkey and this is indeed the case here. On the whole, it's quite good, but it isn't really on the same level as the other competition that is around.

MICROPROSE

catalog



VERY MONTH PC ACTION OFFERS YOU ALL THE NAMES, NUMBERS AND MISCELLANEOUS NUGGETS NECESSARY TO KEEP YOU PLUGGED IN AND KEYED UP ON THE LATEST GOINGS ON PC-WISE. AND YOUR VERY OWN INSTANT CONTACT LIST — JUST ADD TELEPHONE AND DIAL — COMES WITH A GUARANTEE TO KEEP THIS INFORMATION UPDATED MONTH BY MONTH.

public domain (p.d.)

Welcome to the world of PD, a world in which utilities, applications, demos and games are available at an affordable price. PD disks vary in price from just £1 to £10. For a full list of available PD and shareware software contact these companies:

Advantage	0242 224340
Argent Shareware	0603 812888
Benetech Systems	0533 600033
Data Soft	031 5565322
EC Software	0484 460070
Links PD & Shareware	0706 360676
Magnetic Fields	0706 360676
Metric Computers	0705 827943
Nildram Software	0442 891331
Omicron Systems	0702 710391
PCIUG	0732 771512
PCL Software Ltd	0332 678713
PC Gold	0602 390973
PDSL	0892 663298
PD Selections	0474 325 802
PD Soft	0702 466933
Precision Software Apps.	0223 20828
PSA	0223 208288
PSP	0223 208288
Red Dragon	0745 338094
Shareware Marketing	0297 24088
Softcell Services	0443 238630
SpringSoft	0352 770049
SMS Shareware	0276 681864
TestWare	0423 886415
Transcend Services Ltd	0274 622228
WiseOwl Software	0235 529808

We would be glad to hear from any other shareware libraries who would like to be included in this list which will be updated each month

bulletin board systems (bbs)

BBS systems offer an incredible amount of free software for the price of a call. But be prepared to upload software in order to download and maybe pay a membership fee.

After Hours	0788 288 214
CompuServe	
London	071 490 8881
(300/1200/2400/9600 bps)	
Birmingham	021 633 3474
(300/1200/2400 bps)	
Manchester	061 834 5533
(300/1200/2400 bps)	
Glasgow	041 204 1722
(300/1200/2400 bps)	
Cardiff	0222 344 184
(300/1200/2400 bps)	
Information	0800 289 378
Metric Computers	0705 871471
Minerva	
London	081 659 9191
Scotland	0569 4300
Raytech	0862 88340
Shareware Support	0442 891109
Sound & Vision	0932 252323

top shareware games

The PD and shareware scene is certainly packed with excellent demos, games, utilities and applications. These are the three most enjoyable games out on the market at the moment:



1. Door

The ultimate action 3D massacre. Wander through massive multi-layered levels with an arsenal of destructive weaponry. Your job is to halt the hoards of hell spawn in their tracks before they take over the world. Go to Hell. Untouchable graphics, mind-blowing sound. Probably game of the year already (until Doom 2). The standard by which all others will be judged.



2. Epic Pinball

Great pinball sim for shareware. Though not up to the standards of Pinball Fantasies, it has some imaginative tables and a great tune. Check it out and register to get more exciting and more detailed pinball tables.



3. Electro Body/Man

Although the graphics are fairly old hat the animation, sound and gameplay are excellent. Guide your trooper around techno space bases triggering doorways and shooting droids. A great platform romp and good fun.



4. Zone 66

A quality shoot 'em-up arcade game. The graphics are splendid and the landscape scrolls 360 degrees as you move your ship around blasting everything in sight.



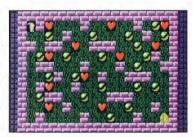
5. Blake Stone

Wolfenstein-esque gameplay, but it's not a Nazi wasting session. Set in the future, you're Blake Stone, wandering around enemy ships and labyrinths, collecting weapons and power-ups to defeat the final bad guy. Real time 3D massacre, but not up to Doom standards. Obviously.



6. Wolfenstein 3D

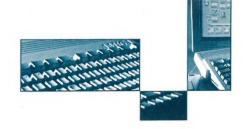
The original 3D stroller courtesy of id. It's been far outclassed and outgunned by Doom but it's still a cracker. Wander around the Nazi headquarters and waste them all. Beautifully smooth even on a 286 and plenty of violence. A variety of weapons are available as your man raids the castle's secret rooms and corridors for treasure. Still brilliant.



7. Heartlight

Taking the part of a small bearded elf, you guide him through 70 puzzling levels to win the hand of Gwendolyn. On each of the levels you have to avoid hazards and collect hearts in a Boulder Dash fashion, removing pieces of earth to retrieve them. Using bombs you have to ruthlessly destroy the obstacles and walls that lie in your path. Some of the later levels are in fact very challenging and good fun and keep you coming back for more despite the simplistic sound and graphics.

catalog



the virus threat

Viruses are lethal program files that infect disks and damage their content, then transfer themselves onto other disks. To keep your disks and system virus free, it is a good idea to use one of these commercial and shareware virus killers.

shareware virus killers

0892 663298 PDSL: one for £6. two for £3-45 each, three for £2-95 each

1. McAffee Virus Kit (Code H424) 2. McAffee Net Virus Tools (Code 3532) 3. Integrity Master (Code 3486) 4. F-PROT (Code 3565)

the hit list

A --- |-- |-

If you feel you need to contact a software house for either product information, a complaint or perhaps even praise, then simply check out the list below for the latest numbers. Companies in brackets are ones whose products are being distributed by the company whose number they are under. Tell them how you feel.

001 0770000

Accolade	081 8770880
Addictive	081 8048100
Alternative	0977 797777
Beau Jolly	0737 222003
Codemasters	0926 814132
Core Design	0332 297797
CP Software	0993 823463
Daze Marketing	071 3282762
(Silmarils)	
Digital Integration	0276 684959
(Loriciels)	
Domark	081 7802222
Electronic Arts	0753 549442
(360)	
(Broderbund)	
(Millennium)	
(Mindcraft)	
(Origin)	
(SSG)	
Entertainment Int.	0268 541126
(Empire)	
(ReadySoft)	
Europress Software	0625 859333
Impressions	071 3512133
Infogrames	071 7388199
(Disney Software)	
Interplay	0865 390029
Kompart UK Ltd	0727 868005
(Blue Byte)	

(Colorado Technologies)

(Internecine) (Oxford Softworks) (Storm Computers) Konami 081 4292446 071 4902333 Maxis MicroProse 0454 329510 Microvalue 0661 860260 (Flair Software) 0444 246333 Mindscape 0260 299909 Mirage (CyberDreams) 061 8326633 Ocean Psygnosis 051 7095755 071 4819214 Renegade 0734 303171 Sierra On-Line (Dynamix) (Coktel Vision) The Software Business 0480 496497 Sales Curve 071 5853308 (Storm) 071 7002119 Titus **Ubi Soft** 081 3439055 **US Gold** 021 6253366 (Access) (Delphine) (SSI) (LucasFilms) (NovaLogic) (New World Computing) Virgin Games 081 9602255 091 3857755 Zeppelin

joysticks

One of the most enjoyable pastimes for PC owners is playing games, but

it's a commonly known fact that frustration can creep in when your joystick has severe problems keeping up with your gameplaying skills. That's why it is so important to have the best and the right joystick for the job. So look no further as within				
these pages you'll find a				
information.	ii tile latest			
1. Speedking Konix £14.99 Analog & Digital	0495 350101			
2. The Bug Cheetah £14.99	0222 867777			
3. Gravis Analog Pro SpectraVideo £59.99	081 9000024			
4. Gravis Analog SpectraVideo £29-99				
5. Thunder Stick Kraft/VizTrade £39.99	0444 239999			

081 9000024

6. Free Wheel Logic 3/SpectraVideo

£34.99

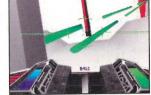
software fix and patches

Nothing proves more annoying than purchasing software only to find that it is bugged in certain areas. If you have any such games it may be worth your while checking the list below to see if the companies responsible have released a bug fix. These not only correct problems but may also improve or update the original game. Most are available from reputable bulletin boards or the software companies themselves. This list will be updated every month.

company	game effect	version	effect
company		Version	
Access	Amazon	-	Fix canoe bug
Access	Links 386 Pro		General Fix
Accolade	Grand Prix Unlimited	1.4	General Fix
Accolade	Protostar	-	Te to reaction
Accolade	Ringworld	-	Dealers I I all I ale confic
Dynamix	Aces over Europe A-10 Tank Killer 1.5	-	Packard bell lock up fix
Dynamix	Aces of the Pacific 1946 Disk	-	Joystick/Mouse Fix General Fix
Dynamix Dynamix	Front Page Sports Football		Roster player Fix
Impressions	Air Bucks	1.21	General Fix
Interplay	Bard's Tale Construction Set	1.3	General Fix
Interplay	Battlechess II	-	General Fix
Interplay	Buzz Aldrin's Race into Space	-	General Fix
Interplay	Castles & Castles II	_	General Fix
Interplay	Rules of Engagement	1.06	Video problems
LucasArts	X-Wing	?	Roland/Soundblaster Fix
MicroProse	B17 Flying Fortress	2	General Update
MicroProse	Civilisation	3	Soundblaster drivers
MicroProse	Crises in the Kremlin	1.01	General Fix
MicroProse	Darklands	7	General Fix
MicroProse	David Leadbetter's Golf	2	General Fix
MicroProse	Falcon 3.0	3.0	General Updates
MicroProse	F-15 III	3	General & new scenario
MicroProse	F117A Stealth Fighter	3	Update to v.4
MicroProse	Formula 1 Grand Prix	1.05	Modem & sound
MicroProse	Gunship 2000	6	Soundblaster
MicroProse	Harrier Jump Jet	2.4	ThrustMaster support
MicroProse	Islands and Ice	8.5	General Fix
MicroProse	Mantis	2	General Fix
MicroProse	Master of Orion	1.3	EMS & General Fix
MicroProse	MiG-29: Falcon 3.0	3	Control & joystick callibration
MicroProse	Pirates. Gold!	3	Updates artwork & sound
MicroProse	Railroad Tycoon Deluxe	2	General update
MicroProse	Rex Nebular	8.49	General Fix
MicroProse	Super Tetris	2	General Fix & CGA compat.
MicroProse	Task Force 1942	2	General Fix
Mindcraft Mindcraft	Magic Candle II	2 1.06	General Fix
Mindscape	Rules of Engagement 20th Century Almanac	1.06	Video problems Soundblaster
Mindscape	Oceans Below	-	SF3 chip card
Mindscape	Mario is Missing	-	General
Mindscape	Newsweek		General Fix
Mindscape	Dracula Unleashed	-	Gravis sound card
Mindscape	Toolworks Reference Library	-	Sirrus cards
Ocean	TFX CD/Floppy	_	General
Origin	Ultima Underworld	-	Red screen problems
Origin	Ultima Underworld II	-	Servant strike problems
Origin	Ultima VII	3.4	Update
Origin	Strike Commander	-	Tactical ops fix
Sierra	Island of Dr Brain	-	General Fix
Sierra	Mixed Up Mother Goose MPC	-	Sound Driver Fix
Sierra	Police Quest I	2	General Fix
Sierra	Police Quest III	-	Keyboard & S/B Fix
Sierra	Quest for Glory I	-	VGA Fix
Sierra	Quest for Glory III	-	General Fix
Sierra	Space Quest V	-	286/EGA Fix
Sierra	Willy Beamish	-	General Fix
Sierra	Leisur Suit Larry I & V	-	486 SoundBlaster patch
Sierra	Kings Quest V		486 SoundBlaster patch
SSI	Dark Queen of Krynn		Gameplay Fix
Three-Sixty	Harpoon	1.32A	Update with designer version
Three-Sixty	V for Victory	3.1	Update

NEXT MONTH ... THAT MUCH BANDIED ABOUT WORD

FOUTAINMENT' BARES ITS SOUL AND EXPLAINS JUST



WHAT IT'S SUPPOSED TO MEAN AND JUST WHAT ITS ROLE IN THE

PC ENTERTAINMENT ARENA ENTAILS IN NEXT MONTH'S MAGAZINE

ACTIONFEST. CAN THE GAME'S SCREEN REALLY OVERTAKE PEN

AND PAPER OR BLACKBOARD SLATE AS WE MOVE NEARER TO THE



21ST CENTURY? AND YES, THAT ELECTRONIC ORIGIN'S PACIFIC STRIKE BLAZES A TRAIL LIKE NO OTHER ARTS/ORIGIN FEATURE INSPIRED BY THOSE

POTENTIALLY MASSIVE SUMMER TIME HITS: BIOFORGE,

NOCTROPOLIS, SEAWOLF AND WINGS OF GLORY IS

READY TO SURFACE TOO. GAMES-WISE, THERE'S A

PAGAN: ULTIMA VIII. DESTINED TO BE THE ULTIMATE RPG?

GLUT. PAGAN: ULTIMA VIII AND PACIFIC STRIKE,

RISE OF THE ROBOTS AND DELTA V, ELDER



SCROLLS AND DREAMWEB ... WHICH ONE TO CHOOSE? ONLY THE



PC ACTION BENCHTEST CAN REVEAL. WE'LL ALSO RISE OF THE ROBOTS. A BEAT'EM-UP SPECTACULAR BRING YOU THE INSIDE WORD ON ACTIVISION'S

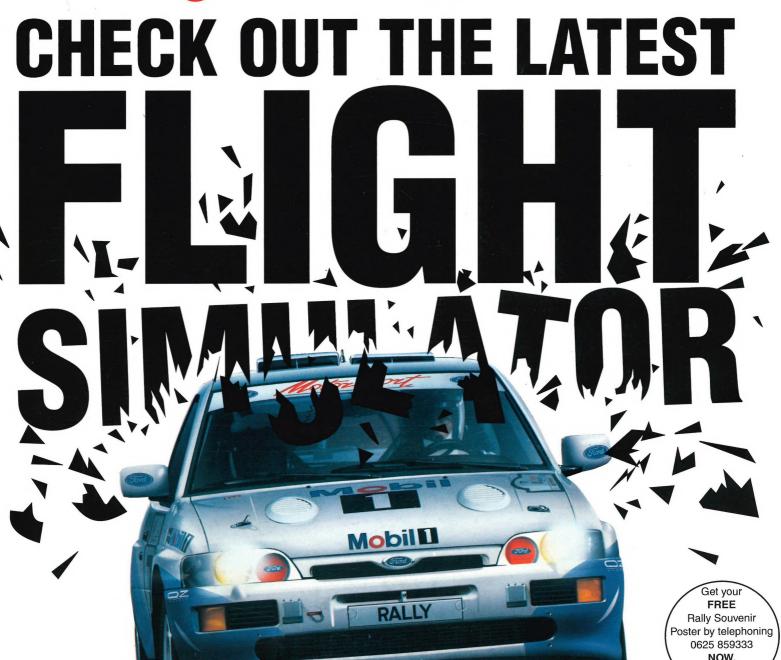
FORTHCOMING MECHWARRIOR II: THE CLANS AND VIRGIN'S

THE 11TH HOUR, PLUS A WHOLE HOST MORE, OF COURSE. PC

ACTION. WHERE ONLY THE BEST WILL DO.

ISSUE 7. ON SALE APRIL 14TH. BE THERE





This rally sim's so lifelike you can almost smell the high-octane fumes. "We have lift off!" Just what you don't want to hear from your computer.

He's screaming pace notes above the shriek of the engine... you're pushing it to the edge in the final thrilling stages of the Network Q RAC Rally.

You're strapped into one of the five rally-bred supercars, speeding in the exact tracks of the '93 Rally leaders. Each car handles differently. Each tests your driving skills flat out.

You're picking up vital seconds when you hang a bend late, clip a bank and flip into a roll - damage your car and you dent your chances.

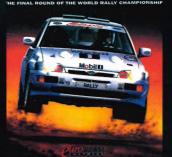
It's the sequel to the top-selling RAC Rally game. But the sound's even more deafening, the digitised video graphics even more in your face for an atmosphere that's totally turbo-charged.

Flying around the world's toughest rally course is one thing. Staying on earth

WARNING: CRASH HELMETS NOT PROVIDED.

Available for PC, Amiga. PC screen shots shown.

NOW. imited Edition



CREATIVE LEISURE

Europress Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP. Tel: 0625 859333 Fax: 0625 879962

Urgent message from central CPU...a Microcosm
Limited Edition PC CD-ROM box set has been
picked up by our scanners.

Internal probe reveals, beautifully packaged box, soundtrack CD, exclusive cotton T-shirt, gameplay interactive compact disc.

produced on a 'first come first served' basis worldwide.

PC CD-ROM Special Edition - R.R.P £49.99 (sterling).

Standard Microcosm products have also been located for the Mega CD and Amiga CO32 - R.R.P. £44.99 (sterling).

for the game CD alone.

Personal pleasure potential...EXCEPTIONAL

CPU conclusion...all gameplayers should place
their orders now. Or risk significant
frustration factoring
and personal
space wastage.

End of transmission...

MICROCOSM

NO-ONE IS IMMUNE.



'A new era in gaming and the way ahead for CD. This is THE way forward.' MEGA 'The future today...Quite unbelievable.' THE ONE 'Stunning game...buy it and be dazzled' PC POWER Screenstar Award CU AMIGA CD32 'It's guaranteed to knock your socks off.' PC REVIEW 'Has a unique style of playing producing a superior game...

Microcosm is the pick of the bunch...32%' SEGA MEGADRIVE ADVANCED GAMING 92% MTV 90% MEGA POWER 90% SATURDAY DISNEY